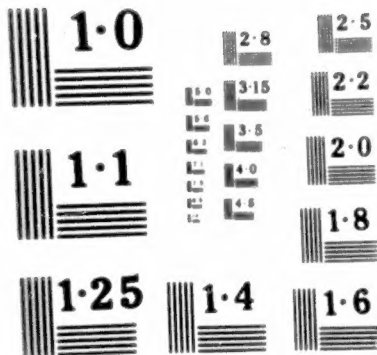


"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

424

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI

Roll 424

Fifth Infantry, A - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

5TH Mo. Inf.

INDEX

TO NAMES IN
REGIMENTAL PAPERS

5TH Mo. Inf.

INDEX

to names in
Regimental Papers.

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Ahrens, Fred	-	Mso. 12/23/62	36
Backmeister, Julius	-	Mso. 12/23/62	36
Backmeister, Rudo	-	Det. duty 7/2/62	2
Baga, Benj.	-	Released. 12/9/62	16
Beck, Fred.	-	absent. 9/27/62	7
Becker, Frank	-	Deserter. 6/23/62	11
Bender, Fred.	-	absent. 9/27/62	7
Blume, Charles	-	Deserter, 6/23/62	11
Bodungen, F. W.	-	Confined. 9/14/62	13
Bohncock, John	-	Mso. 12/23/62	36
Borowicka, John	K	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Boss, Caspar	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	14
Bressem, Wm.	-	" " 8/1/62	14

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.
Brinkencamp, H. J.	-	Mso. 12/23/62	36
Bushmann, -	B	Det. duty. 7/25/62	3
Calabrese, Anton	C	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Droege, -	B	Efficiency. 7/17/62	37
Essroger, B.	-	Confmk. 9/4/62	13
Fiege, Christopher	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	14
Fischer, Andreas	C	A.H.O.L. 8/23/62	5
Gintner, Max	K	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Grethlein, John	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	14
Haas, Andrew	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	14
Haerlinger, -	H	^{under guard.} Ordered 9/30/62	15
Hageman, H. D.	H	^{under guard} Ordered 9/30/62	15
Hager, Frank	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	4
Hardemacke, Theod.	-	" " " 8/1/62	14
Weid, Jac	A	Arrest. 8/24/62	12
NAME	Co.	SUBJECT	No.

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Weinberger, —	E	Efficiency. 7/17/62	37
Weniges, Henry	F	Det. service 9/7/62	6
Wunger, Hermann	A	A.W.O.L. 8/23/62	5
Kagi, Ulrich (Kudelmeyer)	—	Rel. to Regt. 8/1/62	4
Kattelmiller, —	G	A.W.O.L. 1/11/62	9
Kibo, John	—	Det. duty. 7/2/62	2
Kleeman, —	C	Efficiency 7/10/62	37
Korn, John	—	Absent. 9/27/62	7
Krauel, John	D	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Kramer, —	A	A.W.O.L. 1/11/62	9
Kress, Conrad	—	Absent. 9/27/62	7
Kummel, Philipp	—	Rel. to Regt. 8/1/62	4
Lacroux, Jacob	—	Arrest. 1/21/12	10
Latthahn, Fredk	D	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Lehmann, Moritz	—	Rel. to duty. 8/1/62	4
Lohr, —	G	A.W.O.L. 1/11/62	9
Ludewig, —	E	Efficiency 7/17/62	37

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Mersick, Henry	D	Deserter, 1/11/62	9
Metzger, Andreas	F	A.W.O.L. 8/23/62	5
Mielert, Chas.	C	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Miller, Philip	-	Absent. 9/27/62	7
Moeller, Henry	A	A.W.O.L. 8/23/62	5
Moller, W. H.	A	Det. duty. 7/25/62	3
Mukofatt, John	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	4
Muller, -	-	Arrest. 9/6/62	14
Meimyer, H.	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	4
Niewoerner, Hermann	A	Absent sick. 11/3/62	8
Officers.	-	List of - 9/23/62	24
Ott, F. W. Henry	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	4
Peck, Peter	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	4
Peters, Christopher	A	ab. sick. 11/3/62	8
Plumer, Joseph	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	4
Putnam, -	F	Efficiency - 7/17/62	37
Rodesfeld, William	A	ab. sick. 11/3/62	8
Russ, Ignaz	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	4

Rodesfeld, William	A	ab. sick.	11/3/62	8
Russ, Ignaz	-	Ret. to Regt.	8/1/62	14

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Schenk, Andr.	-	Absent. 9/27/62	7
Schiffeling, Albert	-	" 9/27/62	7
Schler, Joseph	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	24
Schmidt, Gottfried	-	" " " 8/1/62	14
Scholz, Rich.	F	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Schultz, Henry	D	Deserter, 1/11/62	9
Schulz, Anton	D	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Schumacker, Henry	A	ab. sick. 11/3/62	8
Schwarzler, Georg	-	Ret. to Regt. 8/1/62	14
Speath, Felix	F	Missing. 9/7/62	6
Stifel, Chs. G.	RS	Det. duty. 8/14/61	18
Stoll, Nicholas	-	Arrest. 1/21/62	10
Storch, Wm.	D	" 8/24/62	12
Strauch, —	D	Efficiency 7/17/62	37
Strodtman —	-	Arrest. 9/6/62	14
Strupel, Anton	K	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Sergt. Major.			
Taylor, John C.	H	Rel. as 9/26/61	1
Temme, Rudolph	A	Arrest. 8/24/62	12
Temme, Rudolph	A	ab. sick. 11/3/62	8
Traeger, Friedrich	F	" " 9/7/62	6

NAME	Co	SUBJECT	No.
Ulrich, Henry	E	AWOL 8/23/62	5
Voorster, J. D.	-	Det. duty. 7/2/62	2
Voorster, J. D.	F	Ret. to Co. 7/25/62	3
Voorster, J. D.	F	absent. 9/7/62	6
Vogel, George	-	" 9/7/62	7
Wessel, William	D	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5
Wilke, F. H.	A	abs. sick 11/3/62	8
Wilmer, Charles	-	Released. 12/9/62	16
Winkler, Christian	H	Det. duty. 9/26/61	1
Wokey, Louis	-	Released. 12/9/62	16
Wokey, Peter	-	" 12/9/62	16
Zengler, Louis	C	Sick furl. 8/23/62	5

5TH Mo. Inf.

5TH Mo. Inf.

Regimental papers of the above organization to be CLASSIFIED, SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.

Number of slips of organization arranged by letter as follows:

A	1	N	2
B	14	O	2
C	1	P	4
D	1	Q	0
E	1	R	2
F	2	S	16
G	2	T	4
H	9	U	1
I	0	V	4
J	0	W	6
K	9	X	0
L	5	Y	0
M	8	Z	1

Taken up for Classification 19 .
 Classified by *Corson* 19 .
 Made up for Slipping & Arranging 19 .
 Slipped & Arranged by 19 .
 Taken up for Indexing Aug 11. 1913.
 Indexed by *Falby* Aug 12. 1913.

J. E. Corson

5 /

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

5 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409349	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Anton Gersdorff & Co., Lippstadt, Prussia
A Co., St. Missouri Inf

Detachment Muster Roll
for May & June 1862

shows station,

Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 Started from
West Plains, Mo. Camped
at Batesville, Ark. Marched
to Terecy, on Little Rock River,
back to Batesville, from
Batesville to near Jackson-
port our present camp.
Distance traveled about
225 miles.

A. W. Allen

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

5

MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409350	26
2	8409351	27
3	8409352	28
4	8409353	29
5	8409354	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Field & Staff, *1st* Missouri Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

shows station,

Superior Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was stationed at St. Louis Arsenal up to the 11th of Mar. 1862. In pursuance of Special Order No. 22 from Heth's Dep't, the Regiment returned the 11th Wisconsin Regt. guarding the bridges on the S. M. R.R. on the 11th day of Mar. 1862. In accordance with Special Order No. 40 from Heth's Dep't, the 5th Regt. U.S.R.C. has been consolidated with Capt. R. Geister's Comp. Sappers & Miners, Capt. J. D. Voorster's Comp. Sappers and Capt. Louis Hindelmair's Comp. Pontoniers and has been known since (Feb. 22, 1862) as the 5th Regt. Mo. Vol.

Wives

Field & Staff, 3 Missouri *def*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Cape Girardeau

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regmt. was doing
Bridge guard duty on
the S.M. R.R. until the
3rd day of Oct, then it was
ordered to proceed to Pilot
Knob where it remained
until the 17th of Oct, march-
ed from there to Arcadia
and remained until the
15th. Proceeded from there
to Patterson, Mo, arriving
on the 17th of Oct. Left there
for Cape Girardeau on
the 26th and arrived there
on the 30th of Oct, when the
Regmt was mustered.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station, Sulphur Springs
S. M. Rail Road, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was
guarding bridges of the
Iron Mountain R.R. Mo.
and from time to time
scouting through the
adjacent country.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station, Camp Merrill
near Sulphur Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

Hines

(Copy)

Field & Staff,

Missouri 26116

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station.

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Became S. Model's ^{sup} supposed to be for Feb
25.62

(8576)

Copyright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 5 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409355	25
2	8409356	26
3	8409357	27
4	8409358	28
5	8409359	29
6	8409360	30
7	8409361	31
8	8409362	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

A Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 22¹, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Bks, St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was stationed when
last mustered at Lawson's &
Politt's Station, I. M. R. R.
Mo. went from there to Pilot
Knob, Mo. remaining there two
weeks. Was then ordered to
Big River Bridge, I. M. R. R.
Mo. remained two weeks,
when ordered to Pilot Knob
with the Regiment, where we
remained until Oct. 11/62,
when we went from there to
Arcadia, Mo. In Arcadia
we remained until Oct. 15,
on which date the regiment
was ordered to Patterson, Mo.
from there we marched to
Cape Girardeau where we
arrived Oct. 30/62. (over)

Ramsey
Capt.

APR. - 9

8409362

018910

*From Cape Girardeau the
Regiment was ordered to St.
Louis, where we arrived Nov.
20/62.*

A

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was stationed when first mustered at Lawson & Polittes Station, I. M. R. R. went from there to Pilot Knob Mo. Remaining there 2 weeks was then ordered to Big River Bridge, I. M. R. R. remained 2 weeks, when ordered to Pilot Knob with the Regt. where we remained until Oct 14 and went from there to Arcada. In Arcada, we remained until Oct 15, on which date the Regiment was ordered to Peppersburg, Wayne Co. Mo. From there we were ordered to Cape Girardeau, where we arrived on the 30th day of October.

C. H. Clark

- 4 - Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lawson's & Polk's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been stationed at
Lawson's & Polk's Station since last
muster has guarded the following
bridges on the I.M.R.R. in Washing-
ton Co, Mo: Mill Creek Bridge, Lawson's
Bridge, Mackays Bridge, Christopher's
Bridge & Polk's Bridge. Sent
out several scouting parties
with success. 60 of the camp
was put under arrest for dis-
obedience of orders and mutiny
on Aug 24, 1862. The health
of the camp was tolerable.
Det. Sgt. Buchanan died on
Aug 25, 1862. Wm. Kuhlman
died Aug 27, 1862.

C. H. Clark

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Lawsone Station, Dist. R.
Washington Co. Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been sta-
tioned at Lawsone & Smith Station
since last winter. We occupied the
following bridges on the S. M. R.R.
in Washington Co. Mo. Mill Creek,
Lawsone, Matthews, Stephens &
Smith Bridges. Sent out several
scouting parties during this
time. The last one to the neighbor-
hood of Bates since 20th Oct. of the
same month. But they were
unable to find the same. The
health of the Company is fairly
good at present. In case of
alarm, the Company is prepared
to move at any quarter. At Smith
Station we are well. At Smith
Bridges we are well. At Smith
Bridges we are well.*

APR. - 9.

8409359

018910

*Shirley A. Campbell, good
and efficient for service.*

1

for _____

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Robertson

APR. - 9

8409358

018912

Sept. 1, 1862. *Company*
died on the 21st of March 1862.
in Regimental Hospital at
St. Louis, of disease contracted
in the service of the Army.
extraordinary to say

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were since our return
from the Arkansas Bridge
Detachment on the 23rd December
1861 stationed at our
Headquarters in St. Louis & every
until the 2nd January 1862
When we were ordered by
Brigadier General Hamilton
to proceed to the St. Louis
Arsenal and we have been
here ever since

c4 Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized on the 24th August 1861 by the present captain. It was sent down to the Illinois bridge on the I. M. R. R. for its protection. On the 5th October 1861 by an order from the War Department the bridge was to be destroyed. The bridge had never succeeded. We were then sent up the 23rd of December 1861 when we were relieved by an order from Gen. Sam. R. Curtis. The bridge was then destroyed. The company was then sent to the hospital at one time because it was a very unhealthy place. It is now in the Headquarters (St. Louis, Mo.) and is now under marching orders.

W. H. H. H.

A Co., 5 Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Meramec Bridge St Louis Co, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized on the 29 of August 1861 by the Captain Wm. H. Maeller for the purpose of defending this our Glorious Union in every respect. We were on duty at our Headquarters until Oct. 5th 1861 when a detachment of 50 men and 1st Lieutenant were sent down to guard the Meramec Bridge on the Iron Mountain Rail Road. a distance of 22 miles from St Louis. The remainder of the company was sent down to the Meramec Bridge Oct. 17th 1861 to strengthen the force there. we have been on duty there up to this time.

Henry Floyd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

B Co., *5* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409363	26
2	8409364	27
3	8409365	28
4	8409366	29
5	8409367	30
6	8409368	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

13

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lieber Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company when
 stationed in the
 St. Louis Arsenal up
 to the 11th of March,
 then when sent
 down on the J. M.
 R.R. to guard the
 Meramec, Kearsuck,
 and Sulphur Spring
 Rail Road Bridge up
 to this date building
 Block houses by said
 Bridges.

Name

B Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company when last mustered was guarding bridges on the Iron Mountain R.R. moved with the Regt. to Pilot Knob Oct. 3, 1862, moved from Pilot Knob with the Regt. to Arcadia, distance 3 miles, on Oct. 11, '62; On Oct. 15th left Arcadia for Patterson, distance 35 miles, arrived at Patterson with the Regiment Oct. 17th left Patterson with the Regt. for Cape Girardeau on

Saxton

APR. - 9

8409368

01891A

Sunday Oct. 26th
and arrived at
Cape Girardeau
distance 75 miles
on the morning of
Oct. 30th 1862.

13 Co., 5th Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lowell near North St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No alterations made
since last Muster

Hickington

E

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company

Switzerland Springs I. & A. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last pay the Co were stationed
on the *Switzerland* R.R. Road to guard *Engels*
and build *Elk* houses in the vicinity
of the *Road* and done the scouting
when one *detachment* which were stationed
in *Switzerland* was ordered by the
Commander of the *Regt* on the 16th
June 1862 to *Lowell* Mo. to
guarding the *Cooper* Magazine

E. H. W.

B

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

James V. Fick, 1862,

shows station of company.

St Louis Arsenal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We have since our re-
turn from the Merri-
mac Bridge I. M. & L.
on the 23rd of December,
1861, stationed at our
Headquarters in Stefel's
Brewery until the 25th of
January, 1862, when we
were ordered by Brigadier
Gen. Hamilton to the
St Louis Arsenal, and
we have been here
since.

Humphreys

B

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Stifel's Brewery, St. Louis, Mo.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized on the 14th September, 1861 by the present Captain, Henry Obermuller. We were on duty at the Headquarters, Stifel's Brewery, St. Louis up to the 23rd October, 1861, when we were sent down to the Meramec Bridge on the I. & M. R. a distance of 19 miles from St. Louis, for its protection. We remained on duty there up to the 23rd of December, 1861, when we were ordered by an order from Brig. Gen. Saml. C. Curtis (now

Humphreys

APR. - 9

8409363

018910

*We have been on duty
now at the Headquarters
ever since that time.*

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., D MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409369	26
2	8409370	27
3	8409371	28
4	8409372	29
5	8409373	30
6	8409374	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Nov 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been
stationed at Fort Smith
S. M. R. I. since last
muster guarding P. H. Bridge
up to October 3rd 1861 when
it was ordered to Tibet,
Ark. Marched from there
to Arcadia October 9th 1861
and from there to Bateson
October 15th 1861, from there
to Cape Girardeau October
24th 1861 and arrived there
October 30th 1861.*

P. F. Evans.

6

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kearney Station, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
stationed at Kearney Sta-
tion since last muster
and guarding R.R. Bridges
up to the present time
and securing around the
vicinity and building Sick-
houses near said Bridges.*

Howard

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fortine, N. M. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
stationed at Fortine station
on the N. M. R. R. and since
last muster has guarding R. R.
bridges up to the present
time and also scouting around
the vicinity and building
fences by said bridges.*

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Merriam

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company on duty from
from the St Louis U. S. Ar-
senal March the 11th, 1862,
to River station on the
Iron Mountain Rail Road
to guard Rail Road Bridges
and are stationed there
up to the present
time and building
Blackhouse on said
Bridge.*

Merriam

L.

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January* ^{and} *February* 1862,

shows station of company,

St Louis U. S. Arsenal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 31. 1862 were sta-
tioned at Keokuk and
Sulphur Springs Station on
the S. M. R. R. to guard R. R.
bridges by order of Col.
Murphy of the 8th Mo.
Vol's were detached to
Hopkins & Bailey Stations
on the S. M. R. R. January 1st
1862.

January 8th 1862. were had
to St Louis. Had Quarters
Stifel's Brewery by order
of Jefferson. Done guard duty
there until January 22^d 1862.
when ordered to the St Louis
U. S. Arsenal by Genl Hamilton
and do guard duty there up to
the present time.

J. R. Funk,

Co. Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

From Oct. 10 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs, Hemmick. } J. M. Rank

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized
9th day of Sept. 1861 by
the present captain who
was on duty at the Head-
quarters (Stifel's Brewery),
till the 4th of Oct. when he
was detached to Sulphur
Springs and Hemmick to
guard bridges. Remained on
duty there up to the present
time.

J. M. Rank.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 D Co., 5 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	840 9375	25
2	840 9376	27
3	840 9377	28
4	840 9378	29
5	840 9379	30
6	840 9380	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C
N

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changes Station from
1st Big River Bridge & via
R.R. to Pilot Knob, from
there to Sulphur Springs, again
to Rollins Station and again
to Pilot Knob all by R.R.*

*Left Pilot Knob Oct 14/62
for Camp at Arkadia Oct
16th marched to Patterville
Mo., distance 42 miles.*

*Left Patterville Oct 26th
and arrived at Cape Girardeau
Oct 31st distance 72 miles.*

9

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Fletcher, 1st Reg. Cav.
Bridge & m R R*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Guarded Bridges and
built N. S. Blockhouse on
the Iron m R Road*

(3586)

J. R. Vice

Copyist.

2

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Big River Bridge, Jeff. Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changes Stations by order
from Lieut. S. A. Day from
the Arsenal at St. Louis
Mo. to First Big River
Bridge, Jefferson Co.
Mo. March 11, 1862.*

*Transportation furnished
by Leon Mountain R.R.*

B. J. Coate

2

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st Big Horn Bridge 2nd Reg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

B. G. Jones

Copyist.

(D)

(U.S.R.C.)
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan March*, 1862,

shows station of company,

St Louis Arsenal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at the Head Quar-
ters of the 5 Regiment U.S.
R.C. corner 14th & Howard
Streets until January the
22nd when ordered by Howard
Hamilton to the St Louis
Arsenal guard the same
until date*

U C Black

Lt *U. S. R. C*
Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Platoon of 43 men
was mustered Sept. 17
61 by Capt. Tracy.
This company was
mustered in to the Uni-
ted States Service by Lt
Sanford on the 1st of
October 1861. Stationed at
Stifel's Brewery, or
on Provost Marshall's
Guard about the first
of November and re-
lieved from said Guard
December 26, 1861.

Now at the Head
Quarters "Stifel's Brewery"
corner 14 & Howard
Streets, St. Louis, Mo.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 5 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409381	26
2	8409382	27
3	8409383	28
4	8409384	29
5	8409385	30
6	8409386	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"C"

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. was relieved from
Bridge Guard duty on the
I. M. R. R., Mo., on the 3^d
day of October, 2^d, proceeded
to Pilot Knob on the same
day, marched to Arkadi
on the 12th, marched from
there on the 15th to Patterson;
arrived there on the 18th, and
remained there until the
26th. Marched to Cape
Girardeau 2^d, arrived on the
30th day of October, 1862.*

Patterson

(1586)

Copyist.

"E"

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Victoria, Jefferson Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Guarded Bridges Aug
built U. S. Block houses
on the Iron Mountain
Rail Road*

Attorney

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Det 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug 1st. Co. sent
on R.R. bridges and
back to Port J.*

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Victoria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1862. 1st Co.
5th Missouri Infantry
1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
at this place. Mustered
into 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
and sent to Black Horse
militia.*

E

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

U.S. Arsenal St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at the Headquarters of the 5th Regiment U.S.R.b. Corner Howard & 14th Street until January 20th 1862 when ordered by General Hamilton to the U.S. Arsenal Guarded the same until date

Henry Deubach Capt
Commanding Comp. E.
5th Regiment
U.S. R.b. Mo Vol

Reynolds

C

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 & Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

St Louis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been sworn into the service of the U.S. Sept 17th 1861 with 26 men, by Capt Tracy at the U.S. Arsenal drilled and mounted Guard from that date at these Quarters and different Quarters on Chateau Ave and Hickory Street until Nov 1st when commanded to Private Marshal's Guard. Serving as such until December 24th Mustered into the service with the whole Company December 21st at Benton Barracks by Lieut Bundy. Served since at this Headquarters and drilled the Company Henry Deubach Capt of Pioneer Comp

Reynolds

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *5* MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409387	25
2	8409388	27
3	8409389	28
4	8409390	29
5	8409391	30
6	8409392	31
7	8409393	32
8	8409394	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and St. Francis Bridge
until October 30 when the
regiment was moved to
Pilot Knob. Left Pilot Knob
for Arcadia, distance 10 miles.
Oct. 12th. Left Arcadia for
Patterson, distance 10 miles.
Arrived October 20th. Left Patterson
for Cape Girardeau, distance 80
miles, arrived at Cape Girardeau
Oct. 20th. Left Cape Girardeau
for St. Louis, distance
100 miles. Arrived at
St. Louis Nov. 20. Was mustered
at same day to 2nd
Barracks.

F Co., *1* Missouri *Infantry*

with
Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Point of View, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organ-
ized by order of the War De-
partment and put in
service by Gen. Sigel at the
Louis Arsenal. This company
A of U. S. Cavalry
(Independent) with the duty of
guarding the bridge on the
Missouri River between
St. Louis and Hannibal
for four months and
clearing the same. The
company was requested
of Gen. Sigel to be must-
ered out and paid, which
was done by the Commanding
Officer then applied to the
War Department and the
company was mustered
into service from the

APR. - 9

8409393

018910

doing his commanded duty
and was mustered on the 15th
day of October 1861 by Lieut.
Sanford, the same day Genl.
Freeman received an order
transferring the company to
the 5th Regt. U. S. A. then
stationed at St. Louis Brewery
City of St. Louis. The compa-
ny marched from Concordia
to St. Louis Brewery City of St.
Louis distance 9 miles Nov. 16
done general guard duty un-
til ordered to St. Louis Arsenal
Jan 20, 1862 and done guard
duty of Fort until March 12
when the Regiment was
ordered to guard the bridges
on the war mountain R. R.
and this company was sta-
tioned on South B. & O. River

T Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to 22*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company when
mustered was
guarding bridges on
River between P. B.
Moved with regiment to
Pilot Knob October 3, 1862.
Moved from Pilot Knob with
Regt. to Arcadia distance
3 miles October 21st. Left
Arcadia for Patterson distance
thirty five miles arrived at
Patterson October 27th. Left
Patterson with regiment for
Cape Girardeau on Sunday
October 28th and arrived at Cape
Girardeau distance 75 miles
on morning of the 30 October 1862.*

Famine

7 Co., 6 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1862,
shows station of company,

South Big River Bridge,
Iron Mountain R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been
stationed at the
South Big River Bridge
and St Francis Bridge
on the Iron Mountain
Rail Road guarding
said bridges during
the months of July
and August.

7

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

South Big River Bridge, I. M. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been serving at South Big River Bridge and St. Francis River Bridge on the Iron Mountain R. R. as a Bridge Guard from the date of the last muster on April 18, 1862, up to the present date June 30, 1862. On June 25, 1862, Lt. Blum was taken out in search of some guerrillas with a detachment of ten men, about 10 miles to eastward of South Big River Bridge, and returned June 27, 1862.

Falconer

APR. - 9

8409390

018910

to the Bridge, with-
out having found
any of them.

"Y"

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *South Big
River Bridge S. M. R. Road*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company when
last mustered for pay
was then stationed
at the St. Louis Arsenal
Mo. Our duties then
was guarding the Ar-
senal. On the 11th day
of March 1862, we were
ordered from there to the
South Big River and the
Francis Bridge on the
Iron Mountain R. Road.
Our duties as guarding
these bridges.*

J. H. Richardson

72
X Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

in January & Feb'y, 1862,

Shows station of company,

St Louis Arsenal Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The assigned Company was
attached to the 5th Mo. Reg^t
of U. S. R. Corps on the
twentieth day of Octo-
ber 1861. By order of Major
General John C. Fremont,
then Stationed on Four-
teenth & Howard Street St
Louis Mo. until February
the 20th 1862. Then the
Regt. was ordered by
General Hamilton to
the St Louis Arsenal
Mo. Our duty there,
Guarding the Arsenal

J. Richardson

F

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17 to Dec. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Stifel Brewery, St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Said assigned Comp. F left
Station Excelsior Oct. 18/61
and marched to the Hd Qrs. of
the Regiment, in Stifel Brewery
St. Louis, Mo. distance 9 miles.
Our duties there were guarding
gun-boats and Provost Marshal
Guard. Relieved from Provost
Marshal Guard Dec. 24. Since
have done duty at the Head
quarters.*

Filer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *T* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	409395	26
2	409396	27
3	409397	28
4	409398	29
5	409399	30
6	409400	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

107

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Once last muster
the Company who
has been doing
Bridge Guard duty
along the line of the
St Louis & I. M. & N.
at Dock & Coles Bridge
and at Dawson's Sta-
tion was called on to
disarm and disband
the Washington Co. Mil-
itia was then station-
ed at Pilot Knob & Area-
ria, Marched to Patter-
son, Wayne Co. Mo &
from thence to Cape
Girardeau.*

W. W. Sayre

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company, Deck Bridge & Holli
Bridge, St. M. R. R. Washington Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
Co. has been as heretofore
stationed along the St.
& St. M. R. R.; the 1st Platoon
at Deck Bridge, guarding
Deck & Hull Bridges &
the 2 Platoon at Holli Bridge
& Bridge above Mineral
Point. On different occasions
scouting parties were sent
out to the Big River
Mill & Farmington on the
East & Centre Old Mines
& Church as a reward on
the first to capture such
whacking & interfering bands
& to eliminate bands of
horse thieves & assassins.

over

Gilbert

APR. - 9

8409399

018910

who infected the country
and murdered several
prominent Union men.

The Co. was drilled
in the Light Infantry
drill, as prescribed by
the War Dept. and it
was efficient in every
service assigned to it.

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company, Deck Bridge,
C. M. & R. Road, Washington Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Cook-
house near Deck Bridge was
finished. The detachment
stationed there moved in;
Scouts were made: June 16
to Big River with distance
15 miles June 21 to Potter,
distance 10 m. & disbanding
of the 1st. of Infy. Mo. V. Company
to Hdqrs. June 24 to Potter,
distance 16 m. June 26 to
Potter, distance 10 m. 1 rebel
prisoner sent to Hdqrs. June
26 to Big River with dist-
ance 16 m. 1 prisoner shot
when trying to escape.
Several firearms were taken.
Signed: J. L. Maule 1st Lt.
Commandg Co. 5

Filed.

G

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Deck Bridge Washington Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th day of March
1862 this company was
ordered to guard the
following Bridges on
the Iron Mountain R. R.
viz: White Bridge,
Deck Bridge, Coles
Bridge, and Mineral
Point Bridge, and
also, a part of the company
has been employed on
Extra Duty Building a
Government Block House
at Deck Bridge which
is nearly complete.

Murray

C

U. S. O. C.
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

St Louis Arsenal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed at Chas. B. Stifel's Brewery, cor of 14th & Howard Street to Jan'y 23/62, and for the time being been on duty as provost Guard, after which the company was ordered to the St Louis Arsenal (by order of General Hamilton) a distance of between four & five miles from which time the company has been performing Guard Duty according to the wants of the Post besides the exercises required by the Army Regulations.

Murray

W. A. C.
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived from the State of Michigan Nov 2nd 1861 mustered in U.S. Service the same day with 39 men by Lewis Sanford, mustering officer. Mustered again in U.S. Service Apr 13th 1861 with 42 men by the same officer. Quartered at Head quarters 1st U.S. Cavalry (formerly 1st U.S. Cavalry) and recruited by Capt Marshall guard Dec 25 1861. Actual strength of Co. 63 rank and file.

This organization subsequently became Co. G 5 Regt Missouri Infantry.

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *5* MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8409501</i>	26
2	<i>8409502</i>	27
3	<i>8409503</i>	28
4	<i>8409504</i>	29
5	<i>8409505</i>	30
6	<i>8409506</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

H Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Cape Girardeau on the 1st of Sept. for a short distance on the river and it is for the purpose of the 1st of Sept. The detachment of the camp was then ordered by an order to proceed to the mouth of the river and from there to the mouth of the river. The detachment was then ordered to build a stock house there on the 1st of Sept. and to go on with the regiment to the mouth of the river. The detachment was then ordered to go on with the regiment to the mouth of the river. The detachment was then ordered to go on with the regiment to the mouth of the river. The detachment was then ordered to go on with the regiment to the mouth of the river.

H Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug 9, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Totten

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th of July 1862
the company went
with a train to "Monmouth"
There the rest of the time
the Co. has been doing
Post Guard duty.

On the 29th of August 19
enlisted men of the Co.
returned from the Army
of the South West by order
of Maj. Genl. Curtis Smith
(Special order No. 51.)

H Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd of May 1862 the Company
ordered by the Regt. Comdr. Post at
Rolla, Mo. to escort a train to Houston
a distance of 24 miles. On the 2nd
the train was attacked by a band
of Guerrillas 130 strong. The
escort drove the enemy back
thus saving the train of utter
destruction. Twelve Government
Teams were destroyed by the
Enemy including one of the Co.
Teams. On the 3rd of June the Co.
was again ordered to Houston
with a train whence it
returned on the 12th of June
1862

Co. H, 5 Missouri ^{Co. A} ^{Sappers} ¹⁸⁶¹

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Camp on Gasconade

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st of January to the
24th of January the Co. was
with the Cavalry expedition
under command of Acty.
Brig. Genl. Carr. The Co.
was employed at the
time at building a tempo-
rary bridge across the
Repiets River at Wynnes-
ville, Mo. from there the
Co. was ordered to the
Big Lincey to build a
bridge there. and at the
same time break a
road over a rough hill
The Co. was then ordered
by Genl. Curtis to the
Gasconade River, 12 miles
from Rolla where a (over)

E. M. B. Bradshaw.

APR. - 9

8409403

018910

bridge was commenced, but
could not be finished on
acc of high water. A steam
saw mill was then set
to work by the Camp.
(which mill had to be re-
paired before it could
be used) and lumber
was sawed and a
flat boat built, which
was finished on the
26th of Feby, 1862.

The Co. has since been
engaged at repairing
the roads from Rolla
to the Big Siney River.

(Roll Mch & Apr. 62 show
no Station or Record of
Arrests.)

(Co. A Sappers and Miners recd)
H Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec 1, 1861,

shows station of company, *Traverse Ruggles*
Quartermaster 50 miles from Rolla
Greene Co. Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Nov left Warren
Mo for Springfield returned
a warehouse by order of
Genl Hunter & rebuilt
the bridge across the
Osage at that point on the
12th marched to Sedalia
and from there proceeded
to St Louis by rail road
Guarded Powder Magazine
North of that city for 2 weeks
then proceeded to Rolla
Mo where the Co joined its
Brigade & on the 29th Dec
left Rolla with Cav. ex-
pedition commanded
by Col. Brig. Genl Carr

(See a *company* in *...*)
H Co. *5th* Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Oct 31st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Mountain Camp

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company worked
upon the Fort No 394
to the satisfaction of
the Genl from the
13 Aug until upon the
12th from the 1st Dec 1861
to the 20 Dec 1861. To pro-
tect the company with
the 1st we were ordered
upon Big River Camp
near Mountain No 394 from
the 15th to the 22 Dec 1861.
The Genl remaining
until the 14th Dec when
the bridge was com-
pleted.

Left the Big River
Camp the company
left for the *...*

G. H. F.

APR. --9

8409401

018910

*on the 23 Dec 1941 and
went to Hawaii, via
Japan.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 5 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409407	25
2	8409408	27
3	8409409	28
4	8409410	29
5	8409411	30
6	8409412	31
7	8409413	32
8	8409414	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

L Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company 5th Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I *Leppert & Himmer*
Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Boonville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. V. Eastman

Copyist

Sappore & Miners
Co., A 5 Missouri Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Estling
for

Supporting witness.

11 Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company K

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Safford & Minner
Kearney Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbus Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Newton C. Saffers, Major & Adjutant

9

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Anderson, Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been since the construction and destruction of the Pontoon Bridge over the Ohio at Paducah, Ky. constantly employed by Special Order No. 138 of Dec. 8. 1861. from Brig Genl C. T. Smith Comdg. in constructing the fortification called "Fort Anderson, Paducah, Ky." in which the Company is quartered.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Capt. Foster's Co., Sappers, Miners & Pontonniers
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Sayre

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
K Co., *5* MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409415	26
2	8409416	27
3	8409417	28
4	8409418	29
5	8409419	30
6	8409420	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

K Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3rd Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company last mustered at Sulphur Springs, I. M. R. R., changed station to Pilot Knob Sept 3rd. Sept 19th it was ordered back to Victoria to build 2 military log houses; worked on the same up to Oct. 3rd when the camp was again ordered back to Pilot Knob. Struck tents and camped at Arcadia Oct 11th. Received marching orders for Patterson Oct 15th, arriving there on the 18th. On the 26th of October left for Cape Girardeau where we arrived on the 30th.

David

K

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1862,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs, Jefferson Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company guarded the
bridges of the S. M. R. R. at
Sulphur Springs, Maramee
& Deck Bridge Stations; went
scouting in Jefferson, Washington,
St. Francis & St. Genevieve
counties, and aided to build
military log houses at Kimps-
wick, Maramee Station & Victoria

David

K Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs Jefferson County Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was relieved of their duty of guarding the powder magazines situated in Lowell north of St Louis Mo. by Capt Oermuelson Comp B. of the 5th Inf Regt Mo. Vol on the 18th day of June 1862, and marched to the Head Quarters of the Regiment Sulphur Springs Jefferson County Mo. guarding the R.R. bridge, and sending out scouting parties in the vicinity of the camp, regularly for the protection of the Union Citizens and the apprehension and arrest of the secessionists who infest this part of the state

Capt

Porter & Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lowell near St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has since last
muster guarded the private
powder magazine situated
in Lowell. so that the owners
cannot supply the enemies
of the Government with
powder.

This company was been an
independent company up
to the 21st of March 1862.
when it was consolidated
with the 5th Regt U. S. R. C.

Hark

No. 45 Co., 45 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lowell near St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has, since
last Muster, guarded
the private powder
Magazines situated
in Lowell, near St. Louis,
Mo. owned by Luffins
Smith & Boies, & Chamberlain
& Co., and T. C. Daniel & Co.
to prevent the powder in
it from being made an
improper use of, by the
afforeaid, and to guard
against its sale to
enemies of the Government

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Knapp

The Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 30, 1861,

shows station of company,

At Powder Magazine near Lowell
North of Saint Louis City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Louis Winkel Mair,
whose services as Captain of
Pentons was accepted by
Major Gen John C Fremont, and
Lieut. Philip Dickenhoff were
in a squad of the Company Sept. 19/61
at Saint Louis Arsenal & were
up to November 17, 1861 stationed
at Marine Hospital ground
(covering & feeding the men)

Received orders of Brig Genl
Curtis to report at Benton Barracks
Nov. 17, 1861 from whence

the Company proceeded to
Lowell in the northern part
of St. Louis to relieve Captain
Anton Gersten Pioneer

Company December 7, 1861
to guard the powder Magazine
(over)

Thrupp

APR. - 9

8409415

018910

Received orders of Brig
Genl Curtis to report on
board Steamer Franck's
Fisher & Cannoy Mortar Boats
No. 31- 32 36 37 to Cairo
leaving a Detachment of 10
men behind to guard
the powder Magazines
Dec 14. 1861

Returned from Cairo
Dec. 20. 1861 & resumed
the duty of Guarding the
powder Magazines
up to the present date

✓ Acker, ¹³ Philip

Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408875	25
2	8408957	26
3	8409043	27
4	8409126	28
5	8409207	29
6	8409289	30
7	15686406	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11

5

Mo.

Philip Acker

Pat

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At Jefferson Barracks hospital

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark:

David

A

5

Mo.

Philip Acker

Port

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

A

5

Mo.

Philip Acker

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: \$ 1.39 over charged
on last pay roll on account
of clothing

Book mark:

Back

A

5

Mo.

Philip Acker

Pvt, Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Barth

A

5

Mo.

Philip Becker

Pat, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Kneff

(858)

Copyist

CA

5

Mo.

Philip Becker

Put- Capt. Winklemayer's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Mar 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-31, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * 1 Muster in & age

not shown.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Knapp

(3582)

Copyist.

5

Mo.

Philip Becker

Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
 of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ponton Barracks Series, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(256)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

✓ ¹⁴
Ackinson, John
Co G , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8492558	25
2	8407194	27
3	8407302	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

5

Mo.

John Clarkson
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent on*
scouting service
since Oct. 30. 62.
(Muster not shown)

Not on Dub (MORoll)
also,

Book mark: _____

(458)

W. Sayre

Copyist

16

5

Mo.

John Robinson
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillert

A.

5

Mo.

J. Robinson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Old minus Mo.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *July 28, 1862.*

Where enlisted *Black Bridge Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(389)

J. W. Weller

Copyist.

✓ Aden, ¹⁵ Langford ©

Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Print Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402557	26
2	8407193	27
3	8407301	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A*

5

Mo.

Upton, Linford
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent on Recd.
ing Service since
Oct 30. 1862.

Not on Sub. (M.O) Roll
of Co. 1

*Connected by H. H. H. H. H.

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

(255)

Copied

11

5

Mo.

Samuel W. Alden

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Subject

A

5

Mo.

Lunggren Alden

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Nashville Tenn.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 14*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(339)

Copyrol.

Aden, Langford

5 Reg'l Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

356
55

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Langford, Aden.

I, *Langford, Aden.* desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have ~~never~~ ^{been} discharged from the
and
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Salisbury Springs N.C.*
The *14th* day of *August 1862*

Witness: *H. M. Bartles*

Langford by Victor

No. *2621*

Langford, Aden
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo August*

14th for 3 Years 18 *62*
By *Capt W. H. Moorhead Rec. Officer*

5th Regiment of *Mo Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Langford, Aden.* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father, mother, or next of kin, of the above named *Langford, Aden.*
and that the said *Langford, Aden.* is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three* years.

GIVEN at *Salisbury Springs N.C.*
The *14th* day of *August 1862*

Witness:

Langford, Aden.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Washington*

I, *Langford Aden* born in *Tennessee* aged *twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Langford Aden* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sulphur Springs* this *14* day of *August* 18*62*
BEFORE *H. M. Walker*
Justice of the Peace

Langford Aden
Witness *Blanchard Capt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Schenck
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Langford Aden* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *medium* complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

Wm. M. Waller
Recruiting Officer.

Offered by Davis Lint. 11th Ills Cav

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Jangford C. Aden* age *28*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Nashville Tenn* presented by *Capt W. H. Moeller*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Chills*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect.

REMARKS.

To the above Questions he has given the Answers, herewith.

DATE *August 14 - 1862.*

RENDEZVOUS: *Deer- Bridge- Station*

Washington County

Mo

Henry Schenck
Inspecting Surgeon.

✓ Adolph¹⁶ Philip
CoD , 5 Missouri Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405120	26
2	8405195	27
3	8405269	28
4	8405354	29
5	8405438	30
6	28056729	31
7	32899180	32
8	34521548	33
9	42787218	34
10	42787255	35
11	42787294	36
12	42739926	37
13	42581664	38
14	36692848	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

✓ See also

04

5

Mo.

Philipp Adolph
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1862 Present, Gained
by promotion April
9 Big River

May 18 62, Presence or absence
not stated

June to Aug 1862 Present

Sept. 1862, Present at
Politts

Oct 1862 Present

Book mark:

Hoster

Thorp 1 dollar
Cape Girardeau 5 1110. Vols

Return

of the Post of Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*,

dated *not dated* 186*2*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

U 15-16
Philip C. Gaudin
Capt Co D 5th Mo Vols

Return

of the Post of Pilot Knob, Mo.,

for the month of

, 1862,

dated

Sept
Not dated

, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

A 5 Mrs.

*Philip Adolph
Capt. Co. D. 5 Regt. Mo. Vols.*

Return

of the Post of Sulphur Spring, Iron Mountain R.R.,
Missouri,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862,
dated *Sept. 2*, 1862,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present.*

Book mark:

4 5 Mo.

Philip Adolph
Capt. Co D. 5 Mo. Inf.

Return

of the Post of Sulphur Spring, Iron Mountain R.R.,
Missouri,

for the month of July, 1862,
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Present.

Offl. com. dated July 14, St. Louis Div.
Spec. O. No. 36, rec'd July 15, ordering
Capt. Adolph to Head Quarter St.
Louis.

Book mark :

4 | 5 | Mo.

Philip Adolph
Capt. Co. D. 5 Reg. Mo. Vols.

Return

of the Post of Sulphur Spring, Iron Mountain R.R.,
Missouri,

for the month of June, 1862,
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

A 5 Mo
Philip (Joseph
Capt 3rd Inf

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Muster-in Roll

of various officers in various regiments of United
States Volunteers. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 1, 1862

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Secured & Mustered
in April 7 '62, General
Chas Lee Camp Co April
7 1862 to rank from
25 March 1862

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Frank Adair

Co. 4, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.*

Complexion healthy

Eyes black; hair black

Where born

Occupation Book keeper

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed book
keeper by ord. Gov.
Gambel

Not shown

* This organization became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

A

5

Mo.

Philip Adolph

Capt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Age - 39*

(Mustered Apr. 7/62, St. Louis, War.)

Book mark *450. V.B. 77. Exp.*

J. R. Rice

5

Mo.

Chap Adolph
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(556)

J. P. Mice

Copyright

A.

5

Mo.

Philip Adolph.
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Mice

A.

5

Mo.

Philip Adolph
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Boone

A.

5

Mo.

Philip Adolph

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks

*Wounded & removed
to Co. April 9, 1862
by Regt Order No. 5
(Appointed Capt. March
25/62, St. Louis.)*

Book mark:

Cooke

A 5 Mo.
Philip Adolph
Capt., Co. 5 Reg. Mo. Inf.
Age 38 years.
Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 25, 1862.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Sworn and
mustered in
9" April 1862. Com-
missioned by Gov.
Gamble 7" April
1862 to rank from
25" March 1862.

Book mark:

W. C. Hamilton

Adolph Phillips
Capt. Co. D, 5- Reg't Mo. Inf.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 5th Regt
Infy 1st vols
Suephs Springs July 3/60

Poten. A H.
Col. Bondy

Enclosed please
find report of
scores of Cape Adams
Co D. of my regt

WMO

HEADQUARTERS 5TH REGT. INFTRY MO VOL.

Camp Muncie near Sulphur Springs
July 31, 62

Capt. Leighton
Brig. Marshall
St Louis Division

Enclosed please find report
of scouts made lately by Capt. Th.
Adolph of Camp D of my Regt.

Yours Respectfully
Your obedt Servt
A. Zobel Capt 58 Lt m m

By Order of A. H. Potter Col commanding 5th Inf Mo Vol.

En.

Academy Station
Nov 10-1862

Joseph Coleman

Says that his mare was
taken from him by Capt
Audolph. & no Inf. but
does not know where she
now is -

P.P.M. G. Nov. 12-1862

Prost Marshal General
St Louis Mo-

The answer to your
letter
of Nov 6th 1862 I herewith give you
a statement according to your inter-
rogatories 1st Interrogatory, where my
mare is? of dont know; 2nd where
+ where + by whose order it was
taken from ~~you~~ answer, it was
taken from me by Capt Phillip Adolph
of the 5th Mo Infantry, stationed at
Big River Bridge + by his order or
his superior officer I suppose,
it was on the 24th of July 1862 at my
residence in St Francis County Mo
I was arrested by the ^{only} Capt Adolph
and taken to Big River Bridge + my
mare was left there, which is the
last I have heard of her

Very Respectfully Joseph Coleman

you will please send me
an answer to Cadet Station
of M. R. R.

Cadet Station of M. R. R.

Nov 10 " 1862

Joseph L. Coleman

17
Chene, Frederick

Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.
J. + S.

Sergeant H. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Mark: 450.75.1877.

See also

18
Ahrens. Frederick

Co. K, 5 Missouri Inf.
F + S

Sergeant | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408151	26
2	8408900	27
3	8403030	28
4	8409112	29
5	8409266	30
6	8402819	31
7	8402135	32
8	8402847	33
9	15686390	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. T.V. 77.

✓
See also

A.

J

Mo.

Frederick Akins

Stewards

Rank *Sgt.*, *J* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 31, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 19, 1862.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*

clothing \$3.19 Clothing

acc was last settled

Apr. 30, 1862 as signed

In compliance with (over)

Book mark: *4507577-Ex.*

Stines

APR.-9

8402847

01891*

Remarks, Cont'd.,—
^{Special} Order No 88 Hd. Qrs. Rept,
of the Missouri to date
from Dec. 14th 1862.
(Age 35.)

A | 5 | Mo.

For Adams

Rank Second, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered Sept. 19/62
for service)

*See m/in card file
Feb 12/72. 14 a 2

Book mark:

6 | 5 | Mo.

In Adams

Rank Quartermaster, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly in Camp,
N. of this Regt appointed
Capt. Steward July 31
1862 by order Col Potter

Book mark:

A 5 Mo.

Frederick Ahrens
Serg't, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Julyth Augth, 1862.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed hospital steward
5th Reg't Inf'y Mo. Vol., Aug 1st 62

Book mark:

David

A

5

Mo.

Frederick Shrens
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bank

A

5

Mo.

Fredrick Ahrens

Sgt., Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Barth

12

5

Mo.

Frederick Ahrens

Sgt, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Knapp

(258)

Copyist

A 5 Mo.

Frederick Owens
Serjt. Capt. Winklemaier's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Exp. dated Sept 19. 1861*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. * Muster in roll of this company on file.

** See my card of file for Sept. 1861*
Book mark:

Knapp

5

Mo.

Rich H. Atkins
 4 *Sept* Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
 of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Friedrich Ahrens

_____, Co. _____ 5th Reg't Mo. I.

_____ 2 _____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <u>2</u>	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Curculionidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Chrysomelidae*

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS, AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

This paper was filed in the office of the
at Marshfield, and first
removed from the office of the
at Marshfield.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Friedrich Ahrens* a Hospital Steward
of Captain _____ Company () of the 5th Regiment of *Mo* *Vol*
Volunteers, of the State of *Mo*, born in *Plumburg*, State
of *Danmark*, aged 33 years; 5 feet 10 inches high: *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation a *Carpenter*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *St Louis Mo*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at " " on the 19th day of *September*, 186 1 (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *L Brady*, at *Benton Barracks*
on the 30th day of *November*, 186 1, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of 3 years: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Agement*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of becoming superannuated, on account of the consolidation
of the 5th Regt *Mo* *Vol* with the 27th Regt *Mo* *Vol*

The said *Friedrich Ahrens* was last paid by Paymaster
H. Phasing to include the 31 day of *August*, 186 2, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *thirteen* \$ 13¹⁹/₁₀₀
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *thirteen* \$ 13¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186 _____.
He is indebted to _____, Sutter, _____ dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Benton Barracks* this 14th day of *Decemb*, 186 2

George R. King
Capt Commanding Company *Regt*

Note.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate: on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.



CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Friedrich Ahrens*, a *Hospital Steward* of Captain *Company ()* of the *5th* Regiment of *Mo. Vols.* Volunteers, of the State of *Mo.*, born in *St. Louis*, State of *Danmark*, aged *33* years; *5* feet *7* inches high: *dark* complexion, *brunet* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation a *Carpenter* he is joined the company on its original organization at *St. Louis Mo.*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *St. Louis* on the *19th* day of *September* 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *St. Louis*, at *Benton Barracks* on the *30th* day of *November*, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term of *3* years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in *Regiment*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of becoming supernumerous on account of the consolidation of the *5th* Regt. *Mo. Vols.* with the *27th* Regt. *Mo. Vols.*

The said *Friedrich Ahrens* was last paid by Paymaster *H. Phinney* to include the *31st* day of *August*, 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *thirteen* dollars and *19* cents advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Mo.*, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars; and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from *and for other stoppages, viz:*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *19th* day of *December*, 1862, *thirteen* dollars and *19* cents. He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Benton Barracks*, this *19th* day of *December*, 1862

George H. Phinney
Capt Commanding Company Regt.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

19
Ahrensman, Frederick

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404919	26
2	8404977	27
3	8405854	28
4	8405137	29
5	8405213	30
6	8405287	31
7	8405371	32
8	8405455	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark 450.73.1877.

✓ See also

5

Mo.

Frederick Ahrensman

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuter Barracks, Mo., Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 30, 1862, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$1270

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Aug-30

Book mark: 450.85.77-E.W.

J. P. Rice

R

5

Mo.

Frederik Ahrenman

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

J. R. Wise

Copyright.

A

5

Mo.

Frederick Ahrenman

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

J. R. Rice

Copyright.

D.

5

Mo.

Fredrick Schenck

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Booke

Cy.

5

Mo.

Frederick H. Henshaw

For, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Cooper

Copyright.

24

5

Mo.

Frederik Ahrensman

Co., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Black

14

5

Mo.

Friedrich Ahrensmaier

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

(100)

Copyright

2A

5

Mo.

Fred Ahrensman

Co., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. R. I. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct-10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct-10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-17, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 1/2 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

20 or Francis
Ahning, Frank
Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403828	36
2	8403909	37
3	8403988	38
4	8404065	39
5	8404142	40
6	8404219	41
7	8404289	42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

See also

A

5

Mo.

Francis Spring

But, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Nov 22, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 186*2*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Mo. Oct 1/61 / Murd.
in Sept 24/61, St. Louis,
Mo. War. - Age 38.)*

Book mark:

450.75 77. Etc.

A

5

Mo.

Frank Whring
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Index

Copyist.

12 | 5 Mo.

Frank Shring
32, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(458)

Washington

Copyright.

5

Mo.

James A. [unclear]

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

~~Appear~~ on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stopped *\$* 100 for

Due Gov't, *\$* 100 for

Remarks:

Book made

(258)

E. J. [unclear]

Copyid.

A

5

Mo.

Frank A. King

Chl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 19 April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

5

Mo.

Frank Mering
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1865)

A. Mering
 Capt.

5

Mo.

Frank H. H. H.

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1861)

H. H. H.

Copy

³⁶
Aichroth, Christoph
Co D , 5 Missouri Inf.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405043	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

24

5

Mo.

Christopher Kichroth

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

joined by enlistment
October 17. Died of disease
Contracted while in service
November 21/61.
(Enrolled Oct. 17/61. St. Louis,
Mo. Muster roll not shown.)

(Not on Sub. Roll of Co.)

* This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Mis-
souri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

22
Alair, Peter

Co D , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402556	26
2	8405288	27
3	8405372	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

5

Mo.

Peter Blair

Pr., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*Not on M.D. (next roll)
of Co. 1*

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

A

5

Mo.

Peter Blair

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *e*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mose

A

5

Mo.

Peter Blair

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, *Sept. 2*, 1862.

Where born *Washington Co. Mo.*

Age *41* years; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *Aug. 22*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D.*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

²³
Allen, Charles C.
Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409190	26
2	8409274	27
3	28056734	28
4	B 771-H-1863	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: B 771-H-1863.

✓ See also

A 5 Mo.

Charles C. Allen
1 Lieut., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B 771-75-1863

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1905.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieut.,

Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

to take effect from July 22, 1862,
vice Philip Dickendorf resigned.

W. M. Gibson

11

5

Mo.

L. L. Allen

1st Lieut, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3d Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as A. A. G. to Brig. Genl. Schofield

No M. O. Roll of Co.

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862

Book mark:

David

17

5

Mo.

Chas. C. Allen

1st Lieut., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lt. Co. K July 22 '62, by Governor Gamble. Assigned to Headquarters District of Mo. to do duty as Actg Asst. A. Genl. from July 23 '62

(My Muster Age not shown)

Book made by

David

A 5 Mo.
Charles C. Allen
1st Lt., Co. K, 5th Reg. Mo. Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1862.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sworn & pro-
tected in 23rd July
'62. Comd. signed
by Gov. Gamble
22 July '62

Book mark: 63, 771-78-1863

Allen Chas. C.
Lt. Co. K, 5th Reg't Mo. I.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Allen is thor-
oughly competent
to fill the place
named and
it would gratify
me much to see
him appointed
to it.

J. M. Schuyler
Brig Gen

H. L. St. Louis Dist.
Nov. 25. 62

Respectfully referred to
Department & read des.
in connexion with the
papers relative to the
relieving of St. Louis.
I do not think it
is a matter which

comes within my pro-
-vince

E. A. Lean
Brig. Gen. Comd.

St. Louis Dec 2. 1862.

Referred to Col. Can
Better have someone
inspected and see what
is the matter and how
it can be remedied

J. R. Canby
Brig Gen

1000. (J. 12) 1862.

St. Louis Nov. 25. 1862

Allen C. C. Lunt
3d Mo. Val.

Makes application
for Commander of the
Post at Jefferson Blk.
States is acquainted with
the Commission of Post and
C. & C.

Under

Ex

Post at St. Louis
Nov. 25. 1862.

Saint Louis Mo Nov. 28th 1862

General

I learn that the officer in charge
of the Post at Jefferson Barracks is soon to
be relieved. Permit me to respectfully present
my name for this position. Unfortunately
my health is such that it is not prudent
for me to engage in active duty in the
field. I have been on duty with 1st Brig
Gen. Schofield in the "Army of the Frontier"
and was formerly in the Commissary
Department at Fort Union Barracks which has
given me some knowledge of this branch
of the service.

I have the honor to be

Yours Obedt Servt

Chas^s C Allen

1st Lt Col

3rd Mo Regt

Very Truly

E. J. Carr

Chief Clerk's Division

4.0.9

Allen C. C.

45000000

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, August 12, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 9. }

I During active operations in the field in pursuit of guerrillas, the troops of this command will not be encumbered with transportation of supplies, but will, as far as possible, obtain subsistence from the enemy, and those who aid and encourage the rebellion.

Property taken for the use of the troops, will be properly accounted for, and nothing will be wantonly destroyed or wasted.

The enrolled militia when in active service, will be subsisted in like manner. Such *necessary* subsistence stores as cannot be obtained from the country, will be furnished by the Commissary General of the State.

Whenever it becomes necessary to use the property of the loyal people, vouchers will be given in due form, which vouchers will constitute claims against the State, to be settled at some future day.

II. Lieutenant C. C. Allen, Company "K," 3th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, is hereby assigned to duty at these Head Quarters, as Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

III. All communications and papers relating to Courts Martial or Military Commissions, referred to these Head Quarters, should be addressed to the Assistant Adjutant General, marked on the envelope, "Judge Advocate."

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

C. W. MARSH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, August 12, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 9. }

I During active operations in the field in pursuit of guerrillas, the troops of this command will not be encumbered with transportation of supplies, but will, as far as possible, obtain subsistence from the enemy, and those who aid and encourage the rebellion.

Property taken for the use of the troops, will be properly accounted for, and nothing will be wantonly destroyed or wasted.

The enrolled militia when in active service, will be subsisted in like manner. Such *necessary* subsistence stores as cannot be obtained from the country, will be furnished by the Commissary General of the State.

Whenever it becomes necessary to use the property of the loyal people, vouchers will be given in due form, which vouchers will constitute claims against the State, to be settled at some future day.

II Lieutenant C. C. Allen, Company "K," 5th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, is hereby assigned to duty at these Head Quarters, as Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

III All communications and papers relating to Courts Martial or Military Commissions, referred to these Head Quarters, should be addressed to the Assistant Adjutant General, marked on the envelope, "Judge Advocate."

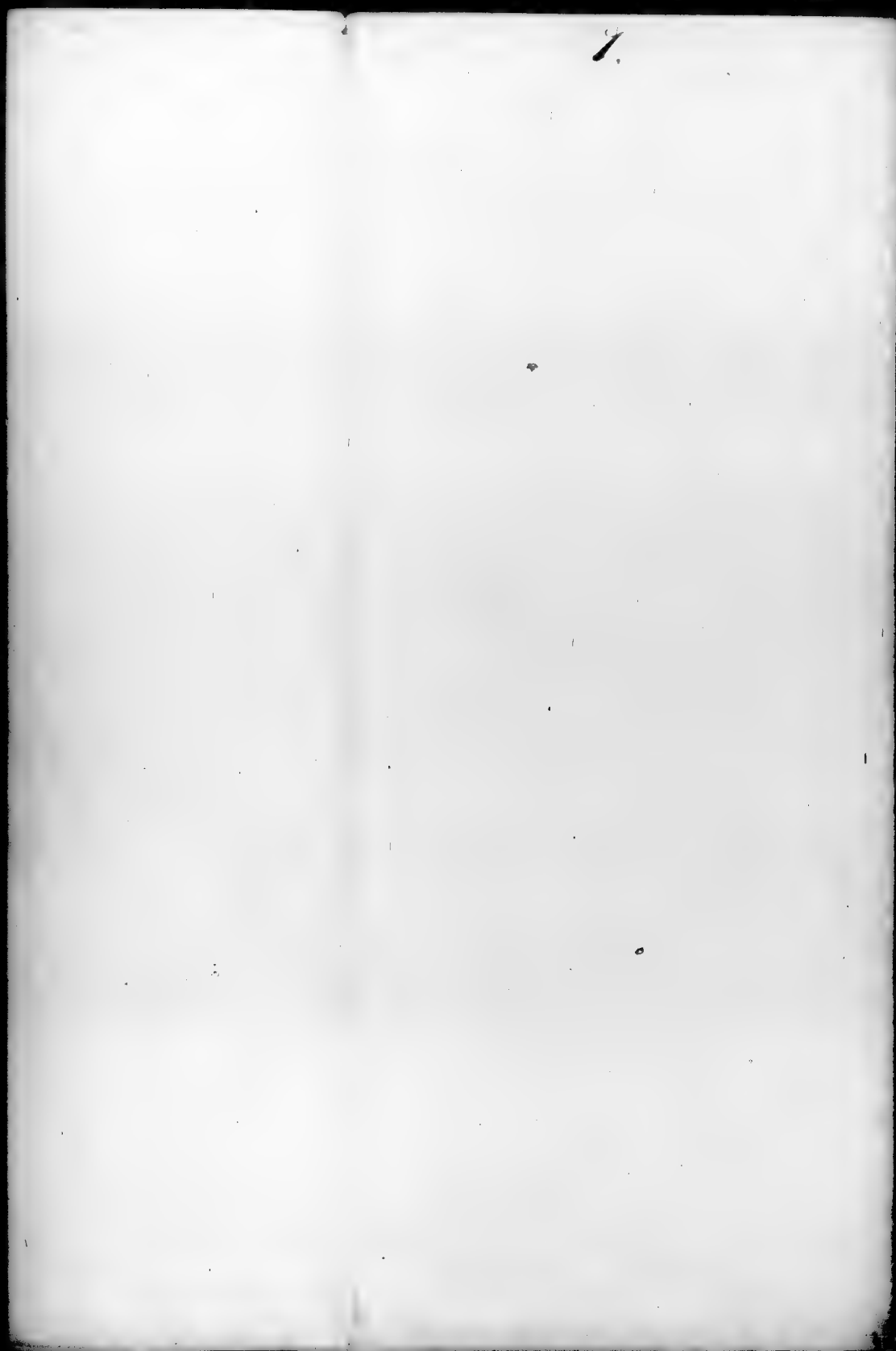
BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

C. W. MARSH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.



HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, August 12, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 9. }

I During active operations in the field in pursuit of guerrillas, the troops of this command will not be encumbered with transportation of supplies, but will, as far as possible, obtain subsistence from the enemy, and those who aid and encourage the rebellion.

Property taken for the use of the troops, will be properly accounted for, and nothing will be wantonly destroyed or wasted.

The enrolled militia when in active service, will be subsisted in like manner. Such *necessary* subsistence stores as cannot be obtained from the country, will be furnished by the Commissary General of the State.

Whenever it becomes necessary to use the property of the loyal people, vouchers will be given in due form, which vouchers will constitute claims against the State, to be settled at some future day.

H. Lieutenant C. C. Allen, Company "K," 5th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, is hereby assigned to duty at these Head Quarters, as Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

III. A. All communications and papers relating to Courts Martial or Military Commissions, referred to these Head Quarters, should be addressed to the Assistant Adjutant General, marked on the envelope, "Judge Advocate."

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

C. W. MARSH,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ Alt. Joseph

Co I , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408225	36
2	8408337	37
3	8408411	38
4	8408454	39
5	8408522	40
6	8408555	41
7	8408658	42
8	8408731	43
9	8408802	44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 35 Reg't Missouri Inf.
per S. O. 217, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1862.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186?

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

George W. H.

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

Mo.

Joseph H. H.
Co. 4, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Castell

Copyist.

5

Mo.

James M. Allen
Allen, Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1*

Remarks: *on sick leave of*
absence dated May 22/62

Book mark: _____

A

5

Mo.

Joseph Alt.

John Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Joseph Holt
21 days
for

Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.²¹

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1868)

W. M. Sayre

Copyright.

5

Mo.

Joseph W. Ver

2 class
priv. Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(155)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

A

5

Mo.

Joseph Alt
Priv

Capt Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers.*

(Attached to Engineer Corps of Western Division.)

Age: 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sep 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(356)

Copyist.

35
Altheide, Christian

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450. T.S. 1877.

See also

26
Altermeyer, Frederick
Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403753	26
2	8403825	27
3	8403906	28
4	8403985	29
5	8404062	30
6	8404140	31
7	8404215	32
8	8404285	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 450.75.1877.

See also

5

Mo.

Frederick H. H. H. H.
Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clinton Janaki Mo, Nov. 22, 1862

Muster-out to date *Nov. 22, 1862*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Bank mark: *480. 15 37. 600*

11

5

Mo.

Fred. Altmeyer

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

for

(258)

paid

5

Mo.

West. M. Meyer

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 10c for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Hickman

Copyright

Q 5 Mo.

Ed. Altman
Co., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to June 1, 1864.

Present or ab present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Ed. Altman

5

Mo.

Ind. Allmeyer

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$..... loc for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Hamm

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

(858)

Copyist

A

5

Mo.

Fred M. Mager

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphrey

Copyist

5

Mo.

Frank R. McManis
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *the war.* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

McManis
Copyright.

✓ Altgeger, ²⁷ Mike

Co H, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	840755	26
2	8407603	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

William H. Hays
Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 August*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Full City Reg't
at Fort Leavenworth, Mo. in
1861*

Not on Sub Roll of Co.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(255)

G. H. H.
(Copyied.)

A

5

Mo.

Mike Utzger

2d. Bt. Co. A, { Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Served 3 mos. in Co. H
4 Regt. Mo. Vols.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(256)

Hibbard
Copyist.

28th Christian
Altheide, Christ

Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403755	26
2	8403826	27
3	8403907	28
4	8403986	29
5	8404063	30
6	8404139	31
7	8404216	32
8	8404286	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

See also

A

5

Mo.

Christian Altschide

For, Co. *13*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Canton Kanackville Mo. Nov. 22, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 186 *2*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

450. N.B. 77. Efr.

Sutton

A

5

Mo.

Christ Altheide

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daxton
Copyist

A | **5** | **Mo.**

Christ Altheide

PT, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

a

5

Mo.

Guest Altitude
Port, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Chas. H. ..., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May: June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 10c for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:.....

5. 11. 1944

A

5

Mo.

Christ Altheide

Prk, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

5

Mo.

Christ Altheide

*Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(85P)

Humphreys
Copied

5

Mo.

Whist

Rein., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1351)

Humphreys

Copyright

A | **5** | **Mo.**

Christ Altheide
Rev., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period the war. years.

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Company B, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(26)

Munich
Copyist.

29
Ameling, Henry
Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403751	26
2	8403754	27
3	8403123	28
4	8403903	29
5	8403982	30
6	8404059	31
7	8404143	32
8	8404218	33
9	8404288	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450. 75. 1897.

✓ See also

A

5

Mo.

Henry Ameling

Priv

Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kinto Kanack Mo Dec 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *692* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

450.75.77.45

at m

A

5

Mo.

Henry Ameling

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

7

5

Mo.

Henry Ameling

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Present *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Formerly Musician
Came in Rank as Private
August 21st, 1862.* Name appears in column
present Henry Ameling

Book mark:

(858)

Washington

(Copy)

A

5

Mo.

George A. Lindsey

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. 3

5

Mo.

Henry Ameling
Mus., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Manz, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(165)

Copyright

5

Mo.

Mary Manning
 Mus., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(1589)

Humphreys
 Officer

5

Mo.

Henry H. H. H.
Mus., Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(1854)

Henry H. H. H.
Copyright

A **5** | **Mo.**

Henry Hamilton
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24, 1861.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *the war.* years.

Remarks:

* *Entry cancelled by line*

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry Hamilton
Copyist.

5

Mo.

Henry Huntington
Mus., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *13* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *the war* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(26)

Huntington
Copied.

✓ Ameling, Louis³⁰
Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403756	26
2	8403827	27
3	8403908	28
4	8403987	29
5	8404064	30
6	8404141	31
7	8404217	32
8	8404287	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark 450.75 1877.

✓ See also

5

Mo.

Louis Sincing

Plt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* / _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

450.7577 Ept.

Benton

A

5

Mo.

Louis Ameling
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

2

5

Mo.

Eric Encling

Co. B, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Washington

Copyied.

A | 5 | Mo.

James C. Smith
Oct, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Green



5

Mo.

Louis Ameling

1041, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(258)

Warren

Copyright

A

5

Mo.

Louis Huntington
Priv^t, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Humphreys

5

Mo.

James Hamilton

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

(158)

Copied

A | 5 | Mo.

James Huntington
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period the war years.

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Company B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Huntington
Copyist.

31
Amos, William
Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407048	26
2	8407173	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

11

5

Mo.

William Under

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted June 14th 62
with clothing and
accoutrements to the
amount of \$43.44¹/₂*

Not on Sub. Rolls of Co.

Book mark:

A

5

Mo.

William Ames

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Mch 22/62.
Suephar Springs Mo. Exrs.
Muster roll not shown.)

Book mark:

(58)

Murray

Copy

³²
Antrup, William

Co A , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402869	25
2	8402972	27
3	8403078	28
4	8403178	29
5	8403276	30
6	8403368	31
7	8403463	32
8	8403555	33
9	8403657	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 450.75.1877.

See also

A.

5

Mo.

Entrap

Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton 1st. St. Louis, Mo. Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22, 1862.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁷⁵100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing acct. settled to*
Apr. 30, 1863.

Book mark: *450.75.77. Epr.*

1

5

Mo.

William Antrop

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Clark

Copyist

4

5

Mo.

William H. H. H.

Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark

W. H. H.

5

Mo.

James M. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

5

Mo.

William A. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

27

5

Mo.

William F. L. L.

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

5

Mo.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

*Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

A

5

Mo.

William Autrap

Put

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(858)

Copyist

A

5

Mo.

William Autrup
Put *Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

33
Chene, Frederick

Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.
F. & S.

Sergeant | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3 <u>Chene, Frederick</u>	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

See also

34

Arensman, Gottlieb

Co E , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405520	26
2	8405605	27
3	8405687	28
4	8405770	29
5	8405846	30
6	8405918	31
7	8405994	32
8	8406072	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:✓
See also

A

5

Mo.

Heinrich Orendmann

S. Corp., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, *Nov 22*, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ *Jan 20*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money; adv'd \$ *7* ^{*98*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went on Det. Serv.*
in Victoria. I. M. R. R.

Book mark: _____

A

5

Mo.

Gottheib Oensmann
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On Det Service*

Book mark:

(258)

Patterson
Copyright

A

5

Mo.

Gettys *Ure* *1862*

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Copyist

5

Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri Infantry

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

5

Mo.

Gottlieb Arnsman

Pt.

Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 27 April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

David

Companist

(158)

A

5

Mo.

Detlef Arensmann

Plt., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

A

5

Mo.

Guilielmus Aronman

Pat., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(258)

Reynolds

Copy 10

A

5

Mo.

Gottlieb Arensmann

Priv (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.)*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark: 2274

Reynolds

35
Arpa Charles

Co. F., 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Arpa Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

36
Arpe, Charles
Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8406131	26
2	8406269	27
3	8406406	28
4	8406496	29
5	8406578	30
6	8406754	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

5

Mo.

Charles H. H. H.
Sergeant, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dropped by S.C.*
of Maj. Gen. Halleck,
No. 276, July 8, 1862.

Not on Sub! (no Roll)
of Co.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Charles H. Hays

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent: _____

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Discharged in Reg't Hays*
Absent without leave.

So on roll.

Book mark: _____

11

5

Mo.

Charles Carter

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infntry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(366)

Copyist

11
5

Mo.

Charles Wipe
5th Sg^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(368)

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

A. 5 Mo.

Charles T. G. S.

Sergeant, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

A.

5

Mo.

Charles Arpe.

3^d Sergt. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861

Where Carondelet

Period War years

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

37
Aschemeyer, Henry
Co A , 5 Missouri Inf.

Print. Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

450.75.1897.

See also

38

Aschentrop, Fred.
Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405521	26
2	8405605	27
3	8405688	28
4	8405771	29
5	8405847	30
6	8405922	31
7	8405998	32
8	8406078	33
9	32899287	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450.73.1877.

See also

Fred Oschenthal

Cent., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centen Barracks Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *450.75.79. Epr*

Attorney

A

5

Mo.

Fred Aschentraff

Port., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

5

Mo.

Fred Aschentraff
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

Book mark:

(868)

Atkinson
Copyist

11
5

Mo.

Wm. C. Hutchings

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

5

Mo.

John A. Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

5

Mo.

Wiedk Aschendorf
Pot

, Pioneer Co.' E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

A

5

Mo.

Ind. Aschentrop

Put

Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 21 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

David

(858)

Confederate

A

5

Mo.

Ynd Aschertrop

Put

Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barrack, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 17, 1861.

Where

St Louis

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book No. 1:

Reynolds

5

Mo.

*F. J. Schuchman*Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *46* years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation *Bookkeeper***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 17*, 186 *7*.Where *St. Louis, Mo.*By whom *McIntosh*; term *Three* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

* This organization became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

✓ Anker, ³⁹ Christian

Co. K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408876	26
2	8408958	27
3	8409044	28
4	8409127	29
5	8409208	30
6	8409290	31
7	15686407	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

11 5 Mo.

Christian Anker

Plt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

No More Roll of Co

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862

Book mark:

David

11

5

Mo.

Christian Anker

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July²¹ Aug², 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charges preferred against him withdrawn

Book mark:

David

A

5

Mo.

Christian Anker

Prk, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest, charges preferred against him. \$ 300 was charged on last pay roll on account of clothing

Book mark:

Boak

A

5

Mo.

Christian Anker

Pvt, Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Mark

16

5

Mo.

Christian Haker

Plt Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(238)

Knapp

Copyist

14

5

Mo.

Christian Anker

Put, Capt. Winklemaler's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Jan 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * Age & Muster in

not shown on rolls)

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

* In m/camp file Feb 12/72

Book mark:

Knapp

(1184)

Copyin.

5

Mo.

Christian Anker

{ of Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
 of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Nelson

Copied.

Clayton, Christian
P. K. **5** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Anker						B.B. Role	65			
						See Roll	315			
Anker Christian Pot 5 Mrs Inf K B.B.							5	14		
Captured at Lexington Mo Sep 20, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va.,										
Admitted to Hospital at _____										
where he died _____, 1861, of _____										
Paroled at Lexington Mo Sep 22, 1861; reported at Camp Parole, Md., <i>Beuten Bros Mo</i>										
<i>Paroled at B.P. June 29/63</i>										
See A Kerman										

*Presented 1861
Nov 31/62*

Copied by *A. J.*

40

Bacht Frank

Co *L*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Bacht Frank Sr
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁴¹
+ *Oaker Henry*
Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8406137*

2 *8406274*

3 *8406413*

4 *8406567*

5 *8405126*

6 *8405201*

7 *8405275*

8 *8405359*

9 *8405443*

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: *450-V.S. 77*

✓
See also

E

5

Mo.

Henry Becker

Sergeant, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Nov. 22, 1862

Muster-out to date Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 73

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age - 34

Pay due Sarge Becker as
Sergeant of Co. A Cavalry from
June 6/61 to Oct 17/61

Book mark: 45 Q-V-8-77

J. R. Vice

R

5

Mo.

Henry Ecker

Sept, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

J R Wise

Copyright

E

5

Mo.

Henry Becker

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. P. Rice

Copyright.

12

5

Mo.

Henry Becker

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James E. C., 1862

Present or absent.

Народная

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Booker

19

5

Mo.

James Becker
Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "F" of this Reg't to this Co. and appointed Sergeant March 1st by order of the Q. A. from Capt. H. C. Co.*

Book mark: _____

Cooke

S.

5

Mo.

Henry Becker

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred to Comp.
Died in the R.R. on the
11th day of March 1862*

Book mark:

W. Richardson

5

Mo.

Henry Becket

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Reported himself
duty February 8th 1867
from desertion*

*This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

2.

5

Mo.

Henry Decker
Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(368)

Decker
Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

Henry Backer.

5th Co., { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period War years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Backer,

42
+ Packer William

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>F 406149</u>	26
2	<u>F 406276</u>	27
3	<u>F 406411</u>	28
4	<u>F 406500</u>	29
5	<u>F 406582</u>	30
6	<u>F 406720</u>	31
7	<u>32899407</u>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450 - V.S. 77

✓ See also

13

5

Mo.

William MacKee
Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged July 17
1862, from South Bridge
River Bridge.

Not home on Muster roll

Book mark: 450 Mas. 77

13

5

Mo.

William H. H. H.

Engr., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Full name

D

5

Mo.

William Becker

14th Co., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(868)

Copyist

P

5

Mo.

William Decker

Cop., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Richardson

(346)

Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

William⁺ Baker.

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Forster

B

5

Mo.

William Backer.

Plt, { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where Carondelet.

Period 2 1/2 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Backer.

Mo.

Appears on

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

Remarks: 1. 1st & 2nd 2012

* This organization became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

(164)

Copy sent

43
Bacmeister Julius

Co I, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 74

See also

44
Pacomeister Julius
Col. - "Y.S." 5 Missouri Inf.

1st Sergeant | Sgt. Major.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	84025-45	26
2	84028/7	27
3	540283/2	28
4	540284/6	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450.8.5.71

See also

Mo.

Rank *Sgt. May* *D* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 30 1862.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 19*, 1862.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Alone the U.S. for*

clothing 22.77 as signed

by George Burg Capt commanding

Reg't. in compliance

with Special Order (over)

Book mark: *100 - 100.77*

APR. - 9

8402846

018914

Remarks, Cont'd, -
No 88 Ad. Gns. Rept. of the
Mission, to date from
Dec. 19, 1862,

P. 1 Mo.

Julius H. Committee
Rank *Sgt. Major* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mo.

Julius E. McMaster

Rank *Sgt Maj* 5th Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Since enlistment*
Private in Company I 5th Reg't
Mo Vols. Aug 11 appointed
Sgt majority ruler of
Co. I Potomac.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Julius Baemister

1891, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Kentucky, July 24, 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1862

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This Capt. was enlisted
by Capt. J. D. Boeiser
for 1st Reg't and there being
no room was dropped and mustered
out. The Captain should have known that
(over)

Book mark: _____

(337)

L. S. Pitch

Copyist.

APR. - 9

8402545

018914

He had a first Sergt. in
his company. & not disen-
listed him.

Garnister Julius
P. Co. I, 5 Reg't *Mo Inf*

3 - Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quar. dept. of the Miss
July 17th 1862.

Special Order No. 285

Detailing Sergt.
Julius Buckmeister
of 5th Mo. Infy Vols. on
Recruiting Service

This paper was originally a
part of a letter of instruction for
transportation. It was used for
filed in the Archives Division, M. & O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

This paper was originally filed
in the Archives Division, M. & O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Nov. 1908. This paper was
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo. in the Archives Division, M. & O.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI.

St. Louis, Mo. July 17. 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 285 }

S. . . Sergeant Julius Buckmaster's th
Missouri Infantry is hereby relieved from the recruiting
service and will proceed in charge of twelve recruits
without delay, and report to his Commanding Officer,
Columbus, Kentucky. The Quartermaster's Department
will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL HALLECK.

J M Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

William B. ...
5th ...

... by Capt. ...
... 30 ...

Serg. Maj.

This paper was found in the files of the
Provost Marshal's Office with the rec-
ords received from the Chief Mustering
Officer of Missouri.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Julius Baemeister* a *Sergeant Major*
of *Company* () of the *5th Infantry Regiment* of
Missouri Volunteers of the State of *Missouri*, born in *St. George, Mo.*, State
of *Missouri*, aged *40* years; *6* feet *inches* high; *Fair* complexion, *grey* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, was enrolled or enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
and mustered in service by *Capt. J. W. Coe*
at *St. Louis* on the *eighth* day of *June*
1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years and having served honestly and faithfully with his
Company in *to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of*

State particularly the cause of discharge: if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it
Becoming a supernumerary, on account of the con-
solidation of the 5th Regt. Mo. Vols. with the
2nd Regt. Mo. Vols.
The said *Julius Baemeister* was last paid by Paymaster
Major J. H. Phinney to include the *3rd* day of *August* 1862.
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his~~ (having been
~~mounted during the time, and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever~~
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *22* ^{*27*} *twenty two* ^{*100*} *dollars*.
He has received Clothing from the State of *Missouri*, not paid for,
amounting to *100* *dollars*.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *eighth* day of *June* 1862,
to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*

He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* *dollars*.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, this *day* of *186*

George H. Coe
Capt. Commanding *Company*.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Julius Bacmeister* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty-one years and *seven* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
The *eight* day of *June* 186*2*

Witness:

E. H. Woodhouse

Julius Bacmeister

No. *Six*

Julius Bacmeister
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*
June 8th 186*2*,

By *Capt. F. D. Voorster*
Fifth Regiment of *Mo* Vols.

Second enlistment; last served in Company (C.)

Reg't of *Garnett's Heavy Guards*
(*3 mos. Vols.*)

Discharged 186

Filed in the Department of War, P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

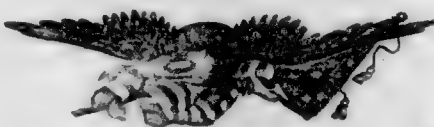
I, *Do certify, That I am the*
of *that the*
is *years of age; and I*
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County,
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Julius Baemeister* born in *Pratzburg*
in the State of *Hannover* aged *Thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *eight* day of *June*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Julius Baemeister* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*
this *tenth* day of *July*, 1862,
By *Edw. Dondrie* Notary Public.

Julius Baemeister

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. T. Alexander
Appt. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Julius Baemeister*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *blonde* hair, *sallow* complexion, is *six* feet *inches* high.

A. D. Vaurster
Capt of Lappers & Miners
Co. G, 5th Reg't. Mo. Colo.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Julius Barmeister*

age *39*, occupation *a Farmer*

born in *Haltzbach Kingdom Hannover* presented by *Capt. L. D. Oberster Recruiting Officer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *of Children*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Normal

REMARKS.

DATE *July 10th 1862*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

C. F. Alexander
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Julius Bacmeister* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty-one years and *seven* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*
The *eight* day of *June* 1862

Witness:
E. J. Nordström

Julius Bacmeister

81

No. *Six* —

Julius Bacmeister
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*
June eight 1862,
By *Capt. S. L. Voerster*
Fifth Regiment of *Mo* *Cols*
Second enlistment; last served in *Company (C)*
Reg't of *Lawrence Home Guards*
(3 mos. Col.)
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

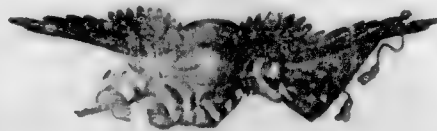
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Julius Baemeister* born in *Reutzbach*,
in the State of *Hanover* aged *thirty-nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *eight* day of *June*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Julius Baemeister* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *twelfth* day of *July* 1862,
Before *E. H. Dorotheus* Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Julius Baemeister*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *sallow* complexion, is *six* feet *inches* high.

[Signature]
Capt of Tappers & Minus
Co. E, 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

45
Oder John

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450-T.S. 77

See also

✓ 46
Bahl, Charles
Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406879	26
2	8406926	27
3	8406954	28
4	8407049	29
5	8407121	30
6	8407195	31
7	8407303	32
8	8407400	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V-S-77

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

Charles Bahl
Priv., Co. 119, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 59 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 30 years

Book mark: 450 V.S. 74

W. W. Sayre

(361)

Copied

B

5

Mo.

Charles Bahl

Pvt.

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on

Accounting Service

since Oct. 30. 62

Book mark:

(665)

W. H. Payne

Copyist

2 5 Mo.

Charles Dahl

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

5

Mo.

Charles D. Smith

Smith, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Smith
Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Charles Bahl

Put, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(838)

Copyist

E

5

Mo.

Charles Bahl
Put, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:

(858)

Murray

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Charles Bahl

pot., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

Let cousin
keep

(2)

5

Mo.

Charles Eahl

Priv

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 14, 1861.

Where

Detroit Mich.

Period

Mar years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Beck
Copied.

47
Bahlman William

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Purati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 See Bohlman William	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

⁴⁸ Jacob
Bahr, Jr.

Co. F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bahr Jr	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 VS 77

See also

+ ⁴⁸
Dähr, John

Co 2, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404910	2
2	8405039	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 450-V-S-77

See also 1st Mo. Arty.

B

5

Mo.

John + Baen
Co.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to first
Artillery Regiment
October 15/61

* This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 450 N.S. 77

Black

B

5

Mo.

John Bähr

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct-10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct-10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

50
Baldauf, Peter.
Co *K*, 5 Missouri Inf.
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403177	26
2	8408950	27
3	8409045	28
4	8409128	29
5	8409268	30
6	13686408	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

5

Mo.

Peter Baldanf

Pvt.

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 20 Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from Sulphur
Springs July 16 '62

~~See below for names of muster in~~
~~the above~~ No muster roll

X See in case file 106 1/2 72

Book mark:

1409

David

13

5

Mo.

Peter Baldarp

Pr

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

Chap

B

5

Mo.

Peter Buldurf

Pvt., Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Hark

B

5

Mo.

Peter Baldauf

Capt., Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

French

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(Knapp)

(858)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Peter Saldauf

Capt. Winklemaier's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. No muster roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Knauf

P

5

Mo.

Peter Ballant

1st class } Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

5 Mo. Inf.
Baldauf, Peter

P

, Co. ,

2

Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

3

Balthaus, Prior
not used!

~~P. Balthaus~~
X

P. Balthaus

P. B. 2nd rank
sup-

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 16th March 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's
Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to George H. Long the Reward authorized by law for

for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis, Mo. to H. O. Coleman, Capt.

of Peter B. B. B.

Reule Co. 5th Regiment

Mr. W. H. B. B. a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant, Wm. H. B. B.
By Geo. W. B. B.

I have notified the company
Circumstances of the above named

Hd. 2nd Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo. March 7/64.

S.O. No 66. S. 10.

Peter Baldauf a Deporter
assigned to 3rd Mo. Arty

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD

Chief Clerk
2nd Regt Artillery

Samuel A. Miller

Assistant Adjutant General.

P. Rothof
G.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 16th Mar. 1861

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to D. P. Leary
the sum of Thirty Dollars and
cents, for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis, Mo.
to W. G. Coleman Capt. & Asst. Quar. 1st Dist. Mo.
of Pete. Decker
Pt. Co. I, 2 Regiment
Wm. A. Miller a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant, Wm. Myers
Colt
by Geo. B. Wood
after

Commanding Officer

Co. C

Regiment 2nd

Wm. A. Miller

+ 51 *Arnygan*
Danke John
Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>8406163</i>	26
2 <i>8406288</i>	27
3 <i>8406484</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5

Mo.

Harman⁺ Benke.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with J. M. Benke

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(288)

Baker.

Copyist.

Co.

5

Mo.

John Danke

Regt. (Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C. Missouri Infantry.*

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1861

Where Carondelet

Period War years

Remarks: Sick

1 Inserted in comp

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

William Banks

*Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Deserted

Not true on subsequent rolls

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

✓ Bar ⁵² Jacob
Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405921	28
2	8405997	27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark: 450. V.S. 77

✓ See also

G

5

Mo.

James D. ...
Muster, Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Date a piece of muster in not
not shown not however muster
out roll*

Book no. *400 N.S. 77*

Patterson

P

5

Mo.

James S. ...
Nascer, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *enrolled June 16/62*
at St Louis for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

(258)

Patterson
Copied

Jacob Bar

Co.

5th Reg't *Mo.*

3

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bair desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
fourteen years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson Co. Mo. - Lewis
The fourth day of July, 1862.
W. M. Parker
B. V. Keat Bair
man

Witness:

No. Twelve
Jacob Bair
Enlisted at Saint Louis
June twenty-sixth 1862,
By Capt J. L. Deuster
Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vols
Second enlistment; last served in Company (A)
First Reg't of Mo. Vols (Three mos. Vols)
Discharged. 186

ART. 18-7. The ...
... P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of Jacob Bair; that the
said Jacob Bair is fourteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at Jefferson Springs, Jefferson Co. Mo.
The fourth day of July, 1862.

Witness:
J. F. Zappenfelser
A. Zobel

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County,
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Jacob Bai* born in *Canton Argau*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *fourteen* years,
and by occupation a *Saddler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty-sixth* day of *June*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Jacob Bai* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *and signed by him?*
Leff. Co. this 10th day of July 1862 *Jacob X Bai*
BEFORE *H. M. Parker Justice of the Peace* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Schoeneich
Surgeon U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Bai*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *four feet eight inches* high.

G. D. Haerster
Capt of Sappers & Miners
6th Regt. 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bär, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
fourteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
The 26th day of June 1862

Jacob Bär

Witness
J. D. Haerster
Capt. Co. 5th Regt. Mo. Vol.

No. _____

Jacob Bär

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.
26th of June 1862,

By Capt. J. D. Haerster
Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vols.

Second enlistment; last served in Company (A)

First Reg't of Mo. Vols. (Hawthorn. Vols.)

Discharged _____ 1861.

Accepted and Mustered into
Service by me this 26th day of
June 1862. at St. Louis Mo.

J. D. Haerster
Capt. of Supplementaries
A. I., 5th Regt. Mo. Vol.

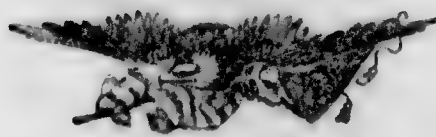
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Jacob Bär* born in *Canton, Argau*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *fourteen* years,
and by occupation a *Sattler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty-sixth* day of *June*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Jacob Bär* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo.*
this *26th* day of *June* 1862,
BEFORE *J. D. Haerster*
Capt. Co. F, 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.

Jacob Bär.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. T. Alexander
Apt. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Bär*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is four feet eight inches high.*

J. D. Haerster.
Capt. of Sappers & Miners
Co. F, 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Jacob Darr* — — age *18*, occupation *Saddler*
born in *Canton Oregon, England*, presented by *Capt. S. D. Hunter, Recruiting Officer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No.*
When, and of what disease? *No.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All right

All right.

REMARKS.

I have examined the above named Recruit and found him to correspond with the Sailing Order.

DATE

RECEIVED:

July 10th 1862
Chapin Springs, Jefferson C. Mo. J.

H. C. Schoenfeldt
Inspecting Surgeon.

+ 53 Jacob.
Parker, Jr.

Co. F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 40 6148	26
2	F 40 6281	27
3	F 40 6422	28
4	F 40 6512	29
5	F 40 6639	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450 - V.S. 77

✓ See also

Y3

5

Mo.

Jacob Baker

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted May 22
1862 at South Big
River Bridge, Ark.

Not in muster roll

Book mark: 450 N.S. 77

T. L. Cane

P

5

Mo.

Jacobi + Sabat
Pl.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Hoffman

J.

5

Mo.

Jackob Pahr

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

** Name appears in column
Name Present *George S. Sargent*
*field**

* This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Richardson

3

5

Mo.

James Bair

3rd, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Bair
Copied

B.

5

Mo.

Joe. Barhr.

Rank, { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker,

67
Darkey, Henry
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 40 4911	25
2	f 40 4978	26
3	f 40 5060	27
4	f 40 5138	28
5	f 40 5214	29
6	f 40 5289	30
7	f 40 5373	31
8	f 40 5456	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

450 F.S. 77

See also

E

5

Mo.

Henry Barker

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 71/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age - 29

Book mark: 450 V.S. 77

J. R. Rice

B

5

Mo.

Henry Barker

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. R. Mice

Copyright

3

5

Mo.

Henry Barkey

2nd

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

J. R. Mice

Copyright

19.

5

Mo.

Wm. Barker
Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862

Present or absent... *Not dated*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coke

(858)

Abstract

20
124

5

Mo.

Harry Barker
Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barker

B

5

Mo.

Henry Barker

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

B

5

Mo.

Henry Bunkley

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 10 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

B

5

Mo.

Henry Burkey

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

55
Barmeyer, Gottlieb

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403757	36
2	8403830	37
3	8403910	38
4	8403689	39
5	8404066	40
6	8404144	41
7	8404220	42
8	8404290	43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

2

5

Mo.

Julius Farmer

Pos. Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov. 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *176* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *450 U.S. 77*

Saxton

B

5

Mo.

Gottlieb B. Armege
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent: absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Remarks: Lick in General
Hospital.

Book mark: _____

(368)

Linton

Copyist.

B

5

Mo.

Patrick Barnayer

Cat, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

69

5

Mo.

Gottlieb Canneyer
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

EMB

13

5

Mo.

Gottlieb Barmeyer

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

13

5

Mo.

Gottlieb Barmeyer
Priv. Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1358)

Humphreys
Copper

B

5

Mo.

William B. Bannister
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

James B. Humphreys
Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24, 1861.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *the war.* years.

Remarks:

Not rollable since

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Humphreys
Copy out.

53
Barnes William

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

~~Corporal~~ Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403740	26
2	8403817	27
3	8403898	28
4	8403977	29
5	8404052	30
6	8404130	31
7	8404206	32
8	8404277	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 457 V.S. 77

See also

B

5

Mo.

William Burner
Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Jan 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Oct 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 450 V S 71

Jaxton

R

5

Mo.

100m B. C. C. C.
Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in General
Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

6

5

Mo.

William Garner

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 10c for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. R. Co.

Copy

6 5 Mo.

2
Carter
Roll, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Carter

13

5

Mo.

Wm. Bamer

4 Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamer

13

5

Mo.

William Barner

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1359)

Humphreys

Captain

13

5

Mo.

William Barnes

4 Comp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage. \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(30P)

Handwritten signature and stamp

13

5

Mo.

William Barnes

Corp, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *the war* years.

Remarks:

Not roll until Dec 31

**Corrected by L. Ballard*

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. Barnes Copyist.

57
Darnes, Wm M

Co. G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402567	26
2	8407204	27
3	8407511	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 5 Mo.
Wm M. Barnes
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
Scouting Service
since Oct 30. 62

Not found on Muster roll

Book mark:

W L Sayre
(555) Copy

2)

5

Mo.

John M. Jarvis

1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Wm M. Barnes

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862

Where born *Channington Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 14*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

Barnes, W^m M.

, Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

enlistments /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Wm. M. Barnes

I, *Wm. M. Barnes*, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *eighteen* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *14th* day of *August* 1862.

Witness:
Wm. M. Barnes

No. *100*
No 28
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.* August *14th* for three years 1862
By *Capt. W. H. Moller* Rec. Officer
5th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Banham Leung*, Do CERTIFY That I am the *father* of *Wm. M. Barnes*; that the said *Wm. M. Barnes* is *eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis, Mo.* the *14th* day of *Aug.* 1862.

Witness: *Wm. Barnes*

I, James D. Mc Coy
 in the Service of the
 occupation of Volunteer
 sooner than
 in any other
 were the
 them for
 and obe
 me, acco
 Sworn and
 B. M. this
 BEFORE
 I CE
 Army, and
 forming the

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sulphur Spring*
E. Mo. this *14th* day of *August* 186*2*
 BEFORE *J. M. Parker*
Judge of the Peace.

Wm. M. ^{his} Barnes
mark

Witness Blasznyer - Sgt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Thompson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *St. M. Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 4* inches high.

Wm. J. McCallister
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James W. Mc.* age *18-*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Farmington Mo.*, presented by *Capt. W. H. Moeller.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Intermittent fevers*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect.

REMARKS.

to the above Questions he has given the answers.

DATE *August 14th 1862.*

RENDEZVOUS: *Lecky Bridge-Station*
Washington County

W. H.

Henry Schering
Inspecting Surgeon.

V 58
Partel, August.

Co L, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-20	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 D.S. 77

V See also

B

5

Mo.

August Bartel
Priv

, Capt Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers,*

(Attached to Engineer Corps of Western Division.)

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sep 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date * _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

* not shown - Not on the Subsequent rolls - no muster out roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 450 U.S. 72

W. M. Sayre

59
Partels Conrad

Co 6, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 40 4356	26
2	f 40 4423	27
3	f 40 4500	28
4	f 40 4572	29
5	f 40 4646	30
6	f 40 4719	31
7	f 40 4788	32
8	f 40 4852	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

Mo.

James G. Smith

Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb. 1st, 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 1st*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *2nd in Regiment*

Discharged Sept. 1st, 1862
Com. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry
for duty.

Book mark: *450 W S 77*

1.

5

Mo.

Edward Smith

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st July 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wichita, Kansas*
Hospital at Jefferson, Mo.

Book mark:

F. H. C.

13

5

Mo.

Conrad V. Burtch.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Company Muster Roll

Company, Co. C, 5 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

43

5

Mo.

Commander V. Burton

Must., Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P.

5

Mo.

Conrad Barteler

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

M. S. Lunt

B.

5

Mo.

Conrad Bartels.

Priv., Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Oct. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Funk.

Copyist

P.

5

Mo.

Conrad Bartels.

Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Company *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. R. Frank.

ORD-DEM-jlm

October 26, 1936.

Mrs. Anna Chandler,
6601 Bartmer Avenue,
St. Louis, Missouri.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of recent date in which you requested the military record of Conrad Bartels, who is said to have served in Company C, 5th Missouri Infantry, Civil War.

In reply I am directed by the Secretary of War to state that Conrad Bartels, aged 23 years, was enrolled September 12, 1861 at St. Louis, Missouri, for the period of the war, was mustered into service October 10, 1861 as a private, Company C, 5th Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Missouri Infantry, subsequently Company C, 5th Regiment Missouri Infantry, was mustered out and honorably discharged as a private November 22, 1862 at Benton Barracks, Missouri.

No fees are charged by the War Department for its official acts of this nature.

Very truly yours,

2 Inclosures,
(Addressed envelope)
(.05 in stamps)

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

✓ 60 Christ.
Barthelemey, Christoph

Co. A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409275	26
2	8409260	27
3	8409240	28
4	8409229	29
5	8409219	30
6	8409201	31
7	115686409	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

6 Burtelmeier

Plt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See in original of musters at St. Louis

* See in original of musters at St. Louis

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 28, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: 450 1.5.17

David

13

5

Mo.

Christoph Bartelmeyer

Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 21 Aug 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

13

5

Mo.

Christoph Bartelmayer

Pr

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bank

(258)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Christoph Bartelmeyer

Priv. Pontreer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:

Mark

3

5

Mo.

W. W. Winkler
Put. Capt. Winkler's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark: _____

(858)

Snapp

Copy 106

B

5

Mo.

Christoph Bartelmeyer

Pal- , Capt. Willemaier's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. ~~Entered in roll of this company on file~~

Book mark:

(3584)

Copyist.

10

5

Mo.

C. Winkelmaier

1861 } Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Missouri, Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Winkelmaier

61 C. William
Bartleben, William

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406165	26
2	8406353	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5

Mo.

William Bartleson

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec 17 by
Capt. Surgeon, for disability.

not home on muster out roll

*The organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

9

5

Mo.

William Bartleben

Pos. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 31 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861

Where Carondelet

Period War years

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Waller, William



Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6

[Faint handwritten marks]

Wiederholungsversuch

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
RML

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 22nd, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William Daulton was enrolled on the 16th
day of June, 1861, at Baron de la Roche
in Company F, 5th Regiment of W. G. R. C. M.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 17th
day of June, 1861, at St. Louis Mo.
in Company F, 5th Regiment of W. G. R. C. M.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1861, he is reported
"Discharged for disability Dec
with the regimental Surgeon"

The Commission of the Regt was
changed to the 1st of March 1862.

Am. Genl

A. A. General

524.8
87

62
Partling John Fred

Co. A., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402883	26
2	8402982	27
3	840309	28
4	8403190	29
5	8403287	30
6	8403379	31
7	8403473	32
8	8403565	33
9	8403667	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. V.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

Chas. F. Smith

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 10th 1862, 1862

Muster-out to date *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Last paid to *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct settled to*

Apr 30/62

Chas. F. Smith

Book mark: *145 G. L. S. 177*

(B)

5

Mo.

John F Baillinger
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

(358)

E. H. Black

Captain

5

Mo.

John F. Baileys
Plat. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book number

C. H. Clark

5

Mo.

.....
....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number:

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent: _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book number _____

13

5

Mo.

John A. Bartling

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Circle

5

Mo.

John F. Bartling

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - 1 Dec*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

John F. Bartling

Pat

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(155)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Pat John Fred Bartling
Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Avenue, Mo Sept 17 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Phryd

63
Bauer, John
Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 40 4352	25
2	F 40 4419	26
3	F 40 4496	27
4	F 40 4566	28
5	F 40 4639	29
6	F 40 4712	30
7	F 40 4780	31
8	F 40 4846	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 450 W-S-77

See also

Mo.

James H. Hauer
Co. *1*, Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 1st 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *April*, 1862; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*2.84*_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Disch'd in General*
Regiment at Jefferson, Mo.

Book mark: *See page 246*
Vol. 2 - 450 P. 373

J.

5

Mo.

John B. Evans.

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st July 1862 to 1st Sept*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital
at Jefferson Barracks.*

Book mark: _____

J. B. Evans.

109

5

Mo.

Arthur Bower

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

No.

Miss Bessie
Capt., C. C., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent..... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(85F)

Copyright

10

5

Mo.

John Bauer

Corp., Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

5

Mo.

John Dancer.

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4th 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

J. N. Funk

Copy

B.

5

Mo.

John Bauer.

Carp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Oct. 10 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

B.

5

Mo.

John Bauer.

*8th Co., 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *14* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *6*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(74)

J. N. Funk

Copyist.

Bauer, John
Corp. E, 5th Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Bauer
Corporal of Company *C*
5 Regiment of *1100*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Apr 22 / 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Bann

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 5th

Arm: Inf State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

100

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John Bann

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 27 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 12 - Discharge from
St Louis Mo 1862

REMARKS.

J. M. Gorton

Clerk.

4994 6837 R
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

41

John B. Bunt
a Corporal Co. C

5th Reg't of Ala. Inf.
Nov 22

Approved

Head Quarters

St Louis

Nov 19. 1862

To be discharged

By Order of Brig Gen Can

PM Elliott

See and app. reg

Received (A. G. Office)

Sup Gen Office

Dec 17/62

Ente on casuety Reg 22

[illegible]

Here consult directly with Form 12, p. 29, Medical Dep. Gen. Exp.

Date: _____

Commanding Company.

See *consolid. par.*, 1134 p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 240. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

DISCHARGED this

Henry Alonzo Dr
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Том —

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ ⁵⁴ *Quier John*

Co. *Ly*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406925	26
2	8407050	27
3	8407122	28
4	8407199	29
5	8407307	30
6	8407404	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-b.s. 77

✓
See also

5

Mo.

W
John Bauer
Pr. 1st, Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuten Bk, Mo Nov. 22, 1862

Muster-out to

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *52* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went in Hospital*
at Jefferson Barracks
lost Haversack &
gaiter

Age 32 years

Enrolled 20 Nov 61 at Saginaw Mich
Wf in Co 1st Mo Arty for 3 yrs
 Book mark: *417 U.S. 77*

W. N. Sayre

B

5

Mo.

John Bunker
M., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
at Hospital at
Jefferson Barracks.

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

5

Mo.

John J. Danner

Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In must at Reg't. Adm. since Aug 15, '62.*

Book mark:

Filed

1

5

Mo.

John Daniel
Pr

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8)

5

Mo.

John Bauer
Put, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Murray
Copied

63

5

Mo.

Wm Bauer

Out Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sickness for 4 days (

Roll first on which borne
for roll must see Muster out

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray

55 Nicholas
Bauer Nic.

Co *T*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Bauer Nic</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

66 Gottlieb.
Baumgard, Gottlob.

Co. *N*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant. Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7407447	26
2	8407548	27
3	8407651	28
4	7407752	29
5	8407846	30
6	8407940	31
7	8408033	32
8	8408128	33
9	7895943	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. V.S. 77

See also 4.4 Mo. V.

B

Sappers & Miners 5 H. G. Mo.

G. Baumgart
3^d Supt. { Capt. Gerster's Co. (H), Sappers
and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. H. G.

Appears on record of the allowances made by the

Hawkins Taylor Commission,

Appointed under Joint Resolutions of Congress of
July 12, 1862, and February 16, 1863.

Organization and duration of service:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Date of discharge Dec 25, 1862.

Period allowed for 7 months 13 days.

Total amount due and to be paid, \$126³⁶/₁₀₀

Paid June 7, 1864, by

Remarks:

For difference of pay between
Infantry and Sappers and Miners
of Engineers only.

Book mark:

Vol. 1 ; Page 141

Heard

B

5

Mo.

W. Baumgart

sergt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 2d Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 23, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 13, 1862.

Book mark: *450. S.O. 77*

St. Louis

No.

Crest, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Copyright

13

5

No.

Little Bear

...Sergeant, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(158)

Copyright

13

5

Mo.

G. E. Munnich

Sgt., Pioneer Co A. Sappers and Miners U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 186 2.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

Hibbard

B

5

Mo.

John C. Baumgardt

Corpl, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*
Serget Jan'y 26/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

12

5

Mo.

Gottlieb Baumgardt
Cpl., Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Manning
Copyist

5

Mo.

Grillish Sumner

sgt. Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 Sept Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(85F)

G. J. H.
(copy)

B

5

Mo.

Gottlob Baumgard

Sgt., Co. A, (Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols. *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Has served 3 months in Co. G.
4 Regt. Mo. Vol.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark:

Hibbard

(356)

Copyist.

67
Baumgardt Gottlieb

Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Baumgardt Gottlob
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: 450 - V.S. 77

See also G. H. Mo. V.

68

Baumgart Gottl

Co Lk, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sorgant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Baumgart	Gottlob
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 450 T.S. 77

See also G.H. Mo. V.

69 medals
Pawar, Mic

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406147	26
2	8406354	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

B.

5

Mo.

Nicolaus Bauer

Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 9, by
Regt. Surgeon, for disability.

Not home on muster out roll

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(368)

E. B. C.

Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

Mrs. Bauer.

Regt. (Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 23 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861

Where Carondelet

Period 2 years

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Danner, Lie.

P. 1. 5 Reg't *101st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Die Baugen 1745

Vol. 10. 15. Mo. Inf.

Dieckel. Dec. 9. 1861

CO. WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23rd, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Joe Baures was enrolled on the 6th
day of June, 1861, at Warrenton Mo
in Company F, 5th Regiment of M. G. R. C. Mo.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 1st
day of Oct, 1861, at St Louis Mo
in Company F, 5th Regiment of M. G. R. C. Mo.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Oct - Nov & Dec, 1861, he is reported
 "Discharged for disability Dec
 4th 1861 by Regt Surgeon"

The designation of this Regt was changed
 to the 5th Mo Inf (Mch 22nd 1862)

(187)

F. H. Jones

Wm. B. B. B.
A. J. General

⁷⁰
+ *Dyer Edward*

Co *D*, **5** Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8408227</i>	26
2	<i>8408335</i>	27
3	<i>8408412</i>	28
4	<i>8408455</i>	29
5	<i>8408523</i>	30
6	<i>8408588</i>	31
7	<i>8408660</i>	32
8	<i>8408733</i>	33
9	<i>8408804</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *450. V.S. 77*

See also

5

Mo.

Johnnie Beyer
M., Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.,
per S. O. 217, Hd. Qrs. Southwest Mo. dated St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1862.

Book mark: *1.4. 17*

(858)

Copyist.

5

Mo.

....., Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Edward Brown

Prvt., Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B

6-

Mo.

Edward Beyer
Pvt, Co. I, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Castling

Copyist.

5

Mo.

Edward Bacon

112, Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18 | 5 | Mo.

Edward Smith

priv. Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Detached service
at Paducah Ky. for 20
days of Brig. Gen. J. H.
Simsby. Later Columbus
Ky. Apr 26/62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Edward Boyer

4th Class
Sgt., Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontaneers U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm Boyer

(868)

Copied.

B

5

Mo.

Edward + Beyer

2 class

priv. Eapt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
3 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre

Copied.

B

5

Mo.

Edward Bayer

Pvt

, Capt Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers.*

(Attached to Engineer Corps of Western Division.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal, Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Dec 31 1861 roll on file.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

71
Bayer John

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark: 450.V.S. 77

See also

✓ 72
Beauchamp Felix

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403566	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: 450 NS 77

See also

B

5

Mo.

Felix Beauchamp

Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 12m rolled Sept 18/62
at Big River Bridge for
3 years.

Date or period of service not
shown. Not on the roll.

Book mark 100 V.S. 77

C. H. Clark

Beauchamp Felix
D. Co. 5 Reg't Bro. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Polix Bouchamp*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *18* years
 and *18* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

St. Louis Mo Sept 18 62

No. *18*
Polix Bouchamp
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo Sept*
*18*th for *3* Years 18 *62*
 By *Capt Wm H. Moeller*
5th Regiment of *Inftry Mo Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged
 Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 18*93* 18

Four dollars Premium & twenty five
dollars bounty paid October 4. 1862

J. O. D. Mac
1st Lieut Infantry Mo. A.
Must. & Discharge Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Polix Bouchamp*, Do Certify, That I am the
 of *St. Louis Mo*, that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

Approved
by David Smith 11th Co
Regt 54th Mo Inf

UNITED STATES ARMY



State of

Town of

I, _____ born in _____
the State of _____ aged _____ years, and by
occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this _____ day of _____ 18 _____, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
specially discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 1862
Before _____
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, _____ feet
_____ inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

+ ⁷³
Oecht, Frank, Sr.

Co F, **5** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406158	26
2	8406383	27
3	Rt P 240,664	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 240664 - Rt P. S. 90

See also 2, Mo, V.

D. C. H. S. O. No.

East Division

Rank

Co. 1st

Reg't

155th

NOTATION.

Book mark : *240064*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *July 26*, 18*90*.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

The First

J. J. 1864

(B)

5

Mo.

Frank + Backt.

Regt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Oct. 7 to
2^d Regt. Mo. Vol. Capt. Shatter

* This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 500.664 - 242.250

B.

5

Mo.

Frank Becht Jr.

Regt. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age ~~of~~ 6 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

* Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861

Where Carondelet

Period years.

Remarks: Sick.

* Inserted by camp.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark: 240.664 - R & P. 90.

Fisher,

+ 74 Jr.
Decht Frank or

Co E I, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405528	26
2	8406157	27
3	8405612	28
4	8406385	29
5	8405695	30
6	8405778	31
7	8405853	32
8	8405927	33
9	8406003	34
10	8406080	35
11	8406664	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 - U.S. 77
~~8406664~~

✓ See also

5

Mo.

Frank Scott

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butler Barracks Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from June 6, 61*
until Oct 1, 61, and from
June 6, 62 until date as
Priv.

Book number:

220 V.S. 77

5

Mo.

Thos. J. Light

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present: or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book number.....

(258)

Copyist

5

Mo.

Frank Secht

Pat., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number

(256)

Patterson

Copyright

5

Mo.

John B. Bell
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John B. Bell*, 188*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book made:

5

Mo.

Frank Bickel

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book no.

(858)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Frank Becht

Pvt, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copy *101*

B.

5

Mo.

Frank Becht, Jr.

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Dec. 9, to Co.
E. 5 Reg. U. S. R. C. Capt.
Dambach.

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(366)

Baker

Copyist.

5

Mo.

Frank Becks

Pat. Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Joins by transfer
Dec 7 from Comp
"4"*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

B

5

Mo.

Frank Becht

Pat (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 17

, 186

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back number:

Reynolds

(356)

Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

Frank Becht, Jr.

Pick, { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C. Missouri Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where Carondelet.

Period 2 years.

Remarks: Sick.

* Inserted by Camp.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker

75
Becht, Wolf

Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406159	26
2	8406350	27
3	Rt. P. 425,663	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rt. P. 425,663.

✓ See also *h. A. Carondelet Regt* *res. 1864*
Mo. H. 94

B. 5 U.S.R.C. Mo.

Wolff Becht,
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.R.C.
Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P. 425,663,

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 22, 1895.

It has this day August 22, 1895,

been determined by this Department from the
records that this man
was not a member of
this organization prior
to October 17, 1861, the
date of his muster in.

See also Captain
Nagel's Company A,
Carondelet Regiment,
U.S. Reserve Corps, Mis-
souri Home Guard.

Estabrook.

B

5

Mo.

Wolf Becht.

Regt

{ Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 6, 1861

Where

Carondelet

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Sick.

* Limited by comp.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

R. V. 425,663.

Parker

B.

5

Mo.

W. B. Becht.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 31 by
Regt Surgeon for disability.

Not found on muster roll

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(348)

Parker

Copyist.

Bicht, Wolf

P. F. *B* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Walt Becht 886

Pat No 5 Mc Inf

Wish d Nov 21 1867

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23rd, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Wm. Beck was enrolled on the 6th
day of June, 1861, at Winona, Mo
in Company F, 5th Regiment of W.G.R. & M.
Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 1st
day of October, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo,
in Company F, 5th Regiment of W.G.R. & M.
Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of Oct - Dec, 1861, he is reported
"Discharged for disability November
21st 1861 by regimental Surgeon"

The designation of the regt was changed
to the 5th Mo Inf. Feb 22nd 1862

S.M.
J.M.

Chas. Beck
A. J. Henner

76
Deck, Caspar

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405512	25
2	8405596	27
3	8405679	28
4	8405761	29
5	8405838	30
6	8405913	31
7	8405989	32
8	8406067	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 W.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

*Casper Deck**S. S.*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book No.:

450 7.8 77

(361)

Copied.

J

5

Mo.

Caspar Sect

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(255)

Copyist

P

5

Mo.

Casper Seck

Byt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atkinson

5

Mo.

Company Sick

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Leopold Beck

Beck, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Nathan Beck

Cop. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

5

Mo.

Caspar Beck

Cop., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 & Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: pay due as private
until Dec 18th when
appointed as Corporal

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

5

Mo.

Caspar Beck

1st
Corporal Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 30 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark:

Reynolds

77
Breck Fred

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Breck	28 Fred
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

See also Vol. 2. Mo. V- 4 Iowa V

⁷⁸
+ Deakel Charles

Co ^N, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private 2^d class private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407501	25
2	8407602	26
3	8407703	27
4	8407764	28
5	8407853	29
6	8407947	30
7	8408084	31
8	8408177	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 450 8.5.77

See also L-4. Me. V.

13

5

Mo.

Charles Michel

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O. 28, lid. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: 200 25-7

13

5

Mo.

Charles Pickel

2nd

Reg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 9, 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

5

Mo.

William Pickel

1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went on executing
train in Kansas*

Book mark: *100*

B

5

Mo.

Charles Bickel

P, Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(30)

Hibbard

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Charles Bichel

Pvt., Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred since

the 27 day of

Sept. 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 1

B.

5

Mo.

Charles Beckel

Pvt., Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 1860, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred since
the 29 day of Oct
1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Spencer

(85)

Copyist

5

Mo.

William F. Fisher
Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co-H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Charles Beutel

2d. Reg't Co. A, { Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period *3* years.

Remarks

*Served 3 mos. in Co. L,
4 Reg't Mo. Vols.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(256)

Copyist.

+ 79
Deckemeyer, Fred.

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402855	26
2	8402958	27
3	8403062	28
4	8403164	29
5	8403262	30
6	8403442	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: H-50 T.S. 77

✓ See also

7

5

Mo.

John A. Wilson
1862, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

at Fort H. by J. A. R.

Washington, D. C., June 24

1862. J. A. Wilson.

Not same as Wilson at roll

Book mark: *450. U. S. 77*

Wilson

5

Mo.

James H. Gammage

Sec'y, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in the date of discharge
at the military block house at
Salem bridge at foot of river*

Book no.

13

5

Mo.

Fred Schenker

Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Allen

13

5

Mo.

Franklin

sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Franklin

B

5

Mo.

Fred Beckmeyer

Sgt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R, C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid due as last from
Enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(858)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Fred. Beckemeyer
Sgt, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22nd, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 1 year. years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Schmeyer Fred.
Sgt. Co. I. 5 *Reg't 500. Inf.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R2

Attest: Thomas J. Smith,
C. C. & M. J. Smith.

Filed June 24, 1900

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
R2112

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 25*, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Frederick Schreyer was enrolled on the *2nd*
 day of *September*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
 in Company *A*, *1st* Regiment of *U.S.A. Mo.*
 Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a *Sergeant* on the *17th*
 day of *September*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
 in Company *A*, *1st* Regiment of *U.S.A. Mo.*
 Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *A*, of *the 1st* Regiment, for the
 months of *May & June*, 1862, he is reported
Present at Camp at Little Bridge, Mo.
Present at the fair 24th & 25th of October
at St. Louis, Mo.
Present at the fair March 22nd 1862.

(157)

Edw. D. Drake

Adj. Gen.

+ 80
Becker August.
Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406155	26
2	8406283	27
3	8406414	28
4	8406502	29
5	8406584	30
6	8406656	31
7	8406747	32
8	8406831	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450, R.S. 77

✓
See also

5

Mo.

August 1861

5 Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *He died from injuries 9/1861*

to 17th of October 1861 from June

30, 1861 to June 30, 1862

Book mark: *450 - U.S. 77*

5

Mo.

August 1861
1861, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *as stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

August 10th 1862

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Ho.*

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

August 1862

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

August Becker

61st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(1865)

Copyright

D

5

Mo.

August 1862

(Capt.) Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

*Book mark: _____

(346)

J. W. Richardson
Copyist.

8.

5

Mo.

August Becker

3rd, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(868)

Becker

Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

August Becker

Regt. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Carondelet

Period War years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

81
Pecker, Edward C.

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402877	26
2	8402981	27
3	8403088	28
4	8403187	29
5	8403286	30
6	8403376	31
7	8403470	32
8	8403562	33
9	8403664	34
10	32898895	35
11	36692882	36
12	2889	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 1450. V.S. 77

✓ See also

5

Mo.

C. A. C. Becker

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 10, 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to _____ 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money; adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Placed in**clothing account to expense**Dec 16*Book mark: *450 - U.S. 77*

49

5

Mo.

Edward C. Koster

B, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1861 (540 KC Mo Inf) Absent
Sick from Oct 26 61 41 Days

Book mark:

(546)

Koster

Copyist.

B

5

Mo.

E. A. Becker

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1862 absent in arrest
on confinement

Book mark:

(546)

Becker

Copyist.

B

5

Mo.

Edward C Becker

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book number

E. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist

CB

5

Mo.

Edward C. Becker
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement

Done this

(258)

Edw. C. Becker

Captain

5

Mo.

James M. B. B. B.

James M. B. B. B., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. B. B. B.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *James M. B. B. B.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number

5

Mo.

_____, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book number: _____

13

5

Mo.

Edward C. Becker

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Chinn

17

5

Mo.

Edw. C. Becker
Pl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Edward C. Becker

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

B

5

Mo.

Edward C. Becker

Pat., Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Avenue Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

5

Mo.

*Edward Becker*Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.Complexion *light*Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*Where born *Prussia*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 186*1*.Where *St Louis*By whom *M. A. Miller*; term *Navy's*.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

82 Emil.
Becker, Emil A.
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403833	26
2	8403904	27
3	8403983	28
4	8404060	29
5	8404136	30
6	8404212	31
7	8404283	32
8	13449-B-1883	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 13449-B-(213)83
450 V.S.77

See also

B 54926 Mo.
Emil O. Becker

Co. D, 5 Regt U.S. Mo.
afterward 5 Mo. Inf.
NOTATION.

Book mark: *13449-B-1883*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Jan 2, 1884*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Leop
Clerk.

B

5

Mo.

Emil Becker
Music, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuter Barracks, Nov 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2.59 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: (a.g. 19 enrolled Oct 1

61 & mustered in Sept 25/61

for the war at St Louis)

Book mark: 13449 B. (4) (EB) 83

452. V.S. 77

ax-on

B

5

Mo.

Emil Becker

Munc, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Jackson

Copyist.

6

5

Mo.

Emil T. Becker

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Washington

Copyist

6

5

Mo.

Em A Baker

Line, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Em Baker

13

5

Mo.

Emil A. Becker

Must, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Emil A. Becker

Mus., Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Musician January 30, 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(A58)

Humphreys

Copyright

Mo.

2211', Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf. •

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

For enrollment see memo out

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 13449-B. 140(GB)53

(25P1)

Copyright

Becker, Frank

Col , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 40 4358	26
2	F 40 4425	27
3	F 40 4502	28
4	F 40 4574	29
5	F 40 4648	30
6	F 40 4721	31
7	F 40 4790	32
8	F 40 4853	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 N.S. 77

✓
See also

Mo.

Frank D. ...
Co. C, 8 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Feb. 11th Mo. 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *Jan. 10*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last issued *Apr. 10*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.15* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *U.S. N.S. 77*

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

1st July 1861 to 1st Dec, 1861

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. A. Chase

B

5

Mo.

Frank Gibson

Private, Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Frank Baker

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marching April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Shanghai, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B.

5

Mo.

Frank Becker.
Robt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2nd Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(458)

M. Frank.

Copy

5

Mo.

Frank Becker.

Bob, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 10 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Funk.

Copy

B.

5

Mo.

Frank Becker.

Co. B, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Oct 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *1 year* years.

Remarks: *Absent.*

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(326)

J. R. Fink.

Copyist.

84
Becker George

Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405779	26
2	8408961	27
3	8409047	28
4	8409130	29
5	8409210	30
6	8409292	31
7	15686440	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

See also

B

5

Mo.

George Becker

Pr

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~By date of muster in 1862~~

~~Summary card filed 26 92~~

This organization was transferred to 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. per G. O. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 19, 1862

Book mark: H 50 v. 1 74

David

B

5

Mo.

George Becker

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Julyth Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(258)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

George Becker

Prk

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

B

5

Mo.

George Becker

Pvt, Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Hark

B

5

Mo.

George Becker

Put, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Knapp

B

5

Mo.

George Becker

Put- Capt. Winklermaier's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols. +

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See my inc. card file. Feb 3, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. * No muster in roll of this company on file

Book mark:

Thaff

(2584)

Copyd.

5

Mo.

George Hacker

Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Co., 1861.

Muster-in to date

Free, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

For

, 186

Where

St Louis

Period

5

years.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(156)

J. Wilson

Copyist.

85

Becker, Henry

Co F D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3 See Becker, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 VS 77

See also

86
Dicker Theodor

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	840285	26
2	840295	27
3	840306	28
4	840310	29
5	840325	30
6	840344	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

See also

9.8

5

Mo.

Reedee Butler
Quinn, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Resignation accepted*

He is to be paid for

the time

Not found on Muster roll

Book number *400* U.S. 77

0

5

Mo.

Book No. 100

100, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 1864.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

W. W. W. W. W.

*Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(158)

W. W. W.
Copyist

5

Mo.

London Becker

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

X. L. L.
Copyist

13

5

Mo.

Walter Becker

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Lieut from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Flayed

B

5

Mo.

Theodor Becker

1 Lt, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period War years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Discharge here
1st, 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. R.
3 4 Sept

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *1st Lieut. Becker*

Rank *1st Lieut.* Regiment *3*

Arm *Inf.*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *1st* ; Month *May* ; Year *63*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. *173* *Miss.*

Remarks

E. C. ?

Clerk.

S. # 21.

Sulphur Springs
May 12 - 62

3-ischen I. I St. Col.
Comd'g 5th Regt. Mo. Vols

Enclosing Resignation of St.
Becker. Recommending its ac-
-ceptance -

Glenn

1862

At St. Louis Dist.
May 13. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to Adj. Gen. Dept. of
the Miss.

J. M. Schuyler
Brig Genl

Adj. Gen. St. Louis Dist.
May 13 - 62

Head Quarter 53 Left Moline
Salpeter Spring May 12th 1862.

General

Enclosed, Resignation of Lt. Theodor Becker.
I respectfully beg to transmit and would
recommend the acceptance of same.

Very Respectfully

General J. M. Schofield General Your
Comd'g St Louis District. old Sol.

S. J. Sicken
Lt Col Comd'g

Tt Rec. Co. St. Louis Dist.
B# 86 May 15 1862

Polite Station Mo.

B May 5-1862
~~558~~ / 862.

Becker Theodore -
1st St. Co. A 5th Mo. Vole

Enders Resignation -

Enc

5.11.1862

Dept War
May 16-1862

Head of the Department of War

General Orders No. 111
June 14th 1862

Head of the Department of War

By *[Signature]*
Major General

By *[Signature]*
Adjutant
In the absence of the General.

87

Becker William

Co 6 , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 40 44 27	26
2	F 40 45 04	27
3	F 40 45 76	28
4	F 40 46 00	29
5	F 40 47 23	30
6	F 40 48 30	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 - V.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

John C. ...
Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1. 1862 to Sept. 1. 1862*Present: *absent*Stopped: \$ *100* for *...*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks:

discharged for
disability by the Medical
Director Sept 1st 1862.

State of ...
shown - not ...
will

Book mark: *2.5. 74*

(1862)

J. F. ...

Copy set.

13

5

Mo.

William Drake

Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B

5

Mo.

William C. Brown

Rank, Co. 5 Regt. Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present on duty Present

Stoppage \$100 for

Due Gov't. \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

5

Mo.

William Becker

Drum, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

5

Mo.

William Becker.

Pop, Co. C. 5 Reg't U. S. R., C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

B.

5

Mo.

William Becker.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 10 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *(enrolled Oct 19/61 at
St Louis for the war)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

J. R. Funk.

Bevier William

Pvt. Co. B.

5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

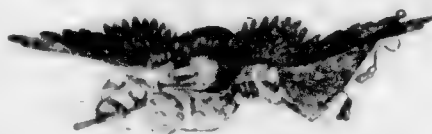
Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Private, *William Becker* of Captain *Richard*
Black Company, [*C*], of the *fifth* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *John H. Kelly* of
 the *fifth* Regiment of *Private* at *St. Louis* Mo
 on the *19* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Berkshausen* in the *Kingdom of Prussia* is *fifty two*
 years of age, *five* feet *4* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

Does proceed to the cause of his Discharge
before the time he enlisted.

STATION: *Horine Station, S. M. R. R.*

DATE: *August 5, 1862*

R. Black Capt.
 Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *William Becker* of
 Captain *Richard Black's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 324, also, par. 1339, p. 195, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Being 62 years old and decrepit by nature, and
being in sight and unfit for military duties.

Discharged this *4th* day of *August* 1862

at *Horine Station* S. M. R. R.

R. Black
 Capt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

88

Becker William

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Becker William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 W.S. 77

See also

89
Dickman Henry S.
Co I, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	840 6145	26
2	840 6351	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

5

Mo.

Henry Deckman Jr.

*Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 25 by
Capt. Surgen for disability*

Not on muster roll

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(248)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

Henry Beckman, Jr.

Rk { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 27 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker

Reckman, Henry D.
Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

144

Henry, Dec 11 1861

Put up 5 Me. Inf.

—

Dischd Nov 21 1861

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23rd 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Henry Beckman was enrolled on the 1st
day of June, 1861, at Warrenton, Mo
in Company F, 5th Regiment of W. G. R. & C. Mo
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 19th
day of October, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo
in Company F, 5th Regiment of W. G. R. & C. Mo
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Oct. Decr, 1861, he is reported
 "Discharged for disability November
 21st 1861 by Hospital Surgeon"

The destination of this Regt was changed
 to the 5th Mo Inf March 22nd 1862

Thos. B. [Signature]
A. A. General

236.5
m.b.

90
Deckman, Henry

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8406146	26
2 8406282	27
3 8406418	28
4 8406508	29
5 8406590	30
6 8406660	31
7 8406749	32
8 8406833	33
9 32899404	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

Henry Eckmann
 Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *12* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brunne*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 14*, 1867.

Where *Camden Mo.*

By whom *W. J. G. L.*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. 5, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Henry B. ...
Sharp, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf:

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *March 1, 1863*.

Last paid to *June 24, 1862*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money; adv'd \$ *10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *due from June 1, 1862*
to 1st of October 1862
June 24, 1862

Book mark: *450-V-8-77*

5

Mo.

Henry H. H. H. H.

1st Reg't, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

Sept 1st 1862 by Capt.

Specimen

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Herbert H. H. H. H.

Vol., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

5

Mo.

Henry Beckman

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

James Pickens

St. L., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(858)

Copyist

5

Mo.

Henry Jackson

H., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(368)

W. H. Jackson
Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

Henry Beckman, Jr.

34, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(368)

Baker
Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

Henry Beckman.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period War years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker

91 John G.
Beckman, J. G.

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal / *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406138	26
2	8406265	27
3	8406402	28
4	8406492	29
5	8406574	30
6	8406652	31
7	8406742	32
8	8406826	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 450. V.S. 77

✓
See also

Mo.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

London, 1862.

Muster-out to date: 1,186.

Last paid to *March 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money: adv'd \$ ~~100~~ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *1000 ft. - 1000 ft. - 1000 ft.*

Book Number: 150-45.27

5

Mo.

John C. Smith
1st Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John S. Williams

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

John A. Beckmann

1st Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

5

Mo.

John G. Pickmann
Wgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infntry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

D

5

Mo.

John C. Dickman
Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Richardson

B.

5

Mo.

John G. Beckman.

1. ~~Regt~~ Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted the second time
from the 5th Regt. Mo. Inf.

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(268)

J. Baker
Cophin.

B.

5

Mo.

J. G. Beckman.

Corpl, { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period War years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker,

Backmann, Charles

Co D , 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant. | *Sergeant.*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403740	26
2	8403812	27
3	8403893	28
4	8403972	29
5	8404048	30
6	8404125	31
7	8404201	32
8	8404272	33
9	1750-a-1887	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1750-a-(213) 1887
450, v. 5. 77

See also

D *5* *Mo*
Charles Beckmann
Sergeant, K. S. Regt No. 70th

NOTATION.

Book number: *1750 A 187*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb 26, 1887*

Applied for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

B

5

Mo.

Charles Beckmann

Serjt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, (Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

(Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 301 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1750. H. 57

450 U.S. 78

Sutton

R

5

Mo.

Charles Beckmann
Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hart

Copyist

3

5

Mo.

Charles E. Brown

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

5

Mo.

Geo. Beckman

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or Absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

13

5

Mo.

to *Charles Beckman*

4 Sept, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Charles Beckmann
4th Sgt, Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Humphreys

13

5

Mo.

Charles Beckman
4th Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1521)

Humphreys

5

Mo.

Charles Beckmann

Sgt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *the war* years.

Remarks:

Not roll copy file see 31

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: *1731-6-11-20 E.B. 1887*

(36)

Hampshire
Corporal

Missouri Inf.

93

Deckmann, Christ H.

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402876	26
2	8402983	27
3	8403087	28
4	8403252	29
5	6938-2-1889	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

443- (H. P. S. 789)

450- V.S. 77 6938-2-1889

See also

13

U.S.R.C. No.
Suff. H. Beckmann

Christ H.
Suff. A

U.S.R.C. No.

Book mark:

6938 A. 1889.

NOTATION.

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, Oct. 7 1889.

The records afford no
further information relative
to date, place and cause
of discharge than is shown
on company muster roll.

Barren
Copy.

B 5 U.S.R.C. Mo
Infy.

Christ H. Beckmann

all 5 U.S.R.C. Mo.
Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6938 A. 1889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 7, 1889.

The records afford no
further information relative
to date, place and cause
of discharge than is shown
on company muster roll.

W. A. Allen

5

Mo.

Charles F. Dehman

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability
lost in action at battle of
Pea Ridge*

Not home on account of illness

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: *8-23-64*

1650 N.S. 77

5

Mo.

Philip T. Beckman

*Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(858)

5
Beckman
Copied

B

5

Mo.

Christ H. Beckmann

Priv

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Oct 31*, 188 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as Private from*
Enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Floyd

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Christ H. Beckmann
Put, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 39 years,

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: See A-143 (R & P. D.) 89.

6788-2-7887

Lloyd

Beckmann Christ H.
Priv. Co. A, **B** Reg't *Mo. Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R44
45

Chas. H. ...
H. W. ...

...
January 1st 1863.

CONTAINED WITH
AND CONNECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec 12* 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Samuel A. McNamee was enrolled on the *10th*
 day of *August*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
 in Company *A*, *5th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*,
 Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and
 mustered into service as a *Private* on the *19th*
 day of *September*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
 in Company *A*, *5th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*,
 Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *January and February*, 1861, he is reported
absent from duty by regimental order
from 1st to 15th

The commanding officer of the regiment
has been ordered to see that he is
presented to the Adjutant General's Office

(107)

Adj. Gen.
Samuel B. Cook

94
Bedenstaedt Fred

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bodenstaedt Fred K	
4	28
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

+ ⁹⁵ Beechner Charles

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402870	26
2	8402943	27
3	8403080	28
4	8403180	29
5	8403292	30
6	8403442	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S.77

See also

4th

5

Mo.

Charles P. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*He has received 4
G.I. ...*

Not found on subsequent rolls

Book number *450, N.S.*

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13
5

Mo.

Charles H. Hume

Hume, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Hume
Copyist

5

Mo.

James H. Hanner

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

James H. Hanner
Copyst

B

5

Mo.

Charles Boekner

Put

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Flouge

B

5

Mo.

Charles Beechner

Pat. Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo Sept 17 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

96
Deek Fred

Co N, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407475	26
2	8407546	27
3	8407649	28
4	8407750	29
5	8407897	30
6	8407696	31
7	8407991	32
8	8407734	33
9	8408037	34
10	8408132	35
11	7895946	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1450. V. S. 77

See also 2d M. Vol - 4. Iowa. V.

5

Mo.

Co. 11, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1887.Present or absent absentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Discharged in serviceSee in reg. attached to
company with listThis organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O.
28. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 15, 1882.Book mark: 450 - V.S. 17

5

Mo.

And Book

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1867*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Attained to 100
The Reg't Muster Roll by
Lieut. Carter*

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Fred. B. B. B.

Supt., Co. Regt Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1862

Station Williams, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

*Full Book**100*, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks *Discharged and sent**Home for 6 months**at home*

Book mark:

Full

B | 5 | Mo.

Fredrick Beck
Clinton Gustis Co, Tappan, Minn
19th, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Station Jacksonport, Ark.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

5

Mo.

Unit Book

Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3rd Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Libary

Mo.

Cor. ft. Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: - 1000 ft. from shore
- 1000 ft. from shore

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(85)

1. ~~2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.~~

B.

5

Mo.

John Beck

Capt. Pioneer Co A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In up with
Co. C. 2nd Mass 78th*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This company subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

(25)

Mum

5

Mo.

Field Book

my, Pioneer Co A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15 Aug 61*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Car. Co. B. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H., 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(35)

[Signature]

[Signature]

10

5

Mo.

Fred. Beeck

Sgt. Co. A. (Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols. *

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Has served 3 months in Co. F,
2 Regt. Mo. Vol.

X True and correct.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book number:

Hibbard

Copyist.

B Sappers & Miners 5 H. G. Mo.

Fred Beck

6th Supt. { Capt. Gerster's Co. (H), Sappers
and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. H. G.

Appears on record of the allowances made by the

Hawkins Taylor Commission,

Appointed under Joint Resolutions of Congress of
July 12, 1862, and February 16, 1863.

Organization and duration of service:

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Date of discharge Dec 25, 1862

Period allowed for 7 months 13 days.

Total amount due and to be paid, \$126³⁶/₁₀₀

Paid Dec 27, 1864, by

Remarks:

For difference of pay between
Infantry and Sappers and Miners
of Engineers only.

Book mark:

Vol. 1; Page 141

Heard

97

Beck Frank

Co E , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3
2	4
3 <i>See Becht</i>	5 <i>Frank</i>
4	6
5	7
6	8
7	9
8	10
9	11
10	12
11	13
12	14
13	15
14	16
15	17
16	18
17	19
18	20
19	21
20	22
21	23
22	24
23	25
24	26
25	27
26	28
27	29
28	30
29	31
30	32
31	33
32	34
33	35
34	36
35	37
36	38
37	39
38	40
39	41
40	42
41	43
42	44
43	45
44	46
45	47
46	48
47	49
48	50

Book Mark: *450 V.S. 77*

See also

98

Oehlman John

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406141	26
2	8406271	27
3	8406407	28
4	8406497	29
5	8406579	30
6	8406654	31
7	8406745	32
8	8406829	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450- V.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

John B. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 22, 1862

Muster-out to date *June 22, 1862*

Last paid to *June 21, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reg'd for clothing 22 June*

to 22 June 1862

June 22, 1862

Book mark: *1450 R S 77*

5

Mo.

John H. ...
1st Lieut., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John McKel...

Inf., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Discharged*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John W. Howard
Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *As stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5

Mo.

John Richard

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(865)

Copyist

5

Mo.

John D. Smith
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(348)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

John B. Bland.

*Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 17 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enlisted the second time from the 5 Reg. Mo. Inf.*

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B. B.

B.

5

Mo.

John Behland.

8th Corp. (Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1861.

Where Carondelet.

Period War years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker,

99
Dehnke Theodore

Co. G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18406880	26
28406927	27
38406976	28
48407051	29
58407123	30
68407196	31
78407304	32
88407403	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

✓
See also

13

5

Mo.

Theodore Schinke

Priv. Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton 12th Mo. Nov 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13²¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Age 23 years

Book mark: 450 U.S. 77

W. W. Payne

13

5

Mo.

Frederick Bohneke
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sawyer

5

Mo.

Sheedon Schenke

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$10.00 &c. re-
tained for M.S. by
sentence of court Mar-
shal.*

Book mark:

Gilbert

5

Mo.

Thos. Allen

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9*, 1862.

Present or absent, *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in arrest at Roll.*
Adm. since 1862.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Theodor Behnke

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in arrest at Reg't
Head Quarters

Book mark:

(138)

Murray

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Theodore Behrke
Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:

(858)

Murray

Copy

5

Mo.

Theodor B. Schmitz
Privat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Nov 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Swick

Copy

6

5

Mo.

Theodor Behnke

Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 14, 1861.

Where

Saginaw Mich.

Period

Nov years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(436)

J. W. Beck

Copyist.

Dehrmann, Martin

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dehrmann,</i>	28 <i>Martin</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *450. U.S. 77*

See also

131

Quinforth Caspar

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 40 5740	2
2	f 40 5216	27
3	f 40 5291	28
4	f 40 5375	29
5	f 40 5454	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

✓ See also

E

5

Mo.

Gaspar Bernhardt

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Revised Muster-out Roll, Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 3, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5.22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age - 30. enrolled Mar

12/62 at Fort B R T B)

Date or place of muster is not shown

Book mark: 457 V.S. 77

J. R. Wise

E

5

Mo.

Asker Eimforth

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. E. Rice

Copyright.

3

5

Mo.

Casper Bainforth
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

J. P. Rice

Copyist.

42

5

Mo.

William Smith

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *Oct 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book back:

Done

49

5

Mo.

Charles Bevington
Co. D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Joined by Enlistment March 12, 1862
At the station for the
Big River bridge, Jeff.
Co. Mo.*

For enrollment see Mustertout

Look to the

Hooker

Drinker, William

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403700	26
2	8403732	27
3	8403903	28
4	8403902	29
5	8404060	30
6	8404147	31
7	8404223	32
8	8404203	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 R.S. 77

See also

3

5

Mo.

William Linker

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kentucky Barracks Mo, Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 303 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Bank mark: 50. 1/2. 1/7

Linker

B

5

Mo.

Youn Breinhen

For, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent: absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital.

Book mark:

Jaxtan

6

5

Mo.

William Einker
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hickington

Copyright

6 5 Mo.

Benjamin

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 186 2.

Present Present

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

72

5

Mo.

William L. Benker

Pl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William L. Benker

13

5

Mo.

William Bunker

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Humphreys

Copied

B.

5

Mo.

William Bunker

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 & Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1864)

Humphreys

Copyist

5

Mo.

William Becker
Priv., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *the war.* years.

Remarks:

Not roll on file 3001

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Manuscript
Copy not.

Beckemeyer Fred

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Beckemeyer Fred	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 - V.S. 77

See also

✓ 104
Pender Fred.

Co. A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540742	26
2	540753	27
3	540765	28
4	540776	29
5	540787	30
6	540801	31
7	540271	32
8	540852	33
9	540273	34
10	540815	35
11	7895961	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 451, V.S. 77

See also A. g. Ill. W. - 4 Iowa V

B 5 1 Mo.

Paul B. ...

... Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: attached to 4 Iowa
Reg't Aug 1862

This organization was transferred to 5 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 14, 1862.

Book mark: 1000 N.S. 1862

B | 5 | Mo.

Frederick Bender

Prine, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Station Helena, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Frederick

1862

1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *attached to 1st Iowa*
1st Reg't July 20th 1862
see list

Book mark:

B | 5 | Mo.

Fredrick Bender
Private, Co. ... 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Station Jacksonport, Ark.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Fred Bender

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Remarks: Wounded by Rebel Artillery
January 20, 1862 and attached to
4th Regiment Iowa Inf

Book mark: _____

13

5

Mo.

Fred Bender

Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Hibbard

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Green, Bender

Pvt, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Arrested by Gen.
Court is going 26, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Brubaker

B

5

Mo.

Frederick Bender

1st Lt
Co, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *In apt with de*
Samuel p 2, 20

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(35)

Hamming
Special

5

Mo.

John Smith

John, Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 Aug 63*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(200)

G. M.
Copyright

B

5

Mo.

Fred. Bender

1st Class P. Co. A, { Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Served 3 mos. in Co. A,
9 Reg't Ills. Vols.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(856)

Hibbard

Copied.

B

Sappers & Miners 5 H. G. Mo.

T. R. Bender

Bt 1st Co. { Capt. Gerster's Co. (H), Sappers
and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. H. G.

Appears on record of the allowances made by the

Hawkins Taylor Commission,

Appointed under Joint Resolutions of Congress of
July 12, 1862, and February 16, 1863.

Organization and duration of service:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Date of discharge Arch 25, 1862

Period allowed for 7 months 13 days.

Total amount due and to be paid, \$ 29 72
100

Paid Aug 26, 1864, by

Remarks:

For difference of pay between
Infantry and Sappers and Miners
of Engineers only.

Book mark:

Vol. 1 ; Page 141

Kearl

+ 105 Michael
Gander Michel

Co. E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	840615-0	28
2	8406527	29
3	8406388	30
4	8406611	31
5	8405698	32
6	8405777	33
7	8405852	34
8	8405978	35
9	8406058	36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 450 - 7.5.77

See also

G

5

Mo.

Michael Sinder

Port, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted July 23^d.*

Not on Muster out roll

Book made: *1630.8.17*

(158)

Copyist

5

Mo.

Michael Bender

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged July 23/62.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

5

Mo.

Regimental Quarter

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Regimental Quarter*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John B. ...
... Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

P

5

Mo.

Michael Binder
Plt, Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

B

5

Mo.

Michael Binder⁺

Pvt, Pioneer Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21st Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joins by transfer
Decr 9 from Comp
'4'

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

8

5

Mo.

Michael Dander.

Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Dec 9 to Co.
E. 5 Reg't 12 I.C., Capt.
Dawson

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Michael Bender

Put (Capt. Denbach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks (Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date (Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark: 50 12 21 61

Reynolds

B.

5

Mo.

Michel Bender.

Regt.

{ Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where Daroudelet

Period War years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker,

Pender, Peter.

Co. *L*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408228	26
2	8408303	27
3	8428376	28
4	8428449	29
5	8408515	30
6	8408580	31
7	8408652	32
8	8408725	33
9	8408796	34
10	32899746	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. v.s. 77

✓
See also

5

Mo.

John S. Smith

Co. I. Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.,
per S. O. 217, Hq. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, Dec. 1, 1862.

Book mark: *130 Nov 27*

5

Mo.

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

Charles Seiden

Capt., Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Seiden
Copyist

P. 6 | **Mo.**

Peter Bender
Capt., Co. 1 *Supers & Minors*
Reg't Missouri Ins.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling
(359) *Original.*

5

Mo.

John J. Smith
_____, Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1, 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

11

5

Mo.

John W. ...

Corp. Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Peter Bender
Capt. Capt. Yeager's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
3 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(868)

M. N. Sayre

Copyright.

B

5

Mo.

Peter Bender

Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W. W. Sawyer

B

5

Mo.

Peter Bender

Priv

, Capt Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers.*

(Attached to Engineer Corps of Western Division.)

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sep 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

See roll on file

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W W Sayre

(856)

Copyd.

B

5-

Mo.

Peter Bender

, Co. 2, 5- Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5- feet 6" 2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair chestnut

Where born Huelbach Prussia

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom; term 9 y'rs.

Remarks:

Kia

107

Bendyon Jac

Co L, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bendis on Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450. D.S. 77

See also 4 Iowa at I-4, Mo. D.

+ 108
Dendison, Jacob

Co. *N*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407453	26
2	8407553	27
3	8407656	28
4	8407757	29
5	8407901	30
6	8402702	31
7	8407995	32
8	8402772	33
9	8403045	34
10	8408140	35
11	78959321	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also 4 Iowa Cav - J 4 Mo. W.

B

Sappers & Miners 5 H. G. Mo.

Jac Bendexan
6th Corp. {

Capt. Gerster's Co. (H), Sappers
and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. H. G.

Appears on record of the allowances made by the

Hawkins Taylor Commission,

Appointed under Joint Resolutions of Congress of
July 12, 1862, and February 16, 1863.

Organization and duration of service:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Date of discharge Nov 25, 1862

Period allowed for 1 months 13 days.

Total amount due and to be paid, \$ 52⁰¹/₁₀₀

Paid Aug 26, 1864, by

Remarks:

For difference of pay between
Infantry and Sappers and Miners
of Engineers only.

Book mark:

Vol. 1 ; Page 141.

Heard

13

5

Mo.

John D. Doolittle

Co. 1st, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *attached to 4th Iowa*
Regt Duty

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O.
28, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: *1250 - 17.5. 77*

13

5

Mo.

Wm. Anderson

Enl., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *attached to 4th Iowa*
Infantry Aug 26. 62
by order of Gen Curtis

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

John Bendixon
Anton Bender's Co, Safford & Minor
Priv, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Station Helena, Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died.

Book mark :

13 | 5 | Mo.

1st + 5th Index

1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged by Genl. Curtis
June 2nd 1865 - and attached to
1st Reg't Iowa Inf.

Book mark: _____

13 | 5 | Mo.

Jack Bendixon
Anten Gordon's Co, Lippincott & Minors
Capt, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Station Jacksonport, Ark.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

5

Mo.

Jno. Bondeson

Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became C. H. & Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(856)

Hibbard

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Jac. Bondson

, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Arrested.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Torvaldson

(858)

Copyist.

B

5

Mo.

James B. Benson

Det. Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In up with 60
Sammies \$1.25*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 7 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:

Manning

5

Mo.

James Bond
Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H: 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(85)

John
Copied.

B

5

Mo.

Jacob Bendiscon

Corp., Co. A. : Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Arsenal, Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Served 3 mos. in Co. I, 4 Regt.
Mo. Vol.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Hillard

Copyist.

109

Bendixon Jacob

Co *4*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bendixon	28 Jacob
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450. V.S. 74

See also 4 Iowa Cav - I 4 Mo V

110

Benke Harmon

Co *H*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Benke</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

111
Penkert, Frederick

Co. K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40	26
2	40-162	27
3	40-147	28
4	40-131	29
5	40-211	30
6	40-243	31
7	15686396	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450.0.5-77

✓
See also

Mo.

P. i.

, Co. A., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Must
Sept 1906

1862.

Present or absent

Brook

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Age and sex of female if known
 * Sex of male if known
 * Date of collection

This organization was transferred to 27 Ber't Mo. Inf., per S. O. ~~27~~ Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: 450 7.5.77

David

B

5

Mo.

Fredrick Benkert

Pat., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July¹¹ Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel

B

5

Mo.

Frederick Benkert

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bark

B

5

Mo.

Fredk Benkert
Pvt, Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:.....

Mark

5

Mo.

Frederick B. Burt

Sgt, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:

(858)

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Frederick Benkert

Priv

Capt. Winkemaier's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis,

Period 6 years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Dec 6/61

Appointed as Corporal

Sept. 25, 1861

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

* See inc. in corrupted collection

Book mark:

Knapp

5

Mo.

Fred Leukert

2nd Co. Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Nov 30, 186 *1.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 30,* 186 *1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25,* 186 *1.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(156)

J. T. Pearson

Copyist.

Pentrop, August

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402874	26
2	8402977	27
3	8403084	28
4	8403184	29
5	8403284	30
6	8403373	31
7	8403467	32
8	8403560	33
9	8403661	34
10	32898887	35
11	36692897	36
12	36692896	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 - V.S. 77

See also 4th U.S. R.C., Mo. Inf.
(3 mos., 1864)

B

5

Mo.

A Bentrup

B, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862, About in arrest
or confinement

Book mark:

Procter

(546)

Copyist.

B

5

Mo.

H Bentrup

B, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862, Absent in arrest
or confinement

Book mark:

Proctor

(546)

Copyist.

August B. Burtch

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Where born *Friedfeld Prussia*

Occupation *Chair maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 7 97*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Wm H Moulton*; term *3 yrs*.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

5

Mo.

August Benton

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo. Aug. 2, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 2, 1862.

Last paid to

Aug. 2, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Balance not settled to*

Sept. 2, 1862.

Aug. 20

Book mark: *450-11-8-27*

15

5

Mo.

August Bentz
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

E. H. Calkins

(265)

Copyist

5

Mo.

August Bentley
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in commitment*

Book no.

(358)

W. H. Clark

Copied

5

Mo.

W. H. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks:

Book number

5

Mo.

Company Muster Roll
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged on 10th Nov 1864*

and sent to the Black House at

Wichita, Kan. 10th Nov 1864.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

August Winterup
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Calvin
Copyst

12

5

Mo.

Alfred J. Central

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Alfred J. Central

13

5

Mo.

August Boutwell

Put

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(858)

Copyist

13

5

Mo.

August Beutner
Pat, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Avenue Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Gentrup, Frederick
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403758	26
2	8403820	27
3	8403917	28
4	8403990	29
5	8404067	30
6	8404145	31
7	8404221	32
8	8404291	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450. U. S. 77

✓ See also

3

5

Mo.

Fredrick Entrup

Regt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 757 1/2 1/2

Entrup

3

5

Mo.

Fred Bentrop

For, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Denton

5

5

Mo.

First Sergeant

Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

5

Mo.

Ed. Patton
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from the 1st day of Jan. 1862. & discharged here in Aug.*

Book mark: *Ed. Patton*

13

5

Mo.

Frederick Benning

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Drilled

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

13

5

Mo.

Fred Bentrop

Fred, Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1358)

Kenneth
Boyer

13

5

Mo.

Fred Buntz

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1358)

Humphreys

Copyist

5

Mo.

Frederick Buntcup
_____, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *51* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period _____ years. *the war.*

Remarks:

Re-roll file No. 31

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

H. Buntcup

Copyist.

114
Dentrup, Henry

Co. A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402873	25
2	8402976	27
3	8403083	28
4	8403183	29
5	8403280	30
6	8403372	31
7	8403456	32
8	8403528	33
9	840365	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. V.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

James H. Smith

Regt., Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Eastern City, Mo., Dec. 2, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 1*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *100*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *125* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Nothing settled to 7/1*

200

200

Book mark: *450 V-8-77*

(B)

5

Mo.

Henry Bentup
Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

(858)

E. W. Clark

Copied

2

5

Mo.

Company
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement*
Appointed Corporal
July 6, 1862

Book No.

C. M. Clark

5

Mo.

Henry Jones

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1*

Remarks:

Book number:

7.

5

Mo.

John A. Smith

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1861*, 186*1*.Present or absent: *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1.00* forDue Gov't, \$ *1.00* forRemarks: *Admitted to service 24th**Aug at 10th per day & 10c**for 10 days at 10c per day*

Book number

13

5

Mo.

Henry B. Bunker
Lat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Slide
Copyright

17

5

Mo.

Henry Kautrup
Rec., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Henry Boutrop

Put

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Filed

B

5

Mo.

Henry Bentrup
Priv, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Hoyd

115
Gentrop, Julius

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402882	26
2	8402978	27
3	8403085	28
4	8403185	29
5	8403282	30
6	8403372	31
7	8403468	32
8	8403559	33
9	8403662	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 - V.S. 77

See also

B.

5

Mo.

John H. King

P. C., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 12, 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date

September 12, 1862

Last paid to

September 12, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to*

September 12, 1862

U. S.

Book mark: *400 U. S. 77*

67

5

Mo.

Julius Bentrup
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

Blank

5

Mo.

John A. Bentley
 Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 1862*, 1862Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *absent in*
confinement

Book number

(858)

C. H. Clark

Copyist

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5

Mo.

John S. Decker

Sept, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Decker

5

Mo.

James, Benjamin
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Julius Bentrup

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(858)

Copyist

13

5

Mo.

Put *Julius Bentrup*

Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

116
Dentrup William

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402970	26
2	8403086	27
3	8403186	28
4	8403283	29
5	8403375	30
6	8403469	31
7	8403561	32
8	8403663	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. V.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

Co. 11, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date 12, 1862.

Last paid to 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 11th Reg't Missouri Inf.

11th Reg't Missouri Inf.
(mustered & mustered Sept 1862
at St. Louis for war)

Book mark: 450 U.S. 77

B

5

Mo.

William Bentz
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

(258)

A. H. Clark

Copyist

3

5

Mo.

William Westrup
Priv't, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

In confinement

Book number

W. H. Clark

5

Mo.

Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book made _____

13

5

Mo.

William H. Decker

Decker, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Decker

5

Mo.

William Butler
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

William Bentz

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

For enrollment see Muster roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

117
Benzon Christian

Co I, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bazon	28 Christian
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 U.S. 77

See also

+

118

Penzon, Christian

Co. I, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408227	2
2	8408307	3
3	8408351	4
4	8408451	5
5	8408521	6
6	8408587	7
7	8408659	8
8	8408732	9
9	8408803	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

450 U.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

Christian Benzum

Priv

, Capt. Vuerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers.*

(Attached to Engineer Corps of Western Division.)

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sep. 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 4

, 186

Where

St Louis Arsenal Mo

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

See serial 100 file

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(856)

Copymt.

B

5

Mo.

Christian Benzler

1st Class

pt. Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Payne

Copyright

B

5

Mo.

Christian Benzion
wicks

prv, Capt. Venable's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(848)

W N Sayre

Copied.

5

Mo.

Christian Wagner

priv. Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Should not draw*

his pay due him Feb 21st

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

E

Mo.

Christian Benson
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ersterling

Mo.

41, Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1867.

Present or absent 5 2 0 1 1 1 1

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks : _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with ten horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly apart. The lines are dark gray or black. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. A small vertical mark is visible near the center of the fourth line from the top.

Book mark :

5

Mo.

William S. Brown
Pr., Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Continuing Copyist

5

Mo.

6, Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John B. Beyer
Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.,
per S. O. 215, H. Q. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1862.

Book mark: *650. 6.5. 77*

119
Dequette, Baptist

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8402627</i>	26
2	<i>8407313</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

5

Mo.

Baptiste Biquette

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Present on front
line service since
Oct. 30. 1862.Not found on muster roll
after plan of muster is not made

Book mark:

W. H. Sawyer

(858)

Copy

B 5 Mo.

Baptist Bequette

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *Inf.* Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 20, 1862

Where born *St. Genevieve Mo.*

Age *31* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Bequette Baptist
Co. '5th Reg't Mo. Vols.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Baptist Brquette*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and *thirty-one* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *29th* day of *August* 18*62*.

Witness:

Baptist Brquette
more

Discharged

18

*Alth. Found missing
Nov 6/75*

No. *107*
Brq.
No 21.
26
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
August 29th for 3 Years 1862
By *Capt Wm H. McCalla*
5th Regiment of *Mo Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Certify, That I am the*
; that the said

is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

more

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Baptist Bequaert* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *first* day of *March* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Baptist Bequaert* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Sulphur Springs* mark
this *8th* day of *August* 18*62*,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Baptist Bequaert* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *August B. Baptist* — age *22*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *St. Lawrence County, N.Y.*, presented by *Captain's Assistant*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Cholera and dysentery*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *August 29 1862*

RENDEZVOUS:

Wm. L. Johnson
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Baptist Bequette*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *29th* day of *August*, *1862*.

Witness:

W. M. Gardner

John Thomas of St. Louis

Discharged 18
Five Dollars Premium Twenty five
Dollars Bounty paid Sept 22. 1862.

I O Jones
1st Lieut 5th Regt U.S.A.
Must. & Disch. Officer

No. *2774*
Baptist Bequette
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
Aug. 29. for 3 years 1862
By *Capt Wm H. Mueller*
5th Regt of Mo. Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 18
of years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Baptist Bequette* born in *France*
in the State of *France* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty one* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Baptist Bequette*, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *21* day of *August* 186*2*
Before *John H. Bequette*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry L. Bequette
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Baptist Bequette* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

John H. Bequette
Recruiting Officer.

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, January 22, 1864

Order No. 92,

Requisition of E. B. Alexander
Lieut. U. S. A. A. P. M. Genl. Inv.
For Private Bequette, Co H. 5th Regt
From St. Louis Mo. ~~Mo~~
To Indianapolis, Ind.
Value of service Invalid Corps.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
the Archives Division, M. S. O.

✓ 120 Cyrille
Dequette, Carl.

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18402565	26
28407205	27
38407512	28
10324-a-1885	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark: 10324-a-1885

✓ See also

3 11 21 Mo
Cecil Bequette
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10324 U. 1885.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mich. 21, 1899.

It has this day (Mich. 21, 1899.)

been determined by this Department from the
records and from information
furnished by the Auditor for
the War Dept. that this man
was enrolled Aug. 15, 1862.

B

5

Mo.

Cyrille Biquette

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Not come on musk out roll

Book mark:

(458)

M. M. Biquette

Copy

1)

5

Mo.

Cyril S. Siquette

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

11/19/97
Copied

B

5

Mo.

Erin Begnette

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Oldminer Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *J.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *10324-a-1885*

J. Walker

(339)

Copyist.

Berg George
Co. H, 5 Missouri Inf.

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1402547	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

See also

18

5

Mo.

George Berg

Capt. Co. No. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to fill vacancy by request of Gov. of Mo.

He mustered out roll

Book mark: 450 U.S. 74

W. A. Smith

(337)

Copyist.

Gen. B247

Co.

5- Reg't One

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N: 2

5

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Oblat Mothering
to Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov 1907. This paper was originally a
part of a book of 5 vols of Requisitions for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis 2 December 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
George Berg
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters
as Captain
Company K
5th Regiment Infantry
Mo. Volunteers
to rank from this date
vice J. B. Reavis transferred to
Company A.

V. L. Metz Adjutant General.

To Col. B. L. E. Bonneville, U.S.A.

~~Adjutant General, Department of the Missouri~~

George B. King
 Captain 3rd
 1st Infantry

1st to 10th Dec. 1861
 1st to 10th Dec. 1861

Oct. 1903. This paper was formerly filed
 with the records of the Chief Muster
 & Disbursing Officer, Missouri, in the
 Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
 part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for
 Transportation. The book was formerly
 filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
 with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
 Service of Mo.

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office, 2nd Mo. Vol.

Benton Barracks, Mo. Dec 3rd 1862

Lieut. J. E. Collins

U. S. M. & D. Officer,

St. Louis, Mo.

Lieut.

Please muster into service
George Berg as Captain Company "K," 5th Regt.
Infy., M^o. Vol^s., to rank from 2nd inst.
vice J. B. Reavis, transferred to Company A.
in compliance with instructions from Col. W. D.
Wood, A. Adj^t. Gen^l. M^o. herewith enclosed.

I am Lieut.

Yours very Respectfully.

Ed E Bonnerille

Col. U. S. A.

Chief M. & D. Officer.

Bergert, Henry

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Bourgen Army</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *450. U.S. 77*

See also

Bergfeld George

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Lee Bergfield</i>	28 <i>George</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

+

124

Dergfield, George

Co *J*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F406153</i>	26
2	<i>F406245</i>	27
3	<i>F406423</i>	28
4	<i>F406513</i>	29
5	<i>F406594</i>	30
6	<i>F406724</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

J
Book Mark:

J
See also

13

5

Mo.

George Hargreaves

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 17, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present July 17,
1862, from Victoria
Station, Ill. to K.

Not found in Muster roll

Book mark:

5

Mo.

George H. H. Field

J. C., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George H. H. Field*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

George P. Ingfield
Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(665)

J. H. Richardson
Copyist

5

Mo.

George Perryfield

*St. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Name appears in column*
" Name absent from Roll off

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

B

5

Mo.

George Berkshire

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(368)

Baker

Copied

(8)

5

Mo.

George Bergheld.

Co. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period 1 1/2 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Bergmann, Henry

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406883	26
2	8406951	27
3	8406979	28
4	8407054	29
5	8407126	30
6	8407188	31
7	8407295	32
8	8407395	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. - V.S. 77

✓
See also

B

5

Mo.

Henry Kergmann
Capt. G. Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beulen Bks Mo, Nov 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27⁹⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 25 years

Bank marks: 450 V.S. 77

W. H. Dwyer

B

5

Mo.

Henry Bergmann
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

W. H. Payne

Copy 106

5

Mo.

Henry Hermann

Corpl. Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 8th 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*

Aug. 31st '62.

Book mark:

(858)

Henry
Copied

0

5

Mo.

Henry J. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

B

5

Mo.

Fanny Bergman
Out, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186²₄

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(658)

Murray

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Vincent DeGnam
Paul, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Murray

Copy

(B)

5

Mo.

Henri Bergmann
1st

Co. G, 5 Regt U.S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Regt: Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(158)

John H.
Capt

B

5

Mo.

Henry Bergmann
Pvt Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 13 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Manchester Mich*

Period *Three* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Teck
Supv.

+

126

Bergstedt, John H.

Co *A*, 5, Missouri Inf.*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402871	25
2	8402975	26
3	8403082	27
4	8403181	28
5	8403278	29
6	8403369	30
7	8403465	31
8	8403557	32
9	8403659	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 450.V.S.77

See also

18

5

Mo.

John L. Hargrave

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benjamin, *Nov. 22*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *Jan. 22*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *transferred to*

Ag. 57

Book mark: *250 N.S. 77*

65

5

Mo.

John H. Borgstedt
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

C. H. Clark

3

5

Mo.

Henry Bergstadt
Det., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

confinement

Book number

(868)

Copy 1st

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

5

Mo.

Wm. A. Bingham
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

5

Mo.

John A. Dreyer

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S., R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Michael

(858)

Copyist

5

Mo.

John A. Begett
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R/C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1, Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

John H. Bergstedt

Priv

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Filed

B

5

Mo.

John H. Bergstedt
Pvt., Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arkansas Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Glory

+ 127
Derwing John
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 40 4912	26
2	F 40 4979	27
3	F 40 5061	28
4	F 40 5139	29
5	F 40 5215	30
6	F 40 5290	31
7	F 40 5378	32
8	F 40 5457	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. 6. S 77.

See also

3

5

Mo.

John Berning
Pos, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Keaton Barracks, Mo. Dec 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Dec 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *June 3*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 3*, 1862, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11.86* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Age - 22*

Book mark: *405 1.1 1/2*

5

5

Mo.

John Fanning

Gov't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mearns

3

5

Mo.

John Berning
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

J R Wise

12.

5

Mo.

John B. Smith
Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quarters 50*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *W. H. Smith*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

42

5

Mo.

John + Thomas
174, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. G. Loper*, 1862

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks: *For 1st. Re-enlist*
\$9 per m.

Book mark:

(855)

Lees
Copied.

B

5

Mo.

John Berning
Prof. C. D. B. H. S.

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

Black

B

5

Mo.

John Berning

Co. D, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Black

B

5

Mo.

John Berning
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 11 months.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

Bertschinger, Gustav

Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408881	26
2	8408903	27
3	8408049	28
4	8408132	29
5	8405212	30
6	8439294	31
7	15686410	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 v.s. 77

See also

B

5

Mo.

G. Bartschinger
Pat., Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See letter from of mother is
L. B. Bartschinger

* See index card filed Feb 1/92

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O.
23, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: ... 1. S. 77

David

B

5

Mo.

Gustav Bertschinger

Pr

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Julyth Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(258)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Gustav Bertschinger

Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lab

B

5

Mo.

Gustav Bertschinger

Pvt., Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Wark

(Copyright)

13 5 Mo.

Gustav Bertschinger
1st, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became the K. & Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Quapp

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Justus Bertschinger

Put, Capt. Winklermaier's Co. Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

† First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Knapp

13
5

Mo.

Quater - Portschinger
Belas { Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

1861.

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

BOOK MARK:

(856)

J. F. Wilson

Copied.

129

Detscher Alexander

Co. K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	841382	26
2	7458968	27
3	0605	28
4	05153	29
5	69213	30
6	8409275	31
7	15686411	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450, V.S. 77

✓
See also

B

5

Mo.

Alexander Butcher

Pat, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*

~~Agenda of the 1st of the~~
~~not shown~~~~X See in case of the 1st of the~~This organization was transferred to 2d Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O.
28, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 15, 1862.

Book mark: L. S. O. V. S. 74

David

B

5

Mo.

Alexander Betscher
Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

B

5

Mo.

Alexander Petcher

Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Back

13

5

Mo.

Alexander Betecher
Pvt., Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Mark

13

5

Mo.

Richard B. Bitcher
Pat, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:

(858)

Snapp

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Alexander Betcher

Put

Capt. Winklermaier's Co., Pontonniers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll.

* See index card filed in ...

Book mark:

(3584)

Tinapp

Copyist.

15

5

Mo.

Heinrich Fischer

1st class { Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ponton Engineers Nov-20, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov-30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov-27*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *9* years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

BOOK MARK:

J. Nelson

130

Burswitz, Charles

Co. K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Burswitz	27 Charles
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: 450. U.S. 77

See also

Dyer, Edward

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dyer Edward</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 132
Beyer, John
 Co *D*, 5 Missouri Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f 40 5523</i>	25
2	<i>f 40 5607</i>	27
3	<i>f 40 5690</i>	28
4	<i>f 40 5773</i>	29
5	<i>f 40 5848</i>	30
6	<i>f 40 5923</i>	31
7	<i>f 40 5989</i>	32
8	<i>f 40 6094</i>	33
9	<i>f 40 6076</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *450. V.S. 77*

See also

5

5

Mo.

John Syers

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butler Barracks Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to

Jan 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Back mark: *450.105.77*

Wm. W. W.

E

5

Mo.

John + Eager
Reg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 5 Reg't Missouri Inf
for Sept and Oct, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Sept 23, 1862

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Joined his company on
the 24 of October 1862
By order of E. Schoenrich
R. A. S.

Book mark:

H. W. W.

G

5

Mo.

John T. Laver
Oct. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attention

5

Mo.

John Meyer
1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book no.:

(258)

Yetter
Copyist

5

Mo.

[Signature], Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *[Signature]*, 186*[Signature]*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *[Signature]* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *[Signature]* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John S. Jones

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John S. Jones*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

John Reyer

Plummer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book number

David

Company Officer

B

5

Mo.

John Berger

Reg't, Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: joins by transfer
Dec 18 from Comp
"C" first R. U. S. R. C.
Cavalry

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(258)

Copied

B

5

Mo.

John Beyer

Pat (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where St Louis.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E., 5th Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enrolled:

Reynolds

(836)

Copied.

133
Bickel, Charles

Co. ~~A~~, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bickel	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450, U.S. 77

See also L. 4. Mo. Vol

134.
Dicker William

Co. D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 404914</i>	25
2	<i>F 405036</i>	27
3	<i>3289918</i>	28
4	<i>3669226</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *450 W.S. 77*

See also

B

5

Mo.

William Bicker

Mi., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability
by Regimental Surgeon Oct
29/61

Not found on muster roll

*This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 450 N. S. 74

Black

B

5

Mo.

William Bicker

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1861 (Fusill. Mo. Inf.)
Lost Discharged
By Surgeon Oct 29

Book mark:

Procter

B

5

Mo.

William Bicker

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

J

5

Mo.

William Ecker

....., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born

Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Chas. Koch; term Three yrs.

Remarks: He was discharged Oct
29 1861 on account of
contracted while in private
business

* This organization became Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Pickett William

Co. B, 22,

5

Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William R. ...

Print

to S. S. ...

Discharged

October 29th 1861

COMPARED WITH
AND CO. BY
BOLLA

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mo. Sept 22 1862

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William Rickard was enrolled on the 7th
 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo
 in Company S, 5 Regiment of Mo Inf U S R Co
 Volunteers, to serve years, ~~or~~ during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Sergeant ~~from~~ on the 10th
 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo
 in Company S, 5 Regiment of Mo Inf U S R Co
 Volunteers, to serve years, ~~or~~ during the war. On the
5th of July, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Nov & Dec, 1861, he is reported
"Sick & discharged for medical duty by Regt Surgeon
W. T. H. of 1861"

The Regt Surgeon of 5th Mo Infantry March 22 1862

Amos B. [Signature]
 Asst Adj. Genl

A. G. [Signature]

+

135

Dicks, August

Co 2, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F404913	26
2	F404980	27
3	F405062	28
4	F405141	29
5	F405217	30
6	F405252	31
7	F405376	32
8	F405459	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 452 P. 77

See also

5

5

Mo.

August Bicke

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuter Garrison, Mo. Dec. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Dec. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 26

Book mark: 150 N.S. 7

J. R. Miller

Captain

3

5

Mo.

August 1862

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by J. Ballant

Book mark:

3 | 5 Mo.

August Becker
Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Rice
(156) Copyright.

92

5

Mo.

August Tucker

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August Tucker* 30, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Booke

Copyright.

Re.

5

Mo.

August Pierce

1st, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Look mark:.....

(855)

Looke
(signed)

B

5

Mo.

August Bickel

B, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

B

5

Mo.

August 21st 1880

224, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

Black

B

5

Mo.

August Bicks

Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company (D), 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

136 Next number
136 (a)

Bueck Mathias

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Purata

Purata

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407201	26
2	8407309	27
3	36692955	28
4	26692905	29
5	32894600	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10 | 5 | Mo.

Wm. Dick

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled June 10/62
at St Louis for 3 yrs

Book mark:

B | 5 | Mo.

Michael Burke

E, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Cheshitt Switz.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10, 1862

Where St. Louis

By whom Cap Verste; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*This organization became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

B

5

Mo.

Mich Beck

B, Co. *Lf*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862, gain July 5
Beck B. recruit
from depot

Book mark:

Rock

B

5

Mo.

Mich. Reez

James A. Smith, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Gain June 16/62
St Louis Mo, by enlistment

Book mark:

Procter

(548)

Copyist.

5

Mo.

13
Matthias Dieck

Pr

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

U. S. Army

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent on scout
 ing service since
 Oct 30 '62.*

Date or place of Muster in

*not shown - Not found on Muster
 out roll*

Book mark:

(B. S.)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist

Brick, Michael

_____, Co. _____

5 Reg't No. 1.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <u>1</u>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Michael Beck* — age *40*, occupation a *Laborer*
born in *Chapelbach, Kreisheim, Saxony* presented by *Capt. I. D. Vanette, Recruiting Officer.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No.*
When, and of what diseases? *No.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All right.

All right.

REMARKS.

*I have examined the above named
Recruit, and found him to correspond
with said order.*

DATE

July 10, 1862

RESIDENCE:

Sulphur Springs

Jefferson Co. Mo.

W. J. Schenck
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Beck, desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
16 1/2 years and 1/2 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson A. Mo.
 The 10th day of July, 1862.
W. M. Parson
Michael Beck

No. Eight
Michael Beck
 Enlisted at Saint Louis
June sixteenth, 1862,
 By Capt L. D. Wierster
Fifth Regiment of Mo Vols.
 First enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County,
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Michael Bieck* born in *Oberspeltach, Kreisheim*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *forty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *sixteenth* day of *June*
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Michael Bieck* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson Co. Mo.*
this *10th* day of *July* 1862

Michael Bieck

Before

H. M. Parker Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. J. Schaeff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael Bieck*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet seven inches* high.

J. D. Haerster
Capt. of Tappers & Miners
Co. I, 5th Reg't. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Brick desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and one the months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson Co. Mo.
 The 16th day of July, 1862.
 Witness: Michael Brick

J. M. Tankers

No. Eighth
Michael Brick
 Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.
June sixteenth 1862,
 By Capt. J. L. Voelter
Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vols.
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness: _____

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



City & County

TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Michael Bieck* born in *Oberspottach, Prussia*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *forty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *sixteenth* day of *June*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Michael Bieck* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whenever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson Co. Mo.*
this *10th* day of *July* 1862

Michael Bieck

BEFORE

H. M. Parker *Adjutant of the 1st Regt.*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Schoeneich
Adj. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael Bieck*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet seven inches* high.

J. D. Haerster
Capt. of Tappers & Miners
Co. F, 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

136(a)

Breck, Michael

Co. G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breck, Matthias

Previous number
136(a)

137

Bierks August

Co *D* , **5** Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Bierks August</i>	
4	28
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *451, 45, 77*

See also

Diemann, Martin

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal. | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403744	2
2	8403815	27
3	8403896	28
4	8403975	29
5	8404053	30
6	8404129	31
7	8404205	32
8	8404276	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 U.S. 77

See also

B

5

Mo.

Martin Behrmann
Sergeant, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 21 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark: 450. U.S. 77

Sixty

B

5

Mo.

Martin Schumann

Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(358)

Copyist.

6

5

Mo.

William Sherman

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Washington

Copyist.

C

5

Mo.

Robert *Blumenthal*

Co. B., Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. Blumenthal

13

5

Mo.

Martin Behrman

2 Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13

5

Mo.

Martin Behrman

Scrip't, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(158)

Oppert

13

5

Mo.

M. J. Behrman.

2nd Reg't, Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

(154)

Humphreys Copied.

Copyright

5

Mo.

Morton Bismarck
Corp., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14, 1861.*Where *St. Louis, Mo.*Period *the war* years.

Remarks:

Not roll on file. See 31.

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

139

*Binder Michael*Co *4E*, **5** Missouri Inf.*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Binder Michael</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: *450 N.S. 77*

See also

140

*Blackshire Leonard*Co *B*, 5 Missouri Inf.*Private Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402559	2
2	840437	3
3	8404218	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

B

5

Mo.

Leonard Blackshire
Music, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Not come in muster out roll

Book mark: 430 C.S. 17

Part

3 5 Mo.

Geo. Pickens
Musician, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hampton
Copyist.

B

5

Mo.

Leonard Blackburn

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Wilmington Del.*

Age *15* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 21*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *7 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. Walker

Copyist.

Blackshire, Leonard

, Co. ,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Leonard Blackshire* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 and
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.* this *21st* day of *August*, A.D. 1862.

The *21st* day of *August*, A.D. 1862.

Witness:

H. M. Parler

Discharged

18

No. 35-113

No.

Leonard Blackshire

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.* August
twenty first for *3* years 1862

By *Capt. W. H. Moller* Dr. Off.
5th Regt. of *Mo. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *F. L. Faubert* — Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian
 of *Leonard Blackshire* — that the said *L. Blackshire* — is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.* this *21st* day of *August*, A.D. 1862.

Witness:

H. M. Parler

F. L. Faubert

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Leonard Blackshire* born in *Illinois* *town*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *fifteen* years, and by
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *only first* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are or may be, established by law. And I, *Leonard Blackshire* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sulphur Springs*
this *21st* day of *August* 18*62*
By *H. M. Parker*
Justice of the Peace

L Blackshire

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leonard Blackshire* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *small eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is four feet ten inches high.*

Wm M. Ellis, Capt
Comp. A. 1st Reg. Infy Mo. Vol.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Blackburne Leonard.*

born in

Illinois

, presented by

age

15

, occupation

Libyer

Capt Wm H. Merrill

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Measles and Diphtheria*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

To the Questions he has given the answers given

DATE *August 21. 1862.*

RENDEZVOUS: *Sulphur Springs.
Jefferson County
Ark*

Henry Schenck
Inspecting Surgeon.

Plaemeter, Henry

Co. *N*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Blomecker</i>	28 <i>Amey</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *450. V.S. 77*

See also *4 Iowa N*

142

August 2.

Blumenthal, A. A.

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Lieutenant. | Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Blumenthal A. A.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450.5.5.77

See also

7 143
Brock, John
Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406881	26
2	8406928	27
3	8406977	28
4	8407052	29
5	8407124	30
6	8407197	31
7	8407305	32
8	8407401	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V-S-77

✓
See also

B

5

Mo.

John Block
Priv 1st Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Bks, Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money; adv'd \$ 823 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 44 years

Book mark: 450- U.S. 77

W. H. Sayre

B

5

Mo.

John Block

Priv

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(33)

W. Wayne

Copyist

5

Mo.

John D. Cook

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Subst

1

5

Mo.

John Welch

Pr., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Welch

2

5

Mo.

John Black

Ent., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Murray
Copied

2

5

Mo.

John Block

*Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:

Murray

(2)

5

Mo.

Edwin Black

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. O. Beck

(5)

5

Mo.

John B. Beck

Priv

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 14, 1861.

Where

Saginaw Mich

Period

War years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Beck

+

144

Blomecker Henry

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private 2^d Class *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407512	26
2	8407615	27
3	8407706	28
4	8407767	29
5	8407908	30
6	8407910	31
7	8408012	32
8	8408139	33
9	8408285	34
10	8408380	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

See also 4 Iowa Vol

5

Mo.

John H. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O.
Head Qrs. State of Mo. dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O.
 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: *450 v.s. 77*

(B58)

Copied

5

Mo.

James Buchanan

2. 1862

2nd, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *attached to Co. I, 1st Reg't Aug 20, 1862 by order of Genl. Custer*

Book mark: *100 100 77*

13 | 5 | **Mo.**

Henry B. Coe
Private, Co., 5th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Station *Helena, Ark.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick. Wounded at Pea Ridge.*

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Henry [unclear]

[unclear], Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [unclear] + [unclear], 186 [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]

Stoppage, \$ [unclear] 100 for [unclear]

Due Gov't, \$ [unclear] 100 for [unclear]

Remarks: Arrested by [unclear] in his
camp [unclear] and attached
to [unclear] regiment [unclear]

Book mark: [unclear]

B

5

Mo.

Henry Blaine
Pais, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Station Jacksonport, Ark.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Henry H. Remaker

Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

Hibbard

Copyist

13

5

Mo.

Henry Blomker
 Priv. Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Genl
 Quartermaster 26, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri
 Infantry.

Book mark:

(35b)

Copyist

13

5

Mo.

Henry + Blumker

220
Co., Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In up with Co

Lundre & 1.10

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(85+)

Henry + Blumker
By

5

Mo.

Amos C. ...

Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Aug 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Henry Blomcker

2d. Inf. Co. A. (Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols. *

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Hibbard

Copied.

145

Blomecker Henry

Co *K*, 5 Missouri Inf.

2^d Class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Blomecker</i>	27 <i>Henry</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: *450 U.S. 77*

See also *4 Iowa V*

146

Blomker Henry

Co. K, 5 Missouri Inf.

2^d class private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Blomker Henry</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark: 450. V.S. 77

See also 4 Iowa V

146 1/2
Blumeker Henry
Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.

2^d class private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Ser Blumeker Henry	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 W.S. 77

See also 4 Iowa V

147
Plume Charles

Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F404357	26
2	F404424	27
3	F404501	28
4	F404573	29
5	F404647	30
6	F404720	31
7	F404834	32
8	F404889	33
9	11427-B-1883	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 11427-B-(E13) 1883

450-V.S.77

See also

B 5 Mo
Charles Blum
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1-27. 3. 1863

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington April 13, 1867.

Change of description of
October 6, 1862 is removed
as erroneous.

He was admitted to G. H.
Jefferson Barracks Mo. Oct:
6, 1862. with Intermittent
Fever, and returned to duty
Nov 13, 1862.

Burrhus

Mo.

James T. Hunt
First Co. (C.), Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
James T. Hunt, Aug. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 1,* 1864; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*52*_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *450 V.S. 77*

4

5

Mo.

Charles Blume
Pygmy

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 12th 1862 to Aug 1st 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged from Svc.*

At Camp 10th 1862

Corrected by J. Bellard

Book mark: _____

R. F. Evans

113

5

Mo.

Charles F. Blum

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

53

5

Mo.

Charles Thomas

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *54*

53

5

Mo.

Charles Blum
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

5

Mo.

Charles Blumer

Pub., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. N. Funk.

B.

5

Mo.

Charles Blume.

Pvt.; Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Oct. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Funk.

Copyist.

P.

5

Mo.

Charles Shume.

Oct., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis.

Period was years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 11427-B-(E13) 1883

J. H. Funk.

(114)

Copyist.

+ 148 August A.
Blumenthal, A. A.

Co *L*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8406127	26
2 8406263	27
3 8406400	28
4 8406490	29
5 8406572	30
6 8406650	31
7 8406740	32
8 8406824	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450. D. S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

August 11th 1862
let 5th, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
1st *August* *1862*, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to, *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in 1862*

Discharged in 1862

to 15th Sept 1862

to 1st Nov 1862

to 1st Nov 1862

Book mark: *450 - U.S. 77*

Pauline

13

5

Mo.

Wm. H. ...

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to Hospital.*

Book mark:

5

Mo.

August 1st 1862
Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y3

5

Mo.

August 1st 1862

1st Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *150* for *150*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

5

Mo.

August W. Hume Thal
1st Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

W. Richardson
Copyist

5

Mo.

August H. Hummthal

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

J. M. Chapman

Copied.

B.

5

Mo.

August H. Shumerthal.
1st Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(348)

Baker

Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

A. A. Blumenthal

1st Lt., { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry. }

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

U. A. Blumenthal Jr

A, Co. A

5th Reg't 2nd I.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>1</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. A. Blumey that
July 26th

Proposed to meet

Th. 5. Mo. Inf

South Big River Bridge. S. M. R. R.
July 26th 1862

Colonel!

I have seen that You are authorized to raise a Regiment of Infantry to serve during the war. As I have a good many acquaintances in the City of St Louis and vicinity, I think I may do better service to the Government, as a Recruiting Officer, to help You to fill up Your Regiment, than by being here at this Post, just now, the command here consists of not quite a half a Company, there is also a Captain here, so that there is almost nothing for me to do. - If You wish to accept my services, please have me detailed for that special duty.

I am Yours truly
Aug. A. Blumenthal Jr.
1st Lieut. Co. F. 5th Regt. Inftry. Mo. Vols.

Bernard G. Farrer
Col. 38th Regt. Inftry. Mo. Vols.
St Louis Mo.

✓ 149 or A. A.
Blumenthal August Sr
Co L, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406164	26
2	8406355	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

5

Mo.

August Blumenthal, Jr.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 27 by
Reg't Surgeon, for disability

Not on Muster roll

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B.

5

Mo.

A. A. Blumenthal

Co.

{ Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 6, 1861.

Where

Carondelet.

Period 1 1/2 years.

Remarks:

Sick

Discharged by Company.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker

Blumenthal A. I. Jr.
1st, Co. F, **B** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

And Bismuth. **3**

Plat. Col. 5" mm. 2. f.

Visch d. Hous 24y" 1861.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
B. H. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23rd, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
A. W. B. [unclear] was enrolled on the 1st
day of June, 1861, at [unclear] in
Company F, 5th Regiment of M. G. R. (C. M. C.).
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 1st
day of [unclear], 1861, at [unclear] in
Company F, 5th Regiment of M. G. R. (C. M. C.).
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of Feb. 1861 - Dec. 1861, he is reported
"Discharged for disability Nov. 24th
1861 by Regimental Surgeon"

The designation of this Regt was changed
to 11th 5th M. G. R. (C. M. C.) Feb 22nd 1862

2754
J. H. K.

Chas. Beck
J. L. [unclear]

✓ 150 Berthold.
Plumenthal D.

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406154	26
2	8406352	27
3	32899412	28
4	86492913	29
5	M.D. 910446	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *M.D. 910446.*

✓ See also

5

Mo.

5th Missouri Infantry

....., Co. 7th, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 17*....., 1861.

Where *St. Louis*.....

By whom *W. H. Smith*.....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted in*

Regt. Engineer 1861

* This organization became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

B 54883 Mo.

Berthold Blumenthal
Co. F 5 Reg't Reserve Corps
Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 910446.

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 9, 1904.

It has this day, August 9, 1904,

been determined by this Department from the
records that the above-
named man was not in
the military service of the
United States in this or-
ganization.

J A Phillips

B

5

Mo.

B. Blumenthal

Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1861, (5th Mo. Inf)
Lost, Dec 22^d at Lous
Discharged by Reg't
Surg for disability

Book mark:

(546)

Procter

Copyist.

18.

5

Mo.

Bertie Blumenthal.

Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov 5, by
Prov. 3

Not true in Muster roll

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B.

5

Mo.

B. Blumenthal.

Regt. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 186 .

Where Carondelet .

Period War years.

Remarks: Absent

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark: M.S. 910446.

Baker,

Blumenthal B.
Reg't Co. F, *Reg't*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. Blumenthal P⁷²

Pat Dec 7 5th 1880 Inf.

Wished Nov 5th 1880

CONTAINED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BOLLS

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

B. Blumenthal Co &
5. N.S.R. C. No. 111

Mr Pratt Please report
place & cause of discharge and
return to

D. O. D. (man. info)

Nov 10/83 J. O. D. //

Regimental Description
Book shows him discharged
by Regt Surgeon Nov 4/81.

The records of this division
furnish no additional
information as to discharge.

D. O. C. (R). 661

1-9-86.

McKitt

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 B. Blumenthal was enrolled on the 1st
 day of June, 1861, at Washington, D.C.
 in Company F, 5th Regiment of the U.S. R.C.
 Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 14th
 day of October, 1861, at Washington, D.C.
 in Company F, 5th Regiment of the U.S. R.C.
 Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1861, he is reported
 "discharged for disability Nov. 5th
 1861 by Surgeon General Dugan."

The designation of this Regt. was changed
 to the 5th Me Inf March 22nd 1862.

Chas. Brock
 A. J. General

2022-2023. Roll for 1861
 closed Jan 1/1862

522
 8-7-18

151
Blunt Carl

Co I , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 See Blunt Carl	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

152
Olyst, Carl.

Co. I, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8-2-3-0	26
2	8-2-3-1	27
3	8-2-3-2	28
4	8-2-3-3	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

5

Mo.

1st *7* *1st* *1st*

1st, Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick leave of absence*
for 60 days, dated March
18/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: *Dischd. on Surg. Cert. of dis-*
ability. May 12/62. Page 14 & 15 R.

13

5

Mo.

Care Blues

Pr
10th Regt

Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1862, 186 2Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Applied for a
discharge & submitted
to the Medical Board
for the Examination
of Applicants for
discharge.

is on furlough upon
Medical Certificate for
60 days from Nov. 18, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(186)

W. W. Wayne

Copied.

B

5

Mo.

Carl Blunt

1st Lt

Pvt. Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre

Copied

B

5

Mo.

Carl Bluet
Pvt, Capt Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers.*

Attached to Engineer Corps of Western Division.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 186 .

Where St Louis Arsenal Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Absent

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Back mark: .

Wm Sayre

(356)

Copyist.

57115 Ing ✓

Phst, Carl.

Co. L

Bissell's Eng's of
the West. Mo. V.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, March 10, 1867.

This is accepted as referring to
Carl Blunt
Co. L. Eng. of the West
Volts., who was discharged

1866 at as stated with
Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

31

Carl Blunt
Private - Co. Eng. of the West
Reg't of the 12th
Mass. Heavy Arty.

14/17/67.

A. D. Wright
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1867

186

Entered on the rolls of the
1867

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

_____, of Captain _____
Company, [_____] of the _____ Regiment of United States
_____, was enlisted by _____, of
the _____ Regiment of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 299, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

_____, Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of _____ the duties of a soldier
because of _____ (Here consult p. 114, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 299, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED this

12th

day of

May

1862, at

St Louis, Mo

W. H. Sprague
_____, Surgeon
W. H. Sprague
_____, Commanding the Post District

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

[DUPLICATES.]

53
Doek, Henry

Co. E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405525	26
2	8405609	27
3	8405692	28
4	8405775	29
5	8405850	30
6	8405924	31
7	8406001	32
8	8406078	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450, V.S. 77

See also

S

5

Mo.

Henry Sack

Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4 72* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *450 V.S. 17*

Patterson

G

5

Mo.

Ferry Dock

Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

5

Mo.

Henry Dock
Dock, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mar'

(868)

Luttrell
Copyist

5

Mo.

Henry Beck

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Henry Boek
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

P.

5

Mo.

Henry Bock

*Priv. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage. \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(358)

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Henry Bock

Plt, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(258)

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Henry Beck

Pos (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.)*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, Reg't Mo. Inf.

Desk mark:

Reynolds

(856)

Original

154

Bocker August

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Bocker</i>	28 <i>August</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *450 F.S. 77*

See also

✓ *155*
Bode Conrad

Co *D*, **5** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8405037</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *450 V.S. 77*

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

Conrad Bode

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct - 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

joined by enlistment Octob
17. Discharged for disability by
Regimental Surgeon Octob
27/61

Date of muster in
not shown. Not found on the
roll of

* This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Mis-
souri Infantry.

Book mark:

450 V.S. 17

Black

Book covered.
Part, Co. D, 1st Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Leonard B. B. 12/2

Private

Oct 5th Mr. Inf

Exchanged

Oct. 27th 1861

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
EDILS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23 1865

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Genl. R. L. ... was enrolled on the
day of ..., 186..., at ...,
in Company ..., Regiment of ...
Volunteers, to serve ... years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a ... on the ...
day of ..., 186..., at ...,
in Company I, 5th Regiment of Mo Inf 16th & R L
Volunteers, to serve ... years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company I, of the 5th Mo Inf that Regiment, for the
months of Nov & Dec, 1861, he is reported
"Discharged for Disability by Reg Surgeon
Oct 27th 1861."

Reg became the 5th Mo Inf Mar 22 1862

8 Feb

Chas. F. ...
Asst Adjt Genl

156
Bodley John

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Bodley John E	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

+

157

Godmestad, Fredk.

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 40 3-578	28
2	F 40 3-602	29
3	F 40 3-645	30
4	F 40 3-766	31
5	F 40 3-842	32
6	F 40 3-916	33
7	F 40 3-992	34
8	F 40 6070	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓ Book Mark: 450 W.S. 77

✓ See also

Paul Jadenstaedt

3 Corp, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *Jan 20*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ — *75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Back mark: *100 2.877*

W. J. Jadenstaedt

5

Mo.

Edw. Jackson
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(159)

Patterson
Copyist

5

Mo.

John Secretariat

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't*

Arapt'

Book mark:

(258)

Turner
Copyist

9 5 Mo.

1st Reg't
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John D. Smith
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Walter Bodenshuetz
Corp., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Reynolds

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Frederic Bodensadt

Cop. Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21st Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*pay due as private
until December 18th
when appointed Corporal*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Yrdrk Bodenstaedt
7th
Corp (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
(Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks (Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date (Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. "E," Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Reynolds

+ 58
Doddler, John E.

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402864	26
2	8402967	27
3	8403073	28
4	8403173	29
5	8403271	30
6	8403366	31
7	8403455	32
8	8403527	33
9	8403650	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450 R.S. 77

✓ See also

5

Mo.

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Boston Mass. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Jan 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Nothing yet settled to Yel*

30/12

Book mark: *450 U.S. 77*

5

Mo.

John + Butler

Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book no.

(358)

E. H. Clark

Copyist

13

5

Mo.

John E. Becker
Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement

Book made

(358)

C. H. Clark

Copied

63
11)

5

Mo.

John F. ...

John F., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John F. ...*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

Book number: *...*

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book _____

5

Mo.

John S. Butler

Butler, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Butler
Copyist

B

5

mo.

John C. Bodler

Capt. Co. C 4. 5 Reg't 11th Me Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1. 1861

Present or absent. (absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (absent sick)

Became sick & left company

Book mark:

Filed
Capt.
Bodler

B

5

Mo.

John E. ⁺Bodcher

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay dues Corp from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Flord

13

5

Mo.

John E. Bodler

Capt, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *War*, years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Flory

+ 150
Bodungen, Frederick
Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407177	26
2	8407285	27
3	14817-25-1884	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Apr-106-69; 14817-25-84

✓
See also

7. 5. Me.

J. H. von Bodungen.

2d, Co. G, 5. Reg't Mo. 2d.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 82896, with
14817, 2. S. 1884.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 13, 1889.

See also Co. C, 12, Mo. 2d.
and Co. L, 2, Mo. Ark.

Copy

B

5

Mo.

J. William T. Bodinogen

2^d Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent ⁺ present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resignation ex-
cepted Oct 22^d.
Arrived at Regi-
mental Head Qrs
Oct. 31. 62

At home on muster out roll

Thence appears on Roll in
Col "Fickens."

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(858)

Copyist

21

5

Mo.

Frederick Dedmon

Ed. L., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commissioned by
Gen. Canby July 9, '62.*

*Mustered in at St Louis for 8
years*

*Date or place of enrollment
or date of muster in not chosen*

Book mark: *122 - 106 - 63*

Von Bodungen, F. W.

2 Lk. Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bodengen
~~The Bodengen~~
~~at L. v. Reg.~~

Mr. West

made from 31 July

marked Aug 2nd 62

5th Mid Aug

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
in the records of the Chief Mortifying
& Deputizing Officer of Missouri in the
Justice Division, M. E. O.

Nov 1937. This paper was originally
part of a book of Subpoena Returns for
the year 1862. The book was formerly
in the records of the M. E. O.
in the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis. 12 July 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

J. M. Redungere
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters

as 2d Lieut

Company C

5th Regiment Infantry

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from 9th July.

~~no other~~ Commission having
previously issued from these
Head Quarters for said position.

W. Marsh
Acting Adjutant General.

To Brig Genl *W. L. H. Johnson*
Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

Head Quarters.

Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., October 22, 1862.

Special Orders.

Mr. etc. } Extract

✱ ✱ ✱ ✱
V. The following Officers having tendered
their resignations are hereby honorably
discharged the service of the United States, viz.

✱ ✱ ✱ ✱
1st Lieut, G. W. Von Bodungen, 5th Inf
Mo. Arty.

✱ ✱ ✱ ✱
By Command of
Major General Curtis.

Signed, H. J. Curtis,
Assistant Adjutant General.

JCA Official
Oct 23/88

M. V. G. Strong

J. C. A. S.

B# 0#24 (RIM#36) 1862

Camp Davidson
#7th Valley

- Oct. 15th '62 -

Von Bodungen R. W.

2^d Lieut. Co. 5th

Inf^y Mo. Vol.

At 1401 R. B. +

Gunders Resignation -

H. J. H. H. H. H. H.

Oct 20th 1862

Most earnestly recommended
The 5th Mo. Vol. will be a
good regiment when its officers
such as these; are replaced
The Governor of the State
agrees with me

Camp Davidson
1401 R. B. +
Copy

Rec'd (2 M) Oct 21/62

Rec'd Hd. Qrs 5th Mo. Vol.

- Oct. 20th '62 -

Had the receipt of
the 1100

Stamper
across

Approved and
Resignation on
accepted -

J. T. H. H. H.

Major Genl.

Adj. Genl. of the 1st Mo.

Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 36.

Oct. 22. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the

Adjutant Genl. of the Army

Frederick
Maj. Genl.

Headquarters 5th Mo. Inf.
Camp Davidson, Iroquoia Valley Oct. 5. 62

Colonel Aug. H. Totten
Comdg. 5th Reg. Mo. Vols. Inf.

Colonel

As I am informed by you,
that the Governor of the State of
Missouri declared, that I cannot get
a position higher than that I fill now,
and as I am convinced, that I
have always done my duty in every
respect, as an old prussian officer
knowing what becomes a soldier,
and particularly as I know that I
have served hitherto under a comman-
der so worthy such a position like
yours, now having resigned, - I would
most respectfully request you to accept
herewith my resignation and to forward
it to the proper authority. I am

convinced, that with those feelings
against me in higher spheres there
will be no objection to my resignation.
I am not indebted to the Government
I am paid up to the 31st day of August
1862.

Very Respectfully

A. W. von Borrmann

2^d Sicut Camp G 5th Regt 46th Inf

Respectfully referred to Col. Boyd comdy. post

A. S. Baten Col.
comdy. post second Brig.

on
Luit Dyongem
& Joffy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *F. W. Van Buren*

Rank *2nd Lt.* Regiment *5*

Arm *Inf.*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *22*; Month *Oct*; Year *62*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *A. M.*

Remarks _____

E. A.

Clerk.

160

Docker August

Co. F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Becker August	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55

Book Mark: 450.75.77

See also

¹⁶¹
Boehme, Theodor

Co G, 2, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406875	26
2	8406922	27
3	8406969	28
4	8407040	29
5	8407114	30
6	8407185	31
7	8405377	32
8	8405460	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. T.F. 77

See also

E

5

Mo.

Theodore E. Rhine

Regt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben E. Rhine, *Nov 22*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 3*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Age - 33*

Book mark: *4.50 U. S. 77*

J. E. Rhine

E

5

Mo.

Theodore Boehme

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gained by transfer
from Co. G, 1st Regt.
Sept. 1/62

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

۱۱

5

Mo.

Geod. + Wahm.

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:.....

(55)

Copyright

2

5

Mo.

Theodore W. Smith

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

5

Mo.

Theodore Böhm

Corpl., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358)

B

5

Mo.

Theodor Bohme
Cope, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray

(5)

5

Mo.

Theodor Boehme

*Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. (L) 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Beck
Copied

5

Mo.

Theodor Doehmer

Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 2, 1861.

Where

Saint Louis Mo

Period

Mar years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

162
Boehmer, Charles

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Beechner</i>	28 <i>Charles</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450, D.S., 71

See also

163
Boehmer, Frederick

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Boehmer	28	Fredrick
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 450 U.S. 77

See also

164
Boeloff, John
Co. F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Boeloff John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

450-V.S.77

See also

105 Jacob
Boenzly, Jacob.

Co *J*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Boenzly	28 Jacob
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 - V. S. 77

See also

166

Boenzly, John

Co. *F*, **5** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Boenzly John</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *450. D. S. 77*

See also

+ 167 or John
Overger Henry

Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8406882	26
2 8406929	27
3 8406974	28
4 8407053	29
5 8407125	30
6 8407198	31
7 8407306	32
8 8407402	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 - U.S. 77

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

Henry Bergert
Private, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuten Bk's Quo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in hand or money adv'd \$ 280 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 26 years

Book mark: 450 U.S. 77

(361)

Wm. J. Ayre

Copied.

5

Mo.

B
Henry Boerger
Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent on Recruit-
ing Service since
Oct. 30th '62.*

Book mark: _____

(258)

W. H. Payne

Copyist

9 5 Mo.

George D. ...

..., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

4)

5

Mo.

Henry Dege

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Henry Barger
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Murray

Copyright

113

5

Mo.

John + Donald

*Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Murray

Copy

5

Mo.

Conrad Dargatz

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Fuller

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Henry Berger

Priv

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 14, 1861.

Where

Saginaw Mich

Period

Mar 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

168
Bourget John

Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Purata

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: 450-D.S. 77

See also

169
Borgstaedt Henry
Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Borgstaedt	27 Johnson
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 450 v 77

See also

170

Bohacik Frank

Co. K , 5 Missouri Inf.

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bohacik	28 Frank
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 85 77

See also

+ 171
Bohacik, Frank

Co K-455 Missouri Inf.

Private Prin. Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403383	25
2	8401754	27
3	8409040	28
4	8409123	29
5	8409204	30
6	8409348	31
7	8402836	32
8	8402529	33
9	15686413	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

P *V* *Mo.*

Frank Bohacek

Rank *Mus.* *3rd* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 30, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Dec 19, 1862.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Adv. U.S. for clothing*

drawn since last settle-

ment of clothing apr. 9.82

Clothing apr. settled up apr.

30.82. Signed by George King,

Capt Comdg Regt. (1st)

Book mark: *450. 1.3. 77*

Mines

APR. -- 9

8402849

018914

Remarks, Cont'd, —

In compliance with
Special Order no. 88,
Ad Grs dept of the
Missouri to date from
Dec. 19, 1862,

Mo.

Frank H. Hunsick

Rank ^{2nd} ~~1st~~ Reg't Missouri 24

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed
Principal Musician
Sept 25th 1862

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Frank Bohacek

Bugler, Co. K., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted principal musician 5th Reg't Mo. Vol. Inf. Sept 21 '62

This organization was transferred to 5 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark:

David

5

Mo.

Frank Bohacik

Drayler, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July²⁸ Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

B

5

Mo.

Frank Bohacik

Boyle, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mar:

(165)

Boh

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Frank Bohacek

Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Bohacek

3

5

Mo.

Frank Bohacik

Engineer, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Jan 10, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Chaff

B

5

Mo.

Frank Bohacik

Pat-

Capt. Winklemaier's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. No muster is roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Knapp

(3584)

Copyist.

12

5

Mo.

Frank Conrick

Tolson } Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(856)

J. T. Nelson

Copy

Frank Bohacek

Mus, Co.

5th Reg't *Mo. I.*

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates <i>2</i>	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Dnty	Transportation

Frank Bonanza
Principal of the
5th 7th 10th

Mustered out
1864 by Capt T. A. Barr

This paper was found in the files of the
Provost Marshal's Office with the re-
cord of the 5th 7th 10th
and is now in the Chief Clerk's
office of the Treasury.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Frank Bohacek* a *Principal Musician*
of Captain _____ Company () of the *52* Regiment of *Missouri*
Volunteers of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of *Bohemia* aged *32* years; *5* feet *10* inches high: *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation a *Stone Cutter* having joined the company on its original organization
at *Saint Louis*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Saint Louis* *Mo* on the *twenty first* day of *October*, 186*1*, was
mustered in service ~~and received~~, by *Lieut J. C. Bandy*, at *Benton P. Ks*
on the *thirtieth* day of *November*, 186*2*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *three years* : and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in _____, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of becoming a supernumerary on account of
the consolidation of the 52 Regt Mo. Vols, with
the 94th Regt Mo. Vols.

The said *Frank Bohacek* was last paid by Paymaster
J. H. Phinney include the *31st* day of *August*, 186*2*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *9* *dollars* *100*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from _____
and for other stoppages, viz :

amounting to *19* *dollars* *100*
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186*2*.
He is indebted to _____, Suller, _____ dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate at *Benton P. Ks* *19th* day of *Dec*, 186*2*.

George B. B.
Capt Commanding _____ Regt

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Frank Bohacek* a *Principal Musician*
of Captain _____ Company () of the *5th* Regiment of *Missouri*
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of *Bohemia* aged *32* years; *5* feet *10* inches high: *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation a *Stone Cutter* having joined the company on its original organization
at *Saint Louis*, and enrolled in it at the _____ of the United States
at *Saint Louis* on the *twenty first* day of *October*, 186*2*, was
mustered in service ~~as a~~ by *Lieut J. G. Bundy*, at *Benton Barracks*
on the *thirtieth* day of *November*, 186*2*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *three years* : and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in _____, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of becoming a *superannuated* man, on account of the
5th Regt Miss having been consolidated with
the *97th Regt Ill*

The said *Frank Bohacek* was last paid by Paymaster
J. H. [unclear] include the *31st* day of *August*, 186*2*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *\$91* *Five* *100*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to *\$91* *Five* *100* dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186*2*.
He is indebted to _____, Suttler, _____ dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Benton Bks*, this *19th* day of *Dec*, 186*2*.

George [unclear]
Capt Commanding _____

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

172
Bohaseck Frank

Co H & S, 5 Missouri Inf.

Musicians

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Bohaseck	27 Frank
4	28
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 0577

See also

+ 73
Bohlmann, William

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 405526	26
2	f 405610	27
3	f 405693	28
4	f 405776	29
5	f 405851	30
6	f 405926	31
7	f 406002	32
8	f 406079	33
9	R.P. 360.699	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77
R.P. 360.699

See also

B 15 Mo.
William Bohlmann,
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg. (Mo. Inf.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. D. 360 699.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mch. 17, 1893*

It has this day (*Mch. 17, 1893*),

been determined by this Department from evidence fur-

nished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this

man was mustered out with the company *Nov. 22,*

18*62*, and paid to include *Nov. 22, 1862,*

date to which company was paid on discharge.

A. G. W.

5

Mo.

*William S. Williams**Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, Kansas Mo., Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* ¹⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went back at**Genl. Recd.*Book mark: *450 W.S. 17*

5

Mo.

William Siskman

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Genl Hosp.*

Book mark: _____

(258)

Stinson
Copyist

5

Mo.

William Schlemmer

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

William Schlemmer
Copied

5

Mo.

John D. Smith
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John Smith

John Smith, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book number:

B

5

Mo.

William Bohlmann

Plat., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

B

5

Mo.

William Bohlmann

Priv., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B

5

Mo.

William Bohlmann

Pat (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark: *P 360, 677*

Reynolds

(356)

Copyist.

174
Bohme Theodore

Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: 450 - U.S. 77

See also

+ 175
Döhmer, Frederick.

Co 2, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F4049F4	26
2	F405866	27
3	F405745	28
4	F405221	29
5	F405296	30
6	F405378	31
7	F405461	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450, V.S. 77

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

Fredrick ^W B. Bauer

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Completed by 13th

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

13th

5

Mo.

Frederick + Bohmer

Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct....., 186 2.

Present or absent.... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(859)

J. E. Rice

Opinion

B

5

Mo.

Frederick Bohmer

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 15 Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: finally enlisted
October 21/61

* This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Mis-
souri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

Copy int.

79

5

Mo.

Frederick Bohner

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

Bohner

79

5

Mo.

Fredrick Portner

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Discharge 30, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Doane

3

5

Mo.

Frederick Eoshner

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. R. Rice

Copyright.

G

5

Mo.

Frederik Bohmer

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age - 20 (enrolled Oct 21st at St Louis for war)

State in person of musters in not shown

Book mark: 450 U. S. Y. Y.

J. S. Wise

176
Johns, Frederick
Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f 40 4359</i>	26
2	<i>f 40 4426</i>	27
3	<i>f 40 4503</i>	28
4	<i>f 40 4575</i>	29
5	<i>f 40 4649</i>	30
6	<i>f 40 4722</i>	31
7	<i>f 40 4789</i>	32
8	<i>f 40 4854</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: *450 N.S. 77*

✓
See also ?

Mo.

John H. Smith
1st, Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Proctor's Roll, June 1st 186 *1*.

Muster-out to date *June 1st* 186 *1*.

Last paid to *June 1st* 186 *1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 1st*, 186 *1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* *31*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1150 N.S. 74*

J. H. Smith
Coppied.

5

Mo.

Special Order
1st, Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st July 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Brown

1864

Copy 12

✓✓✓

5

Mo.

Fredrick Betts
Lieut., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

(252)

Copyright

27

5

Mo.

James M. Johnson

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

5

Mo.

Bohms
Frederick Bohms

Rob, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* *Corrected and corrected*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(258)

J. N. Frank
Copy

B.

5

Mo.

Frederick Bohme

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 10 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(455)

J. M. Funk

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Friedrich Bohms.
Robt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *St Louis.*

Period *Was* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

J. R. Fink

Capt.

127
John William

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	403-587	26
2	405-668	27
3	32899 288	28
4	36692919	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

William B. Baker

Priv., Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 & Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned Apr
11 in the Mississippi
at the St Louis Dry
Docks while on guard
of Prisoner M

Not home on muster roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 450 U.S. 74

Reynolds

(858)

Copy

B

5

Mo.

William Bohm

Pvt (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date *(Dec 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drowned Nov
11 in the Mississippi
river at the St Louis
Dry Docks while on
Guard of Provost Marshal*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Boat mark:

Reynolds

(856)

Copyist.

D

5

Mo.

Wm Boehm

B, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1861. 5 USRC Mo Inf / Co

Nov. 11. St Louis

Ground guard

Book mark:

Boehm

5

Mo.

*John A. Lewis*Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.Where *St. Louis*By whom *Henry L. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged**This man was captured by the
Union forces at the battle of
Pea Ridge and taken to St. Louis.
He was then sent to the
St. Louis Arsenal.** This organization became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Bohn, William

5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R.

From the
last time you

of the 11th 1881

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ADLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 22*, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William C. Brown was enrolled on the *17th*
day of *September*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
in, *Company (C), 2d* Regiment of *M. P. L. M.*
Volunteers, to serve *three* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the

day of _____, 1861, at _____,
in *Company*, _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master's Roll of *Company*, _____, of that Regiment, for the
months of *April* to *September*, 1861, he is reported
"found at _____ in the _____"
"_____ by _____ on guard of _____"
"_____ in _____"
"_____ March 22, 1862,"

John R. ...

+ ¹⁷⁸ Golfram, Charles

Co *R*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402881	26
2	8402985	27
3	8403156	28
4	8403253	29
5	8403350	30
6	8403440	31
7	8403532	32
8	8403630	33
9	8403727	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

W.

5

Mo.

Charles Wolfram
Pot., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pk. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 378 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct. settled to
Apr 30/62.

Age 23.

Book mark: 10 Vol. 77

Ramsay
Copyist.

11

5

Mo.

Charles Wolfram
Priv. Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

(358)

G. H. Black

Copyist

10

5

Mo.

Oran Whitman

Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book number

5

Mo.

William H. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mar' :

5

Mo.

John A. Thompson
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On duty 12 days as Car-*
boner on the block house at
the Stone bridge at 400 ft. p. day.

Book no.

5

Mo.

Charles H. Hildner

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Filed

5

Mo.

Charles + Bolfram
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

filed with Charles + Bolfram

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

De Liade
Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Charles Bollfranz

Priv

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

5

Mo.

Charles Bolfrance
Pat, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 2

, 1861.

Where

St Louis Mo

Period

War

years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

179
Bolloff John
Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bolloff John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 - U.S. 77

See also

+ 180
Poloff, John
Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406156	26
2	8406286	27
3	8406419	28
4	8406509	29
5	8406591	30
6	8406661	31
7	8406756	32
8	8406837	33
9	R.P. 313754	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-U.S. 77
R.P. 313754

See also

B. 5 Mo.
John Doloff
Capt., Co. F, 5 Regt Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. P. 313754

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jan. 26, 1892

It has this day (Jan. 26, 1892),

been determined by this Department from evidence submitted by the 2 Auditors of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the Co. Nov. 22, 1862. It is paid to include that date, date to which the company was paid on discharge.

A. H. Paykert

James H. Hough

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wentworth, Mo. 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *James H. Hough*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100: due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 1862*

Wentworth, Mo.

James H. Hough

Wentworth, Mo.

James H. Hough

Book mark: *450 v.s. 77*

James H. Hough

5

Mo.

John H. Haggitt

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John H. ...

..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John W. Coffey

Det., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John Delany

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

5

Mo.

John Poloff

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Company Cash*

None appears in column

Names Present: John Poloff

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(348)

W. H. Richardson
Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

John B. Bell.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Ex-100
Copy 11.

B

5

Mo.

John Boloff.

Plt. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Carondelet.

Period War years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark: L. T. 312 754

Baker,

181

Bonnemell Charles

Co. F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Bonnaville	27	Chas
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+

182
Bonville, Chas.

Co. F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406168	26
2	8406287	27
3	8406485	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:✓
See also

5

Mo.

James J. Gannaway
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 - Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Present

Not home on subsequent rolls

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(1862)

Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

Charles Bunnell,

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 & Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* Name as given in Muster Roll, 1861.

at present.

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Chas. Bonville.

Regt. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 17 1861.

Muster-in to date

* Oct 17 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period 1 year.

Remarks: Sick.

* Inserted by Camp

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker

+ 183 Jacob.
Donzly Jack.

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 840 6162	25
2 840 6290	26
3 840 6420	27
4 840 6511	28
5 840 6593	29
6 840 6663	30
7 840 6758	31
8 840 6839	32
9 32899420	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: 450- V. S. 77

See also

13

5

Mo.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Butler, Missouri, Dec, 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Dec 22, 1862*

Last paid to *Jan 5, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from Sep 2, 1861*
to [unclear] [unclear]
for [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark: *450 U. S. 74*

5

Mo.

James H. [unclear]
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

James H. [unclear]
Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. [unclear]*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

James W. Bengey
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht. Spl.*....., 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

* *Thermophilum* *Thermophilum*
" *Thermophilum* *Thermophilum*

Book mark :

W. Richardson

5

Mo.

Jackob Benzly

Cb. F. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Name appears in volume
"Name" current Jack Benzly

*This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(268)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

B.

5

Mo.

Jackoo Brown.

Reg't, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Jack. Borzly.

Regt. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 24 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 28, 1861

Where

Carondelet

Period 1 year

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Parker,

5

Mo.

....., Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray

; hair brown

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When 1861, 1861.

Where

By whom; term 2 years.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

+

184

Dongly, John

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406161	26
2	8406289	27
3	8406421	28
4	8406510	29
5	8406592	30
6	8406662	31
7	8406757	32
8	8406838	33
9	32894419	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. yy

See also

5

Mo.

James P. ...
Prk, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, Arkansas Mo, Jan-22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Jan-22*, 1862.

Last paid to *Jan-22*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money; adv'd \$ *100* ³⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *By order of the 28 1861*

to 7 of the 1st of the year

20 1861 to 28 1861

Book mark: *420 U.S. 77*

Quillman

5

Mo.

James H. ...

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infntry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John W. ...

..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Not started

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

5

Mo.

John Baenzly
Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Does not appear in column
"Name Present" John Baenzly

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

5

Mo.

John Bonzly
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Turned off in column
Thomas went back Bonzly*

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

St. Richard

B.

5

Mo.

John Gouge.

Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(268)

Baker

Copyist.

5

5

Mo.

John Donzly.

Regt. (Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1861.

Where Carondelet.

Period 22 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Pat.

5

Mo.

James F. Smith
 _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Where born *Europe*

Occupation *mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Germany*

By whom *Magel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. _____, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

185-
Bergstedt, John A.

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bergstedt	28 John A.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 - R.S. 77

See also

186
Borning John
Co *D*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Borning</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *450 U.S. 77*

See also

✓ 187.
Dorowicka, John

Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8415584	26
2	8418465	27
3	8409051	28
4	8409134	29
5	8409215	30
6	8409296	31
7	15686412	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450. r.s. 77

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

John Borowicka

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At Benton Barracks hospital

* ~~See list of names of men in~~
~~company~~* See list of names of men in
companyThis organization was transferred to 2nd Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O.
22, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 13, 1862.

Book mark: 1000 T.S. 771

David

B

5

Mo.

John Borowick

Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July²⁸ Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

At Berlin Barracks, sick

Book mark:

David

B

5

Mo.

John Borowicka
Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At Berks Barrack
hospital sick

Book ma-

Bar

15

5

Mo.

John Borowicka
Prk

Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *At his own house*
then

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Boan
Copied.

3

5

Mo.

John Berowicka

Pat., Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Knapp

(358)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

John Borowicka

Pat

Capt. Winklemaler's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

† First current roll. * Muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Knapp

(224)

Copyist.

10

5

Mo.

John Brown

Private { Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Mo. 30, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

J. J. Nelson

(256)

Copyist.

✓ ¹⁸⁸
Bostard Joseph
Co I, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8462544	26
2	8468574	27
3	846861	28
4	8468734	29
5	8468805	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

✓
See also

101
5

Mo.

Reg't 5
Co. I, Sappers and Miners. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.
per S. O. 217, H. Q. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1862.

Book mark: *450 U.S. 28*

5

Mo.

John A. Smith, Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Mo. 13*

Book mark: *100*

5

Mo.

George Howard

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Has not received
Bounty or Pay*

Book mark: _____

(866)

Continued
Copied.

B

Mo.

Joseph B. ...
Port, Cal., 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ... 1862.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ernesting

113

5

Mo.

Joseph H. Buckner

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Kentucky, July 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. I
fifth Missouri Infantry
July 24, 1862.

Book mark:

Joseph Bassard

Co.

5th Reg't *Mo. I.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Dnty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bessard desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-eight years and nine months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson Co. Mo.
 The Tenth day of July, 1862.

Witness:
H. W. Barber Joseph Bessard

No. cas

Joseph Bessard
 Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
June fifth 1862,
 By Capt. J. D. Hoexter
Fifth Regiment of Mo Vols
 First enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186

A. J. ...
 ... P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County,
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Joseph Bossard* born in *Gessau, Canton St. Gall*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *twenty-eight* years;
and by occupation a *Finemith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *June*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Joseph Bossard* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, a

this *10th* day of

BEFORE

Apparition Co. Mo. *Joseph Bossard*
July - 1862
H. M. Par *Rec. Quarters of the Panel*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Schanewich
Examining Surgeon. *Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Bossard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel* eyes, *chestnut* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet* *7* inches high.

G. J. Hunter
Capt of Tappers & Miners
Co. F, 5th Reg't Mo. Hls
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Bossard*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty eight years and *seven* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The *Jefferson Co. Mo.*
Fourth day of *July*; 1862.

Witness:

H. M. Parker *Joseph Bossard*

No. *ONE* —

Joseph Bossard
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo.*
June fifth 1862,
By *Capt. J. L. Corbiter*
Fifth Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

App. *Jefferson Co. Mo.*
filed at the *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

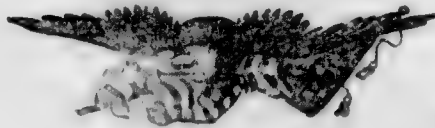
I, *Joseph Bossard*, Do certify, That I am the
of *Jefferson Co. Mo.* is *twenty eight* years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City or County,
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Joseph Bessard* born in *Gossau, Canton St. Gall*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Fin Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *June*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Joseph Bessard* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson Co. Mo.* *Joseph Bessard*
this *10th* day of *July* - 1862
BEFORE *H. M. Parker Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Schoeneich
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Bessard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel eyes, chestnut hair, dark complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.*

J. J. Saerster
Capt. of Vapors & Mills
Co. H, 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

✓ *Doss* ¹⁸⁹ *Henry*

Co. *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402879	26
2	8402983	27
3	8403090	28
4	8403189	29
5	8403286	30
6	8403378	31
7	8403472	32
8	8403564	33
9	8403666	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450, v. S. 77

✓ See also

E

5

Mo.

Henry Foster

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to

April 30/62

As 55

Book mark: A. Foster Oct 21/62

450 0577

B

5

Mo.

Henry Basse

Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark

G. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist

3

5

Mo.

Henry Borse
Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went in Regt.*
Hospital

Book 1

644 644

(368)

Copyist

25

5

Mo.

James Boone

James Boone, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

at Fort Smith

Book number

10 5 Mo.

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number:

18

5

Mo.

Henry B. Lee

Lee, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lee

(858)

Copyist

5

Mo.

Henry L. Rice

100, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry L. Rice*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry L. Rice

13

3

Mo.

Henry Bosse

Priv

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Henry Bosse

Pat. Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Oliver Henry

Vol. 1

5 Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Henry Ross
1st of Company *C*

5th Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died of 2/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

Name: Henry B. West

Rank: 2nd Company: A Regiment: 5th

Arm: Inf State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 11 Discharge from
St Louis Mo 1867

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 21 1867

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

M. J. Martin

Clerk.

Ad. G. S. & L. 222 30824
1351 32 42

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Henry Basse
a Private Co. A
5th Ma Regt of Vol Inf
Dep. Secy. of War
Am. A. S.

Approved

M. Miles

Sur.

Med Dir.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Oct. 17. 1862
To be discharged.

By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis
W. H. Stark

Capt. 24th Mo. Inf. A. C.

Received (A. G. Office)

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
JAN. 1-5

Filed in case of [unclear]
[unclear]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Henry Bass of Captain *Lt Schmidt*
 Company *100* of the *56th* Ma
 was enlisted by *Capt Maillens*
 Regiment of *St. Louis* at *St. Louis*
 the *29th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 on the *29th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Yoshin* in the State of *Nevada*, is *33* years; he was born
 years of age. feet *4 1/4* inches high. *Light* complexion. *Gray* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

For consult directions see Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

Lt Schmidt of
 I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Bass*
 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Endocarditis and Valvular Disease
of the Heart with Incurable actions
of the Heart and no duty for 7 months
at St. Louis Hospital
from Oct 14 to Oct 20
 Discharged this *20th* day of *October* 1862, at *St. Louis*
Henry Alonzo Dr
Colonel Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probability for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ ¹⁰⁰
Bourne Barney

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6727230	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	<i>Cancelled.</i>	35
11	<i>The name on the card that was filed in this jacket was incorrectly copied and has been corrected to read Bourne, Barney. Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of that name where it properly belongs. Corrected July 25 1912</i>	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

191
Bowen Thomas

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	402561	25
2	405293	27
3	405435	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 N.S. 77

See also

3

5

Mo.

*Thomas Egan**Priv*

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 26/62
from Regt Hospital Secty.**Not home on Muster roll*Book mark: *450 P. 11**J. E. Rice*

B

5

Mo.

Thomas Bourne

Col.

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

J. P. Mice

Copyright.

B

5

Mo.

Thomas Bowen

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Clinton Co. Ky*

Age *17* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 30, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *2 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

✓

192

Boyer Benjamin

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406765	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:✓
See also

5

Mo.

Frederick H. Rogers

Det., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *(enrolled Sept 22/62 at
S. Big River)*

*Date or place of muster is not
shown but some are marked
out roll*

Book mark:

Boyer Benjamin
D. Co. 5 Reg't Pns. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Boyer*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *20* years
 and *10* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis*
 The *22* day of *Sept* 18*62*

Witness

Wm. Fowler

Benjamin Boyer

No.

Benjamin Boyer
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo* *Sept*
22 for *3* Years 18 *62*
 By *Capt Wm H. Mueller*
1st Regiment of *Infantry Mo*
 enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged 18
 Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

Four Dollars Premium, & Twenty five
Dollars Bounty paid Oct 4th 1862

J O D
1st Lieut 1st Regt Mo
Must & Disb Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *John M. Fowler*, Do Certify, That I am the *father*
 of *Benjamin Boyer*; that the said *Benjamin Boyer* is *20*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis*
 The *22* day of *Sept* 18*62*

Witness:

John M. Fowler

John M. Fowler

*Approved
Sept 10
J. J. Davis
J. J. Davis
J. J. Davis*



State of

Town of

Massachusetts

Worcester

I, *Samuel Jones* born in *Massachusetts*

in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *10th* day of *September* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel Jones*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester*
Sept 10 Mo. this *22* day of *September* 18*62*,
BEFORE *16* in *Worcester*
Justice of the Peace

Kingsmen Boyer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of, an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet
7 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Benjamin Boyer

F 5. M^o

Dec 16. 62

Benton Bros

St Louis M^o

✓

2

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Benjamin Boyer*
Date of Death. *December 16th 1862*
Place of Death. *Covalescent Hosp. B. Rks*
Name of Company. *C.*
Name of Regiment. *5th M. C. Inf. Vol*
Age, (if known.) *Unknown*
Cause of Death. *Pneumonia*
Height of Deceased. *Unknown*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

By order of
B. Darnach
Surgeon in charge

103
Boyer, David

Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402566	2
2	8407203	7
3	8407310	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

5

Mo.

David Boyer

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on

Accounting Service
Since Oct 30, 62

Date or place of injury not shown
Not shown on muster roll

Book mark:

(155)

W. H. Sayre

Copy

5

Mo.

Edward Weyer

Ch., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Weyer
Copied

B

5

Mo.

David Boyer

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept. 2, 1862.

Where born *Adrian Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *July 28, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

J. Walker

Copyist.

✓ 104
Boyer Eli

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18402583	26
28406666	27
38406761	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

John H. ...

..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sept 1861 on of muster roll not shown - Not found on Muster roll

Book mark:

(268)

Copyist

5

Mo.

William H. ...
..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, Aug 7*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Eli Bryce

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Washington Co. Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 7*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wacker

Boyer, Eli

....., Co., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Eli Royer*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, that I am *twenty one* years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have ~~never~~ been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness: *H. M. Sanders*

No 120
No 33

No. _____
Eli Royer
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo. August*
9th for *Three Years* 18 *62*
 By *Capt W. H. Moeller Rec Off.*
St. Louis Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.
 GIVEN AT _____ of _____
 The _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Eli Boyer* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *ninth* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Eli Boyer* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Halfway Spring*

this *9th* day of *August* 18*62*

By *H. M. Parker*

Judge of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *previously to his*
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

age 21, occupation

represented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When and of what diseases? *Intestinal fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

To be done by the Surgeon to be given to the recruit. I have no other remarks.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Wm. A. C. C. C.
Inspecting Surgeon.

195
Boyer, Jaque

Co. G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402555	2	
2	8407202	3	
3	8407314	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

Deque Boyer

Bo, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Date of piece of muster roll not shown. Not come on muster roll

Book mark:

Will Sayre

(See)

Copy

5

Mo.

James J. ...
..., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(135)

Willard
Copied

B

5

Mo.

Jugue Boyer
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862

Where born *Clinton Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *July 25, 1862*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

✓ 196
Boyer Louis

Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407056	26
2	8407127	27
3	8407200	28
4	8407308	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

18

5

Mo.

Louis Boyer
But., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(125)

Murray

Copyed

B

5

Mo.

James Boyer
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Date of leave of absence is not
shown - Not here as new to unit
roll*

Book mark:

(125)

W. M. Payne
Copied

10

5

Mo.

Levin Voyer

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Samuel Meyer
Sam., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrolled Mar 24/62 at*
Rock Bridge Mo for
3 yrs

Book mark:

✓ 197
Doye Savran

Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402562	26
2	8406665	27
3	8406760	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

5

Mo.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infntry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Date or place of muster is
not shown - Not true on Muster
out roll.*

Book mark:

5

Mo.

James M. Morgan

Quincy, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

5

Mo.

Samuel Boyer

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Washington Co. Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1862

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in _____, 1862

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

198
Boyer, Geo.
Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402630	26
2	8406764	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 35 Mo. Inf

5

Mo.

James H. [unclear]

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Date of [unclear] of [unclear] in [unclear]
shown - [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
roll*

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Jens Boyer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 22, 1862.

Where born *Washington mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(389)

Capt.

Bayer, Zeno
Co. 5 Reg't Mo. Vols

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Boyer*, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am
and *18* years
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my acting honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis Mo* *Sept 14* 1862
The *14* day of *September* 1862
Witness: *James H. Taylor*

No. *2782*
James Boyer
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
Sept 7 for *3* Years *18* or
By *Capt Wm H. McCallen*
5th Regiment of *Mo Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged *18*
Four dollars premium
and twenty five dollars
bonus paid Sept 22nd
1862.

J. O. Jones
1st Lieut 5th Inf
US. Must & Disb Off

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James H. Taylor*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *James Boyer*, *14* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis Mo*
The *14* day of *September* 1862
Witness: *James H. Taylor*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Worcester*

I, *John J. Davis*, born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *22* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *September* 18 *61*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John J. Davis* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester*
this *1st* day of *September* 18 *61*
BEFORE *John J. Davis*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry J. Davis
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John J. Davis* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John J. Davis
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Boyer*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *years* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis Mo* Sept. 7th 1861
 The day of *September* 1861.

Witness: *John Boyer*
John Boyer

No. 50
208

No. *50*
John Boyer
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
Sept 7th for *3 Years* 18 *61*
 By *Capt Wm H Mueller*
4th Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Solon O'Connell*, Do Certify, That I am the
John Boyer is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo* Sept. 7th 1861
 The day of *September* 1861.

Witness: *Solon O'Connell*
Solon O'Connell

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Andover*

I, *John J. Smith* born in *Andover Mass*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *22* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *June* 18*64*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John J. Smith* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Andover Mass*
this *1st* day of *June* 18*64*,
Before *John J. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John J. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John J. Smith* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *0* inches high.

John J. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Boyer Geo. W.* age *18.*, occupation *Miner.*
born in *Washington County*, presented by *Capt Sprague.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Scarlet fever.*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

See remarks to be given the answers in the

DATE

REMARKS:

8/1/00
South Bay Mines
Washington County
Me.

Henry D. ...
Inspecting Surgeon.

199
Braunig, Wenzel
Co 6, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Braunig	28 Wenzel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450. V.S. 77

See also

200

Brakebusch Henry

Co E , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

See also

201
 +
 Drakebush, Henry
 Co. E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F405-524	25
2	F405-608	27
3	F405-691	28
4	F405-774	29
5	F405-849	30
6	F405-925	31
7	F406000	32
8	F406077	33
9	Bpt-1098-1867	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Bpt-1098-67
 450. V.S. 77

✓
 See also

5000
Kinn Brancovich
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Ex 195 150*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Sept. 9. 1867*

4 discharge on file.

E. Hammond.

P

5

Mo.

Henry Shakerbush

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beuten Barnack's Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *Jun 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* ^{*45*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

*Discharge on file vide
Bpr - 1098 - 67*

(Attison)

APR.-9

8406077

018914

450, W.S. 77

J

5

Mo.

Henry Thakelbusch

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Altherton

Copyright

P 5 Mo.

Henry Grakusch
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

5

Mo.

James B. K. 11
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/11/11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *11/11/11*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Henry Buckner
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Henry Brakelbach
Priv., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copy



Mo.

Henry Brakeluch
 Pvt., Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Dec 21st Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyright

B

5

Mo.

Henry Brakelush

Priv (Capt. Denbach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.)*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Reynolds

202
Brand Fred

Co E , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Brandt	27 Fred
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 450, V.S. 77

See also

+ 203 Fredk.
Grandt Fred.

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 40 3-5-22	2
2	F 40 5-6-6	7
3	F 40 5-6-9	8
4	F 40 5-7-2	9
5	F 40 5-9-3	10
6		11
7		12
8		13
9		14
10		15
11		16
12		17
13		18
14		19
15		20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

✓ Book Mark: 458-V.S. 77

✓ See also

5

Mo.

John B. Bond

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Exchanged to
1st Reg't Mo. Inf. 13th 1862
Capt. Wm. General
Harris*

Not come in Muster out roll

Book marked *changed June 15th*

APR.--9

8405903

018910

1862 Wm. D. R. Hill
3-23 15

450 V S- 77

5

Mo.

Richard Brown

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/1/62*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Discharged*

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Wentland
Pot, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

5

Mo.

Yed Brand

Pat. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

B

5

Mo.

Ind Brandt

Pat

(Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.)*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barrack Dec 21, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 17

186

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E., Reg't Mo. Inf.

Bank mark:

Reynolds

Frank H. L. L. L.
Reg't 100

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1862 D. 322 2062
40
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Frederick Brand
a Private Co. E of the
5th Reg't of Mo Vol
R. C.

Approved
M. A. Miller
Surgeon
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
St. Louis, June 13 1862
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. Thane Gregory
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186
186
186

186
186

Pene, case 530.252, Pratt May 21-85.

ARMY

ATES.

CERTIFICATE

LARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, on all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

5th Model *James* *Company, [6], of the 5th* *Regiment of United States*
the 5th *Regiment of U. S. Army* *at St. Louis Mo*
was enlisted by Capt. Henry

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

3rd Model *Friedrich Brand* of Captain *Henry Deubach* Company, [*5*], of the *fifth* Regiment of United States *Reserve Corps*, was enlisted by *Capt. Henry Deubach*, of the *fifth* Regiment of *U. S. Reserve Corps* at *St. Louis, Mo.* on the *seventeenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; *until he was discharged* he was born in *Lemgo* in the State of *Prussia*, is *thirty-two* years of age, *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *several* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

diseases contracted before enlistment

STATION: *Victoria Jefferson County Missouri*
DATE: *March 13th 1862.* *Henry Deubach Capt*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Friedrich Brand* of Captain *Deubach* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1633, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Hæmorrhoids internal, which he contracted before enlistment.

DISCHARGED this *15th* day of *June* 1862 at *Salinas Springs*
Levi Brown *Surgeon*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. *St. Louis, Missouri*
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

L. M.

Col. Leonard
St. Louis, Missouri

204
Grandt, John F.

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402865	26
2	8402968	27
3	8403093	28
4	8403192	29
5	8403288	30
6	8403381	31
7	8403475	32
8	8403568	33
9	8403670	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. V. S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

Charles H. Smith

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Genl. Order No. 11, 212, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 212*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *Jan 20*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not yet settled - 1/2*

1862

Book mark: *1000. 10. 77*

B

5

Mo.

John F Brandt
Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

(858)

G. M. Clark

Copist

B

5

Mo.

James F Brandt
Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862

Present or absent Sick

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in confinement

Book made

5

Mo.

John S. Smith

John S. Smith, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book no. *1*

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 1882, 1882.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: *At the bottom of the page*

about on the 7th March 1882 at 2.

[Faint handwritten text]

Book mark : _____

5

Mo.

John F. Bennett

Butt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Missile

5

Mo.

John B. Brandt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*He is absent to
see 20. 50 reduced
to private*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(B58)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

John F. Brandt

Corp

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Pay due as Corp. from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Moyes

B

5

Mo.

John F. Brandt
Corp Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Merza

205
Braun, Frank

Co. *11*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402883	26
2	8402986	27
3	8403092	28
4	840319	29
5	8403289	30
6	8403380	31
7	8403474	32
8	8403567	33
9	8403668	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4450, 5, 3, 47

See also

5

Mo.

John J. Smith
 Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 22, 1862

Muster-out to date *Nov 22, 1862*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not discharged to*

Regt.

Book made: *Nov 22, 1862*

B

5

Mo.

Frank Brauer
Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

C. H. Clark

(258)

Copied

15

5

Mo.

Frank Brown

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement

Book number

C. M. Clark

(856)

Copied

5

Mo.

John H. ...

John H. ..., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book no.

5

Mo.

Company 1st

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book made

13
5

Mo.

Frank ...
... Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: *...*

13

5

Mo.

Frank Bean

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec - Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Frank Braun

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment,

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(868)

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Frank Braun

Pat., Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf. *

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

206
Braun, John

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402863	26
2	8402966	27
3	8403072	28
4	8403172	29
5	8403270	30
6	8403363	31
7	8403452	32
8	8403540	33
9	8403646	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 - V S-77

See also

5

Mo.

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk. St. Louis Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 22*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.51* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Granted from Feb. 2nd to 27th*

Aug. 1st to 30th

Clothing 72 settled to July 30

1863

Page 25

Book mark: *to 27th Feb. 27*

5

5

Mo.

John Braun

Serjt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
corporal to Serjt, Aug
9, 1862.

Book number

C. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist

(2)

5

Mo.

John Braun
Sgt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Sergeant, Aug 9, 1862
On extra duty at
Culmance at Regt
Headquarters

Book No.

(255)

W. H. Clark

Copyist

13 5 Mo.

John P. ...
... Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

5

Mo.

John H. ...
A. H. ..., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *At the duty in ...*

... at the ...

... ..

Book number

17

5

Mo.

John B. ...

..., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: *...*

...

5

Mo.

John J. Brown
*Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 188 *1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

John Brown

Corp, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as corp from
Enlistment.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

B

5

Mo.

John Braun

*Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

+ 207
Braunig Wenzel
Co *6*, **5** Missouri Inf.

Corporal *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 40 4346</i>	26
2	<i>F 40 4414</i>	27
3	<i>F 40 4491</i>	28
4	<i>F 40 4562</i>	29
5	<i>F 40 4696</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *450.V.S.77*

✓ See also

B3

5

Mo.

Wm. B. Branning

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
disability by the Regimental
Surgeon June 13, 1862.

Not in the muster roll

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Henry Brining
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Wenzel Brainerd
Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organ later on subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

B.

5

Mo.

Nengel Training
Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 10 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(25)

J. R. Lusk

Copy

R

5

Mo.

Kenzel Brauning.
2^d Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. Co, Mo. Inf.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where St Louis.

Period 10¹/₂ years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(3.6)

J. M. Funk.

Copyist.

Brannig Wenzel.
Capt. Co. B

5 Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wenzel Bräning
Corporal of Company *6*

5 Regiment of *Wis.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged June 13/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wenzel Brannig
 Rank: Capt Company: 6 Regiment: 5
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

44 328 2044

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Henry
a *Private* Co. *1st*
Reg't of *1st*
7th *Me. Vols.*
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi.

At Camp, June 13 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. Snow Gregory
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

July 1st 1862

1st 1862

COMMUNICATIONS
AND
ORDERS

End of

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C. Jan. 3, 1872.
This refers to *Henry*
(name under which mustered into
service) Corp'l C. G. 5th Me. Vols.
see muster in records

Asst. adjt. Genl.

29
31
7.16

years of age, *five* feet *9 1/4* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Dark Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

Enl. Cont. of Brainerd has done duty for several.

Henry Brainerd or Breaning, Corp. Co. 5th Mo. Infy. & Co.
How was this man mustered into service
Mustered in as Henry Brainerd

because of (Here consult par. 1230, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Menzel Brannig — of *Vermont* *I Lieut Felix*
Sprohule Company, [C], of the *fifth* — Regiment of United States
Novol, was enlisted by *Peter Heeler*, of
the *fifth* Regiment of *Novol* at *St Louis Mo*
on the *9th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Lahrtebach* in the *Kingdom of Bavaria* is *forty one*
years of age, *five* feet *9 1/4* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Dark Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Paver*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

Said Corporal Brannig has done duty for several
months and became unfit for duty and remaining
so ever since

STATION: *Merine S. M. R.R.*

DATE: *May 31st 1862*

Felix Sprohule I Lieut.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Corporal Menzel Brannig* of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also par. 1338, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

I have examined the said Corporal Brannig and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *13th*

day of *June*

1862, at *Salmon Springs*

Colonel Peter McVee
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Dated June 13th 1862 to agree with date of Discharge
[DUPLICATES]
Ami Munn
Col Commg St Louis Division

208

Friedenkotter, Louis

Co. D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403750	26
2	8403831	27
3	8403912	28
4	8403991	29
5	8404068	30
6	8404146	31
7	8404222	32
8	8404292	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. D. S. 77

See also

B

5

Mo.

Louis Ereden Kötter

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Barracks No 10122, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 450 U.S. 77

8

5

Mo.

Louis Biedenbatter

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Archer

3

5

Mo.

Ernie Breckenridge

2, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

Hickman

Copyist

C

5

Mo.

James
Quackenbush

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

EMB

Mo.

41, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Stanton

13

5

Mo.

Yours Bredenketter
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Humphreys
Private

B

5

Mo.

Louis Braden Keller

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1861)

Humphreys

Captain

B

5

Mo.

Simon Bredenketter
Reg't, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *the war.* years.

Remarks:

Not willoughby Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Humphreys
Capt.

Bresson ²⁰⁹ *ppm*

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Bresson</i>	<i>William</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: *450-V.S. 77*

See also

210

Bressem *Ym*Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>La Brosom</i>	<i>William</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: *450, V.S. 77*

See also

211

Bresson William

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 450-R.S. 77

See also

212
Dressom William

Co ~~A~~, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	840744	26
2	8407546	27
3	8407650	28
4	8407751	29
5	8407898	30
6	8402699	31
7	8409992	32
8	8402752	33
9	8408038	34
10	8408133	35
11	7895947	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V-S-77

✓
See also

B

Sappers & Miners 5 H. G. Mo.

William Bresgen

7th Supt. (Capt. Gerster's Co. (H), Sappers
and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. H. G.

Appears on record of the allowances made by the

Hawkins Taylor Commission,

Appointed under Joint Resolutions of Congress of
July 12, 1862, and February 16, 1863.

Organization and duration of service:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Date of discharge Arch 25, 1862.

Period allowed for 7 months 13 days.

Total amount due and to be paid, \$ 126³⁶/₁₀₀

Paid June 7, 1864, by

Remarks:

For difference of pay between
Infantry and Sappers and Miners
of Engineers only.

Book mark:

Vol. 1 : Page 141

Hearst

28

5

Mo.

John + Son

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 25 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 23, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: *450-15, 77*

John + Son

13

5

Mo.

14/3/2000

---~~120~~---, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

13 | 5 | Mo.
Wm Bussan
1st Co., 5 Reg't Missouri
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for July & Aug, 1862.
Station Helena, Ark.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Ordered by Gen. Curtis
to his own company

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

43

5

Mo.

Willie B. Bess
Det, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Arrested by Genl*
Buster May 25/62
and attached to 1st Regt
2nd Iowa Inf.

Book mark: _____

Chilade

13

5

Mo.

Wm Brissard
Clinton Gardner & Co. Lumbermen
Sgt, Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Station Jacksonville, Ark.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Brissard

15

5

Mo.

Wm. Breese

, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not started

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Richard

B 5 Mo.

Wm + Bryson
Capt, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1869.

Present or absent 1 Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Arrested by Gen
Quart's Jan'y 26/12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Brantshain

Bz

5

Mo.

Wm Crawford

Cpl., Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In ap. with 60
Laundress \$1.90

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Manning

5

Mo.

William Freeman

sgt Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 Aug to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist

3

5

Mo.

William Bresson

Sgt., Co. A, { Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Hibbard

Copyist.

+ 213 Henry T. Henry.
Brinkenkamp, H. J.

Co D - 4th 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Q. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8-02560	26
2	8-04148	27
3	8-02833	28
4	8-02848	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450, V. S. 77

See also

B | 5 | **Mo.**

H. J. Brinkencamp

Rank C.M.S., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 30 1862.

Muster-out to date Dec 29 1862.

Last paid to no Pay due from enlistment 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Heu the 2d for clothing

19.30 assigned by George

Berg. Pay due for the use

of arms & equipments.

In compliance (over)

Book mark: 450 W.S. 77

APR. - 9

8402848

01891*

Remarks, Cont'd, -
with Special Order
No. 88, Hd. Qrs Dept of
the Missouri to date
from Dec. 19th 1862.

B | 7 | Mo.

Henry Brinkenkamp

Rank C.M.S., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: up printed quarters
muster Sergt, Sept, 15, 1862

Book mark: _____

63

5

Mo.

Kenneth L. Brinkman
1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutchinson

B

5

Mo.

+
H. J. Brinkman

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Bergzhausen Prussia*

Age *27* years; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

J. Walker

Copyist.

H. J. Brinkencamp

....., Co. Reg't

..... ³ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists ¹	Orders
Discharge Certificates ²	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Fort Smith Camp

Co. A. 1st Sergeant Aug 18 1862

Presented to the Co. at the order
of the 1st of March

L. M. Sergeant



Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *W D Brinkencamp A M Sergeant*

- NOTES.**
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the *Provisional* and in the files of the *Chief Muster* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
 2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered in the office of the Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
 3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, or otherwise, must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.**
8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
 10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMTR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	<i>Brinkencamp W D</i>	<i>A M Sergeant</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bergzhausen</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	<i>St Louis</i>	<i>Capt W H Moeller</i>	<i>for 6 months</i>	<i>has not Recd any pay since enlistment</i>		

Due the W D on account of Clothing Drawn \$19.30

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Regimental Books

Station: Benton Barracks

Date: December 19th 1862

*George Henry
Capt 5th Regt Ala Vol*

Discharged Dec
30 1862 By
Capt. H. A. R.

H. J. Brinkman

57th Inf

This paper was found in the files of the
General's Office with the rec-
ords of the 57th Inf. in the Chief Muster-
roll of the 57th Inf.

11

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that H. J. Quicken camp a Q. M. Surgeon
of Captain Company () of the 4th Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Borgholmen, State
of Prussia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high: light complexion, black
light hair, and by occupation a clerk, having joined the company on its original organization
at Sulphur Springs, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at Saint Louis Mo on the 15th day of Aug, 1862 (or, was
mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Wm H Maeller, at St Louis Mo,
on the 15th day of Aug, 1862, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of twelve months some discharged: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of becoming a superannuated man on account of the
consolidation of the 8th Mo Volt with the 27th Mo Volt.

The said H. J. Quicken camp has not been was last paid by Paymaster
paid from date of enlistment to include the day of, 1862, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 19 Nineteen 30
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. 100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 19 Nineteen 30 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 19 Nineteen 30 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186
He is indebted to Butler, 100 dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at Fort Barracks, this 19 day of Dec, 1862

George Berg
Capt Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

1
The paper was found in the files of the
P. M. M. General's
Office in the rec-
ord of the Muster
Office of a prison.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that H. J. Brinken camp a Q. M. Sergeant
of Captain Company () of the 5th Regiment of Infantry Mo
Volunteers, of the State of Prussia, born in Prizlyhausen State
of Prussia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 inches high: light complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation a clock, having joined the company on its original organization
at Sulphur Springs, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at St Louis Mo on the 10th day of Aug, 1862 (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. H. Moller, at St Louis Mo
on the 15th day of Aug, 1862 to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of war unless sooner discharged: and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of becoming a super numeraries on account of the 5th Mo Art
consolidating with the 27th Mo Infy

The said H. J. Brinken camp has not been paid from date of enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
paid from date of enlistment day of 186, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 19 nineteen 30
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. 100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 30, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service. 19 nineteen 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 19 nineteen 30 dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186
He is entitled to Sutter, 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Antler Corners, this 19th day of Dec, 1862

George Beatty
Capt Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

214

Brinkin Kamp A. I.

Co B , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Q M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

215 Christian
Brinkmann Christ

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402872	26
2	8402974	27
3	840308	28
4	8403182	29
5	8403270	30
6	8403371	31
7	8403466	32
8	8403558	33
9	8403660	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450. V. S. 77

✓ See also

15

5

Mo.

Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 22, 1862

Muster-out to date Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Not a real soldier*

Apr 22

Book mark: *400 U.S. 77*

B

5

Mo.

Christian Brinkman
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number:

C. M. Clark

(258)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Christ Brinkmann
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book name

W. H. Black

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number

5

Mo.

James B. McKinnon

James B. McKinnon, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 18 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as soldier 18 days
on Mt. Blockhouse at Polk's bridge,
at 25 cts per day*

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John E. McIntosh
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Christ Brinkmann

Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Christ

B

5

Mo.

Christ Brinkmann

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Flord

(858)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Christ Brinkmann

Pat, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

210
Brisson, Wm

Co H, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450 - V.S. 77

See also

²¹⁷
+ Brockman, John F.

Col, D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402875	25
2	8404905	27
3	8403056	28
4	8404973	29
5	8405055	30
6	8405194	31
7	8405210	32
8	8405277	33
9	8405361	34
10	8405444	35
11	32899189	36
12	36692946	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450, V.S. 77

See also

B

5

Mo.

John F. Brockman
Boys, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks mo, Dec 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Dec 22, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*65*-100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Age - 34*

Book mark: *450 V.S. / 7*

J. R. Mose

R

5

Mo.

John F. Brothman

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862, Gain May 7. 1862
St Louis from desertion

Book mark:

3

5

Mo.

John J. Brockmann

....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Vilseydorf Prussia*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 21*, 186*1*

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt Miller*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Co A Sept 2 1861
Decented April 11 1862*

* *As on book*

* This organization became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Print

3

5

Mo.

John F. Brockman
Serjeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

5

Mo.

John F. Brockman
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

1856)

Champion

12

5

Mo.

John H. Crockett
Capt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quarters* *30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Reported in last
Muster Roll as deserter,
but proved absent on
sick leave by Captain
Parsons at St Louis

Book mark:

Crockett
Approved.

No.

5

Mo.

John D. Brennan
Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 9/62*

Book mark: _____

(858)

Leaves

B

5

Mo.

John F. Brockman

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Back

B

5

Mo.

John T. Buchanan
Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 10 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Transferred from Comp.
A 5 Reg't. U.S.R.C. by
order of Private until 10
October when promoted
Corporal*

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Black

(158)

Copied

B

5

Mo.

John H. Brockmann

Capt., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept- 28, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 11 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

B

5

Mo.

John Fred Brockmann
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred Sept 28, 1861*

Pay due as Private from Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

5

Mo.

John F. Brockmann
Plt Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Avenue Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

218

Brommelsdorfer Fred

Co. *4*, 5 Missouri Inf.

1" Class Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Brommelsdorfer Fritz</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *450 - V.S. 77*

See also

219

Brockmann John F

Co. A & , 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Brockmann John F</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 73

See also

+

220

Fred.

Drommelsdorfer, Fritz

Co

N

5

Missouri Inf.

Musician 1st Class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407461	26
2	8407562	27
3	8407663	28
4	8407764	29
5	8407865	30
6	8407966	31
7	8408067	32
8	8408168	33
9	8408269	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

See also B-2-Mo V

B

Sappers & Miners 5 H. G. Mo.

Schofer Bromell

Pl 1st Co. Capt. Gerster's Co. (H), Sappers
and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. H. G.

Appears on record of the allowances made by the

Hawkins Taylor Commission,

Appointed under Joint Resolutions of Congress of
July 12, 1862, and February 16, 1863.

Organization and duration of service:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Date of discharge March 25, 1862.

Period allowed for 7 months 13 days.

Total amount due and to be paid, \$ 29 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Paid Aug 26, 1864, by

Remarks:

For difference of pay between
Infantry and Sappers and Miners
of Engineers only.

Book mark:

Vol. 1; Page 141

Heart

13

5

Mo.

Fred + 3
Friedrich

Company, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1861, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O.
No. 114, Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: 450.V.S. 77

13

5

Mo.

Franklin D. ...

... Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Enrolled at Fort*
Monroe

x Taken Enrolled in ...

Book mark:

Initial

5

Mo.

Paul Benedict

1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on account*

Train & return

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Fred. Brommelsilverfer

Mus., Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7th, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

.....

Hist. Co.

B

5

Mo.

First Regiment

Regt, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Frederick

By

5

Mo.

Fred Bronneldorfer

Music, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Murray

Co.

5

Mo.

1st *+* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th*

1st Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 Aug 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Y. M.
(signed)

B

5

Mo.

Witz Brommelsdorfer

Music., Co. A, { *Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,*
*Missouri Vols.**

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., *Sep. 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks *Served 3 mos. in Co. B, 2 Regt.*
Mo. Vols.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Hillard

Copyist.

+ 221
Grossmer, John

Co X, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407463	26
2	8402973	27
3	8407564	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

John A. Sappers
Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Enlisted in the*

1st Reg't Light Arty

not found in absent roll

name not in

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This is a copy of the original roll of the Pioneer Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book number

B

5

Mo.

John B. Cooper
Oct. 26, 5 Reg't Missouri *Inf. 1st Mo.*

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
 of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Deserted at St. Louis Aug. 20, 1861*

Book mark

1st Mo. Co. A. { Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Nittard

222
Brossmore John

Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Brossmore	27 John
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 223
Mueggemann, Ernst

Co. I, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 40 498 3	26
2	F 40 3065	27
3	F 40 5142	28
4	F 40 5218	29
5	F 40 5294	30
6	F 40 5379	31
7	F 40 5462	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450 - v. 5. 77

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

Ernst Bruggemann

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5.75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age - 30, enrolled Dec 23/61 at St Louis for war.
Date or place of muster in not shown

Book mark: 450 U.S. / 7

J. R. Wise

Emmett Smuggman

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

5

Mo.

Ernst Bruggeman

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

12

5

Mo.

Elias Thompson

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done

79

5

Mo.

Ernest E. Engemann

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

B

5

Mo.

Ernst Brüggmann

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

B

5

Mo.

Eust + Brüggemann

Set, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: joined by substitutes
December 23/61

* This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

224
Bruenger William

Co D , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Bruenger William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450-V-S-77

See also

225
Bruggemann Ernst
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bruggemann Ernst	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450, V. S. 77

See also

226 John Floyd
Drumfield, John F.

Co. F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18403564	26
184066664	27
18406719	28
1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

John H. Thompson

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Date of leave of absence not known
Not come on Muster out roll*

Book mark: *450 Vol. 79*

10

5

Mo.

John H. Campbell

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1864*, 186-.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

John F. Bumfield

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Childstown Va*

Age *37* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 14*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

227 Fred
Bummelsdorfer, Fritz

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Miss

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bummelsdorfer Fritz	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

See also

+

228

Next number
228(a)

Prünger, William

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 40 4916	26
2	F 40 4982	27
3	F 40 5064	28
4	F 40 5143	29
5	F 40 5219	30
6	F 40 5388	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: 450-V-S-77

✓
See also

3 5 Mo.

William Eminger

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Reg. Hospital
LaSalle Aug. 22/62

Not found on Muster roll

Book mark: 450-U.S. 17

J. E. Mice

18

5

Mo.

William + Emma
W., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper

12

5

Mo.

William Tranger

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *For 1st Re-enlist*

\$2 per m.

Book mark:

Tranger

(858)

B

5

Mo.

William Brünge
1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

B

5

Mo.

William Bringer

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

(1861)

Copied

B

5

Mo.

William Brünge

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *11* years.

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Company *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

Black

Branger William
Art. Co. 1st 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R3
William Brungen
Private

Co. L. 5th Mo Inf
died

Aug. 22 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ADLER

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23, 1865

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 William Brummer was enrolled on the 17
 day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo
 in Company E, 5th Regiment of Mo Inf U S A Co
 Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private from the 10
 day of Oct, 1861, at St Louis Mo
 in Company E, 5th Regiment of Mo Inf U S A Co
 Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company E, of the 5th Mo Inf, for the
 months of July & Aug, 1862, he is reported
 "Died at Reg Hospital de Sato Aug. 22 1862"

"5th Reg became 42nd 5th Mo Inf March 22 1862"

A. G. L.
 J. W. L.

Chas. F. Cook
 Asst Adj Gen

Bruns, Barney
 Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407285	26
2	32899601	27
3	36642962	28
4	36642952	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

Bruce

B, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Lost July 21 Dec 18
deceased

Book mark:

(346)

Procter

Copyist.

B

5

Mo.

John

Burns

Pr. Co. L

, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862, Gain July 5 Deck
Pr. Recruit from depot

Book mark:

Proctor

Copyright.

B

5

Mo.

Johann Bruns

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.*

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom *Capt. Crocker* ; term *122 y'rs.*

Remarks: *Deserted July 21, 62.*

* *Not shown.*

*This organization became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

(3846)

Adapt
Copyright.

5

Mo.

Warren

Bruno.

Heintz

Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Deserted July 21
'62.

Date or place of enrollment or
Muster in not shown - not
found on other rolls

rechecked by room July 26 1913

Book mark:

Gellat

Brown, Johann Bernhard

....., Co. 5 Reg't no. 1.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Dnty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johann Bernhard Bruns desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-eight years and no months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

The Eighth day of July, 1862.

Witness:

J. B. Bruns.
J. B. Bruns.

No. Eighteen

Johann Bernhard Bruns

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

July eighth — 1862

By Capt. J. D. Vester

Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vol.

First enlistment; last served in Company (-)

— Reg't of —

Discharged — 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

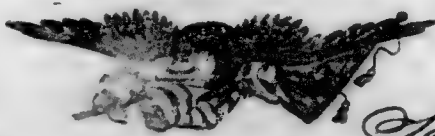
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
Saint Louis.

I, *Johann Bernhard Bruns* born in *Osnabruck* —
in the State of *Hanover* — aged *twenty-eight* — years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* — day of *July* —
18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Johann Bernhard Bruns* — do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* —
this *Eighth* day of *July* — 18*62*,
BEFORE *J. P. Nordström* Notary Public.

J. B. Bruns.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. T. Alexander
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Johann Bernhard Bruns*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *sandy* hair. *Fair* complexion, is *five feet five* inches high.

A. D. Naarster.
Capt. of *Shoppers & Drivers*
Co. I, 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Johann Bernhard Bruns* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty-eight years and *420* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *eight* - day of *July* 1862.

Witness:

E. P. Vandewater
Notary Public

No. *Eighteen*
Johann Bernhard Bruns
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*
July eight 1862
By *Capt. J. D. Wheeler*
Fifth Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

A true and correct copy of the foregoing
is filed in the _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I, _____ of _____ is,

said
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Johann B. Bruns* born in *Csnabrick*
in the State of *Hanover* aged *Twenty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *eighth* day of *July*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Johann B. Bruns* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
~~whenever~~; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo*
this *eighth* day of *July* 1862,
Before *E. H. Vordtriede* Notary Public.

J B Bruns

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. F. Alexander
Apt. Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Johann B. Bruns*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. J. Vaerstet
Capt of Tappers & Miners
Co. G, 5th Regt. Mo Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

2284)

Bruns, Johann Bernhard

Co. G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruns, Barney

Previous number

229
Miss Octave

Co. 5, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8406873	26
2	8406873	27
3	8406965	28
4	8407036	29
5	8407110	30
6	8407178	31
7	8407286	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18

5

Mo.

Oelare Bruce

1897, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rept aces, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted on or

about 26 Sept. 62

Not come on muster out roll

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(158)

Copyist

5

Mo.

William Vance

1st Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Subst.

5

Mo.

William Price

12/14/61, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Price

(838)

Copyist

3

5

Mo.

Octave Aruso

1st Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(S)

Murphy

Copyist

C

5

Mo.

Octavi Brusco

1st Sgt Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Murray

Copyist

C.

5

Mo.

Octave Brusso

*Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. V. Beck

B

5

Mo.

Octave Bruso

Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Adrian Mich

Period Mar years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

(25)

(signed)

Bruso Octave

Co. *G*, *5* Reg't *Mo. Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Decs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D^{rs} Sulphur Springs '862

Sept. 25th '62.

Poten A. H. Col.
5th Inf^y Mo. Vols.

Has rec'd com. from
Capt. Griffing A. A. G.
in relation to the ar-
rest of Sgt Brussro
of his Regt as deser-
ter, under Genl Ord.
65. War. Dept. asks if
he is to consider him-
self as under arrest in
consequence of said com.
States that he has never
rec'd Genl Orders No. 65.
War Dept. nor has he
ever seen it in print.
States circumstances whi-
led to the issuing of
Sgt Brussro's pass-

rec'd H. L. Ord S. F. Davis Dir.
Sept. 26th '62.

W. J. McHone's
Sept 26th 1862.

Sgt Brussro. it appears
not him, & blame in this
matter will be released
from arrest, and ordered
to join his company.
Col Paton is not considered
in arrest

Mr. Davidson
Pr, Genl

Camp Merrill near Sulphur Springs

Sept. 25. 1862

Brig. Gen. Davidson, U. S. A.
Comdg. 1st & 2nd Divisions

General:

I received a communication this morning from your A. A. Genl. to the effect, that Serg^t Bruco of my Reg^t was arrested as a deserter under Gen^l Order 65 War Dept^t and that also I myself will be tried for disobedience of orders.

At any time ready to obey orders, I would most respectfully request your information, whether I have to consider myself under arrest or not in consequence of said communication, if not I am induced to consider the above only as a warning to be careful in regard to the issue of passes.

Coincident with said case of Serg^t Bruco I have to make the following preamble:

I did never receive Genl. Orders O.S. War Department, neither did I ever notice said order in the newspapers. Nevertheless I am posted enough to know, now I have to act in regard to the issue of passes, I never did issue passes or absentees, and in the case of Sergt. Buse I have to remind you of that Genl. Order, in accordance of which every soldier of the Volunteers has the right to be transferred to the gunboat service. Sergt. Buse received the appointment in the gunboat service and on account of his written certificates my Adjut. wrote him a leave of absence to arrange this matter satisfactorily in consequence of said Genl. Order.

Now I leave it to you to decide, whether I have done my duty or not; in all events you would oblige me, to accept my signature as

Your most obedient servant

Aug. 18. 1861
Col. Comdr. 5th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf.

Testimonial of 1862
Sept. 25th '62.

John A. H. Col.
3-77 July 1862.

has well come from
Capt. Gifford A. A. G.
in relation to the ar-
rest of Dr. H. H. H.
of his Regt as deser-
ter, under Genl. Chas.
G. H. H. H. H. H. H.
He is to consider him-
self as under arrest in
consequence of such con-
ditions that he has never
will Genl. Chas. G. H.
has Dept. H. H. H. H.
over seen it in future
State circumstances with
let to the issuing of
Genl. H. H. H. H. H.

John A. H. Col.
Sept. 25th '62.

S# Pilot Knob. 1862

- Oct. 7th '62 -

Strodtman E.

St. Col. 3rd Mo. Vols.

Request that Sgt
Octave Barnes, a de-
serter from Comp
3rd, who has been
arrested and is now
confined in jail
at Adrian Mich-
igan, be brought to
the Post in irons.

Gile Army

Recd. Ad. Jns St. Louis Dist.

- Oct. 8th '62 -

HEADQUARTERS 5TH REGT. INFTRY MO VOL.

Camp Curtis near Pilot Knob, Mo Oct 7. 62

Brig. Genl Davidson
Comda. St Louis District

Sir

Orderly Sergeant Octave
Bruso of Camp. 5 of this Regt de-
serted the Regt about 2 weeks ago and he
likewise defrauded the government
for about 59 pounds of coffee. I
caused him to be arrested and he
is now confined in Adrian, Michigan
in the jail by F. J. Hough, County-
Sheriff. Therefore I would most respect-
fully request you, to cause Octave
Bruso to be brought in irons to this
post

I am, General
Your most obedt son!

E. J. Westerman

Adj. Col. Comdg. 5th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf

230
Brusso Octave

Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Brusso Octave	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 231
Burg Henry

Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406980	26
2	8407055	27
3	8407172	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 5 Mo.

Henry [unclear]
[unclear], Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 30
from Capt. Hdg's

Date of peace & Muster in not
shown - Not home on Muster roll

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Henry Eulay
Out, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in arrest at Head*
Quarters (deserted)

Book mark:

(858)

Miner

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Henry Dueg
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has been sick
for twenty five days
controlled Sep 31/61 at
St Louis for 3 yrs

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark: _____

Murray

(858)

Copy

232
Quenemann, Fred.

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402878	26
2	8402982	27
3	8403080	28
4	8403188	29
5	8403285	30
6	8403377	31
7	840347	32
8	8403563	33
9	8403665	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. V.S. 77

See also

5

Mo.

And
 Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

to the 1st of Nov. 22, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 2*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *30*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *to the 1st of Nov. 22*

by order of

Book mark: *U. S. 0. 2. 6. 7. 7*

B.

5

Mo.

Fred Buennemann
Pat. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number

(868)

C. H. Black

Copied

D

5

Mo.

Paul Buchanan
Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book no.

(858)

Edw. Black

Copyist

5

Mo.

James H. Brown
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

by a Court Martial

Book made

71

5

Mo.

James M. Jones
Private, Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Left for duty at*

Fort Smith, Ark. at 20th. 1862

Book made

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Five & Ten, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist

5

Mo.

John Buchanan

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(158)

Intind
Copyright

B

5

Mo.

Fred Burenemann

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Slough

B

5

Mo.

Fred Buemann
Priv., Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Gloyd

233
Quermann, Louis

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private 1st class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407503	25
2	8407665	27
3	8407707	28
4	8407768	29
5	8407852	30
6	8407948	31
7	8408076	32
8	8408147	33
9	7895462	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S. 77

✓
See also

B

Sappers & Miners 5 H. G. Mo.

Louis Buermann

Rt 1st Co. { Capt. Gerster's Co. (H), Sappers
and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. H. G.

Appears on record of the allowances made by the

Hawkins Taylor Commission,

Appointed under Joint Resolutions of Congress of
July 12, 1862, and February 16, 1863.

Organization and duration of service:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Date of discharge Nov 25, 1862.

Period allowed for 7 months 13 days.

Total amount due and to be paid, \$29 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Paid June 7, 1864, by

Remarks:

For difference of pay between
Infantry and Sappers and Miners
of Engineers only.

Book mark:

Vol. / : Page 141

Hearst

Copy.

13

5

Mo.

James H. Hume
Attending Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital at Camp*
Davidson Oct 5

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O.
Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: *2406-77*

13 | **5** | **Mo.**

James Buchanan
Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Initial

13

5

Mo.

John J. Sullivan

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent on account of
train to Lebanon*

Book mark:

Sullivan

B 5 Mo.

Louis Brennemann

P, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Fapl., 1862

Present or absent Not-stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Hibbard

5

Mo.

Louis Burrmann

1st, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Brattleboro

(858)

Copyist.

B

5

Mo.

Levin Buermann

Plt B, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Levin Buermann

5

Mo.

John Buchanan

Co. A, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 Aug 1863*, 186 /

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M.
(copied)

B

5

Mo.

Louis Ruchmann

2d. P. Co. A. { Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Hibbard

Copyright.

234 Albert H.
Quescher Albert W.

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402949	25
2	8403055	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 450 - V.S. 77

See also Capt. Winkler Cary

B

5

Mo.

Robert H. Buescher

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Sept 7, 1861.
Pay due as Private from Enlistment.

Not on subsequent rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 1150 U. S. Y Y

Floyd

B

5

Mo.

Albert W. Buescher

Priv., Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo,

Period War years.

Remarks: Transferred to Cavalry
Company Capt Wankel Sept.
7th 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

Lloyd

235
Dunwell, Charles

Co. H., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 236
Purchard, William
Co *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406151	26
2	8406284	27
3	8406482	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.

5

Mo.

William Dunsford

St., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted

Not on subsequent rolls

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. H. H. H.

(1861)

Copy

38.

5

Mo.

William E. Evershard.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

B.

5

Mo.

William Burchard.

Regt.

{ Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry. }

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 14, 1861

Where

Carondelet

Period War years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

237
Burg Caspar

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

2nd Class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Russ Caspar	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 450-U.S. 77

See also

✓ 238
Durghoff, John
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	404915	26
2	405981	27
3	405063	28
4	405148	29
5	405220	30
6	405295	31
7	405380	32
8	405463	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450-V-S-77

✓ See also

John Burghoff

Cpt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *June 3*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 3*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*76*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Age - 44*

Book mark: *452 V.S. 77*

J. P. Wise

5

Mo.

John E. Murphy
1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In arrest at St. Louis*

Book mark:

J. E. Murphy

B

5

Mo.

John Burghoff
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. R. Wise

Copyright.

12.

5

Mo.

John Burgho

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~June~~ 30, 1862.

Present or absent ~~present~~

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

All Regt Hoops
sick

Book mark:

C. H. H.

19

5

Mo.

John J. Burghoff
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Daily duty as*
cook

* *Comd'd by L. Ballouf*

Book mark:

Booke
(254) *Booke*

B

5

Mo.

John Burghof

011, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

B

5

Mo.

John Bruylof

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Back mark:

Black

B

5

Mo.

John Burghoff

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct: 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct: 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

+ 239
Burgisser John

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403462	26
2	8403554	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450, U.S. 77

See also

B

5

Mo.

John Burgisser
Musician, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: (survived Sumter for
at St. Louis for 3 years)

done a year of 1861 not chosen
not done on subsequent rolls

Back pay

C. H. Clark

(255)

Copyist

5

5

Mo.

+ Burkholder

Muske Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: + for leave at
Lynchburg, Virginia

+ to return on roll.

Back pay 100.00

(258)

Bill Clark

Copied

John Bruckgiser

Co.

Reg't

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bruckgier desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
fifteen years and two months of age; that I have
never wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at Jefferson Co. - Mo.
The twelfth day of July 1862.)

Witness:

J. M. Parker John Bruckgier

June 62

No. Thirteen

John Bruckgier
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.
June twenty-sixth 1862,

By Capt. F. D. Weaver
Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, A. J. Gabel Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Appointed Guardian of John Bruckgier; that the
John Bruckgier is fifteen years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Jefferson Co. - Mo.
The twelfth day of July, 1862.

Witness:

A. J. Gabel

A. J. Gabel

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *John Bruckgierer* born in *Canton Brengastan*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *fifteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty-sixth* day of *June*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *John Bruckgierer* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salisbury Springs, Mo.* *John Bruckgierer*
Left on this *30th* day of *July* 1862,
Before *H. M. Parkhurst* Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Schoeneck
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Bruckgierer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet* inches high.

G. D. Faerber
Capt of Tappers & Miners
Co. H, 5th Reg't. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Bruegierer* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
fifteen years and two months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 26th day of June 1862 }
John Bruegierer.

Witness:
J. J. Gaerster
Capt. 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.

No.

John Bruegierer
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
26th June 1862,
By *Capt. J. D. Gaerster*
5th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt^r of
Discharged 18

Accepted and Mustered into
service by me this 26th day of
June 1862 - at St. Louis, Mo.
J. J. Gaerster.
Capt. of 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *John Bruckgieser* born in *Canton Bruggarten*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *fifteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty-sixth* day of *June*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *John Bruckgieser* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

John Bruckgieser.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *26th* day of *June* 1862.
BEFORE *J. J. Hester*
Capt. Co. 5 Regt Mo Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. T. Alexander
Apt Surg. M. Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Bruckgieser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet — inches high.

Capt. of Tappan & Miners
Co. H, 5th Regt. Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer

240
Burgzy John
Co H, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Burgzy John</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark: 450. V.S. 77

See also

241
Dürry, John
Co. 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40615-2	25
2	406386	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also 2. Mo. Vol.

B.

5

Mo.

John + Dugan

3rd, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Oct. 7 to 2
Regt Mo. Vol. Capt. Matter.

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 450 W.S. 77

Baker

B.

5

Mo.

John Dwyer

Regt. { Capt. Nagel's Co. 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C. Missouri Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Carondelet

Period War years.

Remarks: Absent.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

242
Burkquiser —

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450.0.5.77

See also

✓ 243
Pursaw, Peter

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18402631	26
18406703	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

John H. ...

..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Date or place of death is not
shown - Not on Muster
roll*

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Peter Bursaw

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 20, 1862.

Where born Washington Mo.

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. W. W.

244
Gursaw, Topula
Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402635	26
2	8406762	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

John H. H. H.

Reg't, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infntry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Balance of muster in not shown - Not home on muster roll

Book mark:

Opula Bussan

Appears with rank of *Det.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept. 30, 1862.

Where born *Washington Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

245
Burchard William

Co *J*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Burchard William</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

+

246

Purswitz, Charles

Co. K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5408885	26
2	84089	27
3	5409052	28
4	8409135	29
5	8409215	30
6	8409297	31
7	13686414	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450. U.S. 77

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

Charles Butowitz

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O.
23, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 12, 1862.

Book mark: 450 Vol. 27

David

5

Mo.

Charles Busswitz

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark

David

(858)

Copyist

B

5

Mo.

Charles Kurwitz

Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Kash

Copy

B

5

Mo.

Charles Brewster
Pvt., Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(35*)

Hark

29

5

Mo.

Charles Burnett

2nd, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Chapp

13

5

Mo.

Charles Bernstein

Pat. Capt. Winklermaier's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† not chosen

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. * Muster in roll of this company on file.

* See info card filed Feb 12/92

Book mark:

Quapp

5

Mo.

Charles Kuntz
Private } Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
 of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Mo. 1861

Muster-in to date

Nov 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis

Period

3 years.

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

C. Nelson
 Copyist.

Burchart Chas.
Pvt, Co. K, B Reg't Mo. Inf.

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	No.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Burchwitz Chas						mis Roll	315			
Burchwitz Chas P.	5		Mo	Inf K		BAB roll	65			
						BAB	514			

Captured at Lexington Mo Sep 20, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1861, of _____

Paroled at Lexington Mo Sep 22, 1861; reported at Benton Bk Mo delo resigned 1861.

Present at BAB Jan 29, 63

Copied by AG ✓

*Present BAB
Dec 21/62*

247
 Duschmann, George
 Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant / Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403737	26
2	8403807	27
3	8403890	28
4	8403969	29
5	8404046	30
6	8404123	31
7	8404199	32
8	8404270	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450.V.S. 77

✓ See also

B

5

Mo.

George Bushmann

1 Supt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Newton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 450 U.S. 77

Dayton

B

5

Mo.

Georg Bushmann

1st Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruiting
Service in St. Louis.

Book mark:

Axton

6

5

Mo.

Geo. Buchanan

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting service in St. Louis, Mo. from the Lead Quarter.

Book mark:

Harrison

(858)

Copyist.

6

5

Mo.

June

Cushman

4th, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Present *Present* Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W B C

13

5

Mo.

George Bushman

109th, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

George Bushman
1st Sgt, Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

(138)

Humphreys

Copyright.

13

5

Mo.

George Bushman
1st Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(135)

H. S. Humphreys
Capt.

13

5

Mo.

George Buchanan
1 Sgt, Co. *13*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
 Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24, 1861.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *the war* years.

Remarks:

Not roll in file Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Company *13*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

248
Bushmann George

Co B , 5 Missouri Inf.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	See Bushmann George
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

See also

249
Buckley, Henry.
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403738	25
2	8403810	26
3	8403891	27
4	8403970	28
5	8404047	29
6	8404124	30
7	8404200	31
8	8404271	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
Book Mark: 450, V. S 77

✓
See also

8

5

Mo.

Henry Binding
Serjt., Co. D., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

June 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 76
 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *450 U.S. 77*

Stanton

B

5

Mo.

Henry B.ushing
Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

See to

6

5

Mo.

Henry Bucking

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

9

5

Mo.

Henry Cushing

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

(158)

Copyist.

13

5

Mo.

Henry Busking

209th, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5

Mo.

Henry Busking
2^d Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1858)

Copied

13

5

Mo.

Henry Bousking

2^d Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(85P)

Henry Bousking

Copied

B

5

Mo.

Henry Busking
Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period years the war

Remarks:

Not-roll on file Dec 31

*This organization subsequently became Company B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(36)

Humphreys
Capt.

+ 250 Casper.
Miss. Casper.

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private 2nd Class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407504	26
2	8407607	27
3	8407708	28
4	8407769	29
5	8407969	30
6	8408003	31
7	8408086	32
8	8408181	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 - R.S. 77

See also 4 - Regt Mo. V.

13

5

Mo.

Lucas

Lucas, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospital at camp*

Quincy Oct 15

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 22, H. Q. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: *450 - D. S. 77*

Chase

B

5

Mo.

Casper, B. C.
2nd Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 Day, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Chellah

Copied

13

5

Mo.

cash 1000
Det, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Arrested by Genl. Smith*
Jan 26th 62 and taken to
H. M. Smith's house

Book mark:

B

5

Mo.

Carpenter Bros

, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. T. Appl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

Hibbard

copied

B

5

Mo.

Casper + Burg
Regt

Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wrestled by Capt. Gurtis June 26/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Samuel H. Hill

Bz

5

Mo.

Quapaw Bus f
252
on

, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In up with Co*
Quandress 80 at

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Alfred

5

Mo.

William H. Smith
Co., Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

13

5

Mo.

Gasper Buss

2d. Inf. Co. A, (Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols. *

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Served 3 mos. in Co. 12,
4 Reg't Mo. Vols.

* This organization subsequently, became Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Hobang

Copyist.

2-51
Butler John

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Bodler John	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark: 450 v.s. 77

See also

252
Calabrese Anton

Co @, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 3976. @. (EP) 84.

See also

253
Calabresa, Anton

Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404361	26
2	8404429	27
3	8404506	28
4	8404567	29
5	8404640	30
6	8404713	31
7	8404782	32
8	8404847	33
9	3976-0-1884	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Exch Mark 3976.C. (E.R.) '84.

See also

L. 5 No

Ernest Callabrese

Co. C. 5 Regt No. 100

NOTATION.

Book mark 3946. C. 1854

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington Nov 16 1862

He mustered out with his
company and paid to
include Nov 22/62.

Campbell

Mo.

John C. ...

Capt., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*2*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *April*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *sick in service*

Discharged June 1st 1862

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 1st 1862*

W. H. ...

APR. - 9

8404847

018914

3946 C. W. W. W. W. W.

5

Mo.

Anton Catalina

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st July 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital at Jefferson Barracks.*

Book mark:

P. O. Brown

6

5

Mo.

Arthur C. ...
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

5

Mo.

Marion C. Catbriese

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

*Arthur Catlin**Capt.*, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Massachusetts*, 1862Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
from Private by Capt.
P. Kelly March 1st, 1862.

Book mark:

6.

5

Mo.

Anton Calabrese.

Rob, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

J. R. Hunt.

Copyist.

6.

5

Mo.

Anton Calabresi.

Pol, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Oct. 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Fink.

Copyist

6

5

Mo.

Anton Calabrese
Co. B, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *10* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: *A. G. O. Apt 29.8x 200 3476*
(1010)

J. R. Funk

APR. -- 9

8404361

01891*

6. 11. 0 (8 13) 84.

Calabrese Anton.

Capt. Co. B, **5** Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3007
NO 12 **46**

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Corporal Antioch Catlabasi
a Corporal of Co. C. ~~1st Regt. Ill. Inf.~~
5th Reg't of Inf. Mo. 206.
Approved for discharge
Mad. ~~Dr. J. M. Smith~~
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General H. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

(Attn: Genl Pen Office)
Oct 18 1862

RECEIVED
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

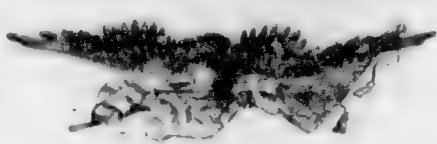
Endd. in exactly Roll
1862

Sag. Genl. Critch
Washington, Dec 27/85
This Certificate of
Disability is True
and Valid
He was sent out
with his company
and paid to include
November 22d, 1862.
3976, O. 1884
J. M.
Genl. Ad. General

Pen Office notified by
Cin. 18. Dec 25/85

3476 = Co = 84, reported on 8 to
 Grenville April 24/84
 2d Cavalry Co reported on 8 to
 Alabam (City) Aug 6/84
 Pension 57.786, Claim
 reported on 8 to Alabam
 Oct 2, 10-84

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal (Anton Calabrisi) of Captain Richard
 Flach Company, [C], of the fifth Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Peter Kelly of the fifth Regiment of Infantry at St Louis Mo
 on the 25th day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Tucum in the State of Switzerland, is 35
 years of age, five feet 6 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes,
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Plasterer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 95 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 344, par 1490, p. 344, for
 Army Reg.)

cause to the cause of disease by lifting heavy timber
 while working on the Gov. P. & O. Railroad near Horns
 Bridge, Mo. P. & O. about the middle of April 1862
 STATION: Boone Station, Mo.

DATE: September 9th 1862. *See* R. Flach Cash
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Anton Calabrisi* of
 Captain *P. Flach*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1635, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

being afflicted with "Gout" which he is not able to
 perform his duty by lifting, and which deprives him of
 performing his military duty but also one half of his
lifting work, for he with his being an exposed man, he has been
 very much exposed to severe weather, and is that
 his condition has become permanently so that he will

DISCHARGED this 10th day of September 1862, at St Louis Mo.

W. H. McCallister
 Surg. Gen. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

254
Palabrie, Anton

Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: 876.C. (C.B.) 84.

See also

255
Calabrese Anton

Co ^C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 8776. C. (C.D.) 84.

See also

²⁵⁶
Campe, Charles
Co G , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406981	26
2	8407057	27
3	8407128	28
4	8407206	29
5	8407317	30
6	8407405	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. 75. 1877.

✓
See also

C

5

Mo.

Charles Campe
Priv. G., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk Mo, Nov 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 50 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 82 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Lost Haversack
and Canteen

Age 32 years
Enl. Dec. 6/61, Saginaw Mich
Must'd in Dec. 13/61, St. Louis
3 yrs. Age 32

Book mark: 450.75.77 - Exp

W. M. Sayre

(1)

5

Mo.

Charles Canyue

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent on Scout-
ing Service since
Oct. 30th 1862.

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

5

Mo.

Charles Camp
No., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Aug 28, '62.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Charles Lamb

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

John
Copyist

Co

5

Mo.

Charles Lampe

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

C

5

Mo.

Charles Camp
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark: _____

(256)

Murray

Copyist

257
Campe, Friedrich
Co I , 5 Missouri Inf.

1st class private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408570	26
2	8408583	27
3	8408558	28
4	8408525	29
5	8408590	30
6	8408662	31
7	8408735	32
8	8408806	33
9	32899752	34
10	36692974	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Mo.

X. Pompe

Co. 1st, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1862, (Suppers & mince) B & H
5 Mo. Inf. 1 Abent
with leave for 60 days
from Hd Qrs Post of Paducah
upon Med. Cert. dated Mar
18/62

Book mark:

6

5

Mo.

Frederick Campe

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes azel; hair chestnut

Where born Eschenhausen Brunswick

Occupation Backer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Adm

5

Mo.

John A. Campbell

Co. I. Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

This original is transferred to the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.,
per S. O. 277, Hqs. Dept of Mo., issued St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1862.

Book mark:.....

5

Mo.

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5th Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1st, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: -----

Book mark : _____

1864, Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

for....., 1867.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks:

Book mark :

Exeter

COPYING

5

Mo.

Frederick J. ...
Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 17/61*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Aug. 17/61.
St. Louis Mo. 3 yr.
Muster in or age not
shown.*

Book mark: *100*

Samuel Camp

1st Capt. Vaunder's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks: *Sick leave of absence
for 60 days dated March
17/62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

C

5

Mo.

Thirteenth Company
1st Regt. Capt. Venable's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.
1st class

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec + Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: on furlough

upon Med'l Certificate
for 60 days from
March 19, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(268)

W. H. Sayre

Copyist.

C

5

Mo.

Friedrich Campe

1st Lieut. Capt. Verner's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
8 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

258
Campre, Charles

Co. G., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book No: 450. T.S. 1877.

See also

259
Parschman, George

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

²⁶⁰
Cash, Henry
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402570	26
2	8405297	27
3	8405381	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 5 Mo.

Henry Owen
Enl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Not on Sub. (M. O. Rice)
of Co.

Book mark: _____

K

5

Mo.

Henry Cash

Pr't, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J R Mee

4

5

Mo.

Henry Wash

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *St. Francois Co. Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 21, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

261
Castro, Henry

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 262 or Joseph C
Christ. C. J

Co F , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406167	25
2	8406356	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E.

5

Mo.

Joseph E. Christ.

*Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 4, by
Peck Surgeon for disability.*

*Not taken up on rolls of
Co. F, 5 Mo. Inf.*

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(868)

E. Christ

Copyist.

C.

5

Mo.

C. I. Christ.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry. *

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 186 .

Where *Carondelet*

Period *War* years.

Remarks: *Absent*

(Mustered, not shown)

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Christ J. C.

Pvt., Co. *F*,

6

Reg't

10

Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

J. C. Schrick P 9/39

10

Pat Geo F 5 mo Inf.

Sischa Deer 4 1/2

COMPARE WITH
AND SERVICED BY
BOLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 24th, 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
W. H. Grist was enrolled on the 6th
day of June, 1861, at Warrenton Mo
in Company F, 5th Regiment of W. G. R. C. Mo,
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 14th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company F, 2nd Regiment of W. G. R. C. Mo,
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of Oct Nov & Dec, 1861, he is reported
"Discharged for disability Decr 14th 1861
by Regimental Surgeon"

The designation of this Regt was
changed to the 5th Mo Inf March 22nd 1862

F. S. B.
1864

Chas. P. Smith
Adj. Gen.

263
Clemens, George

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

264
Clements, George
Co D , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402571	25
2	8405299	27
3	8405383	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16

5

Mo.

George Clement

Priv

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Not on Sub. Roll (MO.)
yes.)*

Book mark:

J. J. Rice

6

5

Mo.

George Clements

Priv

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J R Mice

Copyright.

4 | 5 | Mo.

George Blount

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862.

Where born St Genevieve Mo.

Age 22 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted July 30, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(339) Copyist.

265
Palabresi, Anton

Co *C*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private & *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Palabresi, Anton</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *3976.C. (A.D.) 84.*

See also

✓ 266
Coleman, Cedor

Co F , 5 Missouri Inf.

Print Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402572	25
2	8406668	27
3	8406767	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

Wm. Williams

For, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Not on (Sub. Rolls of Co.)

Book mark:

5

Mo.

William H. H. H.

Inf., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edo. Coleman

Appears with rank of *Pt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Washington Co. Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Aug. 10, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Muster in not*

shown

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

267
Commonfort, Edmond
Co G , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402573	25
2	8407207	27
3	8407315	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

5

Mo.

Edmund Cunningham
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent A & present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Recounting Service since Oct. 30. 1862.

Not on Subs. (M.O.) Roll

Book mark:

(638)

W. H. Sayre

Copy 1st

5

Mo.

Admitted to service

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

Copy not

4.

5

Mo.

Edmond & company

Appears with rank of *Sub* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Richmond, Ireland*

Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 31*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

(Mustered not shown.)

Book mark:

(225)

J. W. Walker

Capt.

✓ 268
Conrad, Xavier
Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404560	26
2	8404528	27
3	8404505	28
4	8404577	29
5	8404651	30
6	8404724	31
7	8404791	32
8	8404855	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

✓ See also

Mo.

John C. ...
... Co. ... Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1861, 1861.

Muster-out to date *March 1st*, 1861.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st*, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66.3* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *450.73.1877-Ex.*

5

Mo.

John C. ...

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864 to Dec. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. ...

Mo.

Allen, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present.....

Stoppage, \$-----100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(1252)

Copyright

6

5

Mo.

Harmon Conrad.

Snicker Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

James C. ...

... Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6.

5

Mo.

Xavier Conrad.

10th, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

J. R. Funk.

Copyist

6.

5

Mo.

Xavier Conrad.

Pos., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 10 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

J. M. Hunt.

(858)

Copyist.

Co.

5

Mo.

Xavier Conrad.

Polk, Co. Mo., 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *1861* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. R. Lunk.

✓ 269
Conradi, Christian
Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406168	26
2	8406292	27
3	8406425	28
4	8406515	29
5	8406596	30
6	8406667	31
7	8406766	32
8	8406840	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark. 450. P. 5. 1897.

✓ See also

5

Mo.

Christian *W. ...*

Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11, 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date *June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Last paid to *June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *By the ...*

to ...

...

Bank mark: *450.75 77. 44*

...

5

Mo.

1st

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Charles H. McDonald

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186-?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

William M. ...

..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was absent with the*
company at last
month, but returned
on 1st day.

Book mark:

C

5

Mo.

Christian Connadi

H, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infntry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

J. M. Richardson

11

5

Mo.

Christian Conradi

St., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(348)

A. P. Richardson
Copyist.

C.

5

Mo.

Christian Couradi.

Dr., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

C.

5

Mo.

Christian Conradi.

Regt., { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 1861

Where *Carondelet*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker

270
Cooksey, David
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402569	26
2	8405298	27
3	8405382	28
4	72761-1250	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6682 D. (E.A.) 1885.

72761-1250

✓ See also

6 5 | Mr.
David Cooksey
..., Co. D, 5th Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7276-B-1880

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington February 12 1881.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

Lewis also alleged in Co. H.
32^d Mo. Inf.

Burrh.

L

5

Mo.

Frank Barker

Prk., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 **E.**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Not in Sub. (MoRoll)
of 100*

Book mark:

J. F. Rice

K

5

Mo.

David Corkrey
Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *6652 E 240 B.B.*

1865- Sep 9/80

J. P. Rice

David Crooksey

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept. 2, 1862.

Where born *St Francois Co, Mo*

Age *44* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 21*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *72-15-1000*

J. Walker

✓ 271st Nicklaus
Cordes, Nick

Co B , 5 Missouri Inf.

Wagner

Wagner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403752	26
2	8403825	27
3	8403905	28
4	8403984	29
5	8404067	30
6	8404138	31
7	8404214	32
8	8404284	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 450. V.S. 1877.

✓ See also

William Carder

Wagner, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Anton Canack *Mo*, *Nov. 22*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 22*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Balance *100.13.77. Ev.*

5

Mo.

Nick. Carles
Hagner, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *(present)*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book number

(258)

Ex 100

Copyright

2

5

Mo.

Richard Jones

26041, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. Dixon

Copyist.

5 Mo.

William Carter

Lugger, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Carter
Copied

5

Mo.

Kickland, Charles

Hager Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hager

Copyist.

5

Mo.

Mustard & Sons

*Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Mustard
Appr'd.

5

Mo.

Andrews, Charles

Wagon, Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(1358)

Andrews
Copy

5

Mo.

James W. Cordis

*Mag'r., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *the war* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

James W. Cordis
Engraver.

✓ 272
Courtois, Felix

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407276	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

J. L. C. C. C.

B. V., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent on
 Receiving Service
 Quise Oct. 30, 1862.
 (Enrolled Sept 12/62
 St. Louis Mo. 3 yrs Muster
 in not shown)

Not on Sub. (M.O.) Roll
 of Co.)

Book mark:

W. L. Sayre

Felix Courtois

....., Co. Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Felix Courtois* desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *12th* day of *September* 1862

Witness:
Wm. G. Foster

Felix Courtois

No.

Felix Courtois
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
September 12th for *3* years 1862
By *Capt. Wm. H. Merrill*
5th Regiment of *Inftry Mo. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
filed in *1867*
Reg't of

Discharged 18

Four Dollars Premium Twenty five
Dollars Bounty paid November 26. 1862

Thos. E. Foster
Sent 14th Sept
US must Prob Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

*Accepted
App'd Davis
11th Ill Cav
12th Regt
1st Div
1st Corps*

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT



State of

Town of

I, *Felix Courtis*, born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *12* day of *September*, 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Felix Courtis*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
Sept 12 this *12* day of *September* 18*62*
Before *John M. Parker*
Justice of the Peace

Felix Courtis

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Schoenewald
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Felix Courtis* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 6*
inches high.

George W. Miller
Capt 5th Regt Ill Cav
Recruiting Officer.

273
Curchman, George
Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	840616.5	26
2	8406291	27
3	8406424	28
4	8406514	29
5	8406595	30
6	8406725	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

Frederick Schuman
Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged July 18,*
1862, from St. Francis
Bldg, D. K. R.

Not on Sub. Rolls of Co.

Book mark:

Mo.

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks:-----

Book mark :

C.

5

Mo.

Henry Cunningham

Q. 1

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson

5

Mo.

George C. Cushman

St. Louis Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined from deser-*

ting January 28th 1862

and in arrest

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

C.

5

Mo.

George Curschman.

Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

*Name appears in column of Names, Present
as present.

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

C

5

Mo.

George Churchman.

Priv., { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 186 .

Where *Carondelet*

Period *War* years.

Remarks: *Absent*

(Muster-in not shown.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Baker,

Burschman, George

See, Co. A 5 Reg't Mo. I.
William S. S. S.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

274
Purschman, George

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <u>See Purschman, George</u>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

275 or Ernest
Lammertmann Ernest.

Co. A. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402885	26
2	8402988	27
3	8403095	28
4	8403194	29
5	8403292	30
6	8403383	31
7	8403477	32
8	8403578	33
9	8403671	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-75-1877

See also

5

Mo.

*Ernst Hammermann**Priv*, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Plks, St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 22, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 186 *2*

Last paid to

June 30, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing acct. settled to**Apr 30/62**Age 18.*Book mark: *450-V-1877 Ex*

D

5

Mo.

+ Henry Dammernann
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name appears in
Present column as
'Ernst Dammernann'

Book number

(858)

C. H. Clark

Copyist

5

Mo.

Enlist
Det. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11th 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Confinement*

Book mar

(255)

Copyist

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Admitted to service
by the Provost Marshal at
St. Louis at 25 1/2 per day.*

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Samuel L. ...

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Samuel Hammerman

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

11111111
Copied

D

5

Mo.

Ernst Hammermann

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

D

5

Mo.

Ernst Hammermann

Pat., Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 18 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis France Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Danmum

P, Co. *A*, *6*⁻ Reg't *Mo. O.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Aug 14, 1842

Order for Transplantation No. 114

By acquisition of ~~Henry A. Green~~ ~~St Louis~~
Transplanted to ~~Private~~ ~~Henry A. Green~~ ~~St Louis~~

For transplantation of ~~Private~~ ~~St Louis~~
Co. A. 5th Mo Vol Infy
from ~~St Louis~~ ~~Mo~~
To ~~Polite Station~~ ~~Mo~~
Returning to duty.

276
Laminert Ferdinand

Co. G., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402580	28
2	8402209	29
3	8407319	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

Heldin and Sammet

Pr

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Name not on roll on Co. M's roll
next on file*

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(25)

Copy 101

9

5

Mo.

Ford and Sumner

Pr., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willard

10

5

Mo.

*Chadman Sumner*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 2, 1862.Where born *Misgolsheim Baden*Age *21* years; occupation *Librer*When enlisted *July 25*, 1862.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

Sammert, Ferdinand

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Dnty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ferdinand Dammert*

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo.*
The *twenty fifth* day of *July*

Witness:

Ferdinand Dammert

Ferdinand Dammert
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo.*
July 25th 186*2*,
By *Captain T. D. Voester*
5th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
~~*5th*~~
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Ferdinand Dammert* born in *Wingolsheim*
in the State of *Baden (Germany)* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Brickyard worker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *July*.

18 *62* as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Ferdinand Dammert* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo.* *Ferdinand Dammert*
this *25th* day of *July* 18 *62*
BEFORE *M. S. V. ...*
acting Justice for St Louis County Mo.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. L. Beck
formerly Surgeon The Signal Division
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

G. D. Sacroter
Captain of sappers & Miners
Comp B. 5th *th* Regt
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
Heroin and Damned

desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *twenty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo.

The twenty fifth of July 1852

At 11:30 AM:

Incidental Veriment

No. 23

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.

Enlisted at Saint Louis - Mo.
July 25th 1862

By Captain T. S. Doerfer
5th Regiment of Mo. Vols

5th Regiment of Mo. Vols

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, 'That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

THE UNITED STATES for the

Given at

The
of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City of, County
TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Ferdinand Dammert* born in *Springolsheim*
in the State of *Baden (Germany)* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *bricklayer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *July*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Ferdinand Dammert* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo.*
this *25th* day of *July* 1862.

BEFORE *A. S. Venable* *Notary Public for St. Louis County Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. A. L. Reed
Formerly Surgeon 9th Regt. Ill. Inf.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
trained soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

A. J. Haerther
Captain of Tappers & Spicers
Comp I 5th Regt Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

277
Carbiens John
Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406293	21
2	8406480	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

John L. Harris

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by the
Surgeon for Disability
February 3^d 1862*

Transferred to Co. G, 5 Reg't

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Michigan

19.

5

Mo.

John Warbiers.

Pr, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Oct 18 - Carondelet
Mo. 3 yrs Age & wife not
shown on rolls)

Name not borne on Enroll rolls

*This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Karriens John.

Pvt., Co. *F*, *5* Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1150

John Robinson
Pat Dec 7 5-110 Inf.

Dischd Feb 3 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRELATED BY
GAIL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 22^d, 1862

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Warlick was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1861, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1861, at _____,
in Company F, _____ 5th Regiment of U.S.R.C. Men
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Musters' Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of January & February, 1862, he is reported
"Private Discharged by the
Surgeon for disability Feb'y 3^d
1862"
The designation of this Regt was changed
to the 5th Me. Inf. March 22^d 1862.

F.M.S.
1862

Chas. Beck
A. A. General

278
Davidson B. F.

Co. B, 5 Missouri Inf.

1st Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 279
Davisson

Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404198	2
2	8404269	3
3	28056788	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

A

5

Mo.

*

Narrison

2^d Lt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beaton Barrecks, Mo. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* *to first name given and*
last name connected by
line on roll.

Book mark: _____

Narrison

D

5

Mo.

*

Davidson

2d Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l.
Hospital.*

*(Age, enrollment, & resi-
dence not shown in rolls)*

*Name not shown in rolls
& first name not given
in rolls.*

Book mark:

Sust.

20 5 Mo.
R. F. Davidson
2nd Lt., Co. 5 Reg. Mo. Inf.

Age — years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Sept. 13, 1862.

Where St. Louis.

Period — years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Remarks: Mustered in
to fill vacancy.

Book mark:

Rankin

Davidson R. J.

2nd Lt. Co. B.

Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Roger T. Davidson
2^d Lt. 5th Mo. Infy

Mustered in Sept 13th/₆₂
to duty 11th Sept.

The paper was originally a part of a book of studies of Regulations for the Army. The book was formerly in the Archives Division, M. A. C. Service of the East. Vol. 1.

Oct. 1905, this paper was immediately filed with the records of the Chief Clerk's Office & Disbursing Office of Arsenal, in the Archives Division, Wash. D. C.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, *Mo. Sept* 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Roger T Davidson
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters
as *1st Lieut Company B.*
Company
5th Regiment Infantry
Mo. Volunteers
to rank from *this date*
vice *Herman Draege*
Resigned 1st August 1861

Wm H. Wood

Adjutant General.

To *J T Price, Lieut 5th US Infantry*
Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

157

Case 5

Howe's letters, State of Ill. Ch. 2. C.

St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1862

D. C. No. 57. Par. 8.

Roger B. Handson James was
ordered to the U. S. Service as a 2d Lieut 5.
Infy Mo. 7th. is ordered to report in
person to Brig. Gen. J. M. Schofield

Report to Brig.
Genl Davidson
Jmf

J. M. Vols

S. C. & M. ... 1. ... Sept. 12, 1862

State of Ill.

Recd by 1st. Dist. Mo. Sept. 11, 1862



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis,

September 11th 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 157

Car V. Roger T. Davidson having
been mustered into the Service of the United States
as Second Lieutenant of Company D, Fifth
Segment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, is
hereby ordered to report in person, without delay,
to Brig Genl. J. R. Schofield, Commanding District
of Missouri, for duty.

By order of the Commander in Chief

Wm. H. Worrell

Acting Adjutant General.

J. R. Schofield
Brigadier General
U. S. Army

Davidson
Luit
5 Mo. Inf.

H 1

Leone
Poten Col.
Pilot Knob
Oct 9th
1862.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

4.40 P.M. Oct 9th 1862

By Telegraph from Pilot Knob 7 1862

To Brig Genl Davidson

Lieut Davidson is now and
has been very sick since
reported for duty with fever
and ague - Please send some
good camp bedding for him
immediately.

Col. Potter

3rd Mo Bds

KH

Special Order

P.O. 111

500



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, Sept. 12 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 111.

1. 2d Lieut Roger B. Davidson 5th
Infantry, U.S.A. will immediately report in person to
Brig Genl. W. Davidson, commanding 5th Corps.

[Signature]

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Law, J. Davidson
J. E. M. V. V. V.

4
704.

St Louis Nov 12th 1862

Brig Genl M. L. Harrison

Dear Sir

If you will accept my resignation
at once I can immediately commence
performing the duties of a situation
which has been waiting for me
since Tuesday and which will not
be reserved for me longer than
tomorrow Thursday. As my mind is
fully & irrevocably made up to re-
sign I hope this matter may meet with
your earliest convenient attention,

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

R. A. Davidson
2^d St St^h No 1887 1/2

Should I not see you before please have
a line for me

Yr^{ts}

(R D M # 83)

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 9 1862

Davidson, Co. I.

Adjutant. 80th Regt. 5th Mo. Infy.

Tender a Resignation on
account of protracted
ill health.

Has turned over all property
belonging to the Government.
Is not indebted to the Gov't.
Was last paid including
Sept. 30. 1862.

D. Q. W.

D# 41

1862

W. D. L. forms Dictated

November 12th 1862.

Respectfully forwarded
and approved. This
officer was appointed
in order that he might
serve upon my staff.

th

W. Davidson

Major

Comd,

Approved accepted.

W. D. L.
Major Gen

and adj. Gen. Dist. of St. Louis
Nov. 11th 1862

St Louis Mo. Nov 7th 1862
Brig^d Genl J. M. Davidson
Commanding St Louis District

Genl

On account of protracted ill health
and general debility I respectfully beg leave
to tender you my resignation as Second Lieut.
in Co. B. Fifth Mo Infantry to take effect im-
mediately. -

I hereby certify upon honor that
I have no Government property in my possession
and am not indebted to the Government in
any amount. I was last paid to include Sep-
tember 30th 1862

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
R. J. Davidson
Second Lieut & Co. B. 5th Mo Inf

D#

1862

Surgeon's Certificate
accompanying
Sut R. L. David-
son's Application
for Leave of Absence.

(L. A. I. m. # (7))

Approved
Wm. D. Miles
Syracuse
N. Y.

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.
- Nov. 6th '62 -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the *Lt S. J. Davidson*
Fifth Regiment of *Mo Infy 4*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he has*
Contracted with General Meade. He has been
a patient in this Hospital from 10th October to date.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that

he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days. 20.*

(A change of air will facilitate recovery.)

Dated at

this

day of

1862

J. Grover

Surgeon

In (Lys)

D#40 Genl Hosp. 1862

Jefferson Barracks

Nov. 4th 1862.

(L & D m #67)

Davidson R. J.

Sint. 5th mo. vols.

Applies for Twenty
days Leave of Absence
on account of ill.
health. Enclosed
Surgeons certificate

Trd

One Enclosure

Trd.

Rec'd St. 2^d Dep't of the Mo.
Nov. 7. 1862.

Rec'd Hd. Quarters St. Louis Dist
- Nov. 6th 1862 -

Head Quarters
St. Louis District

St. Louis Nov. 6. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. Hd. Quarters

J. Davidson,
Brigadier,
Comd. Dist.

Y.
J. S. O.
Nov. 11th 1862
F. B. I.

General Hospital Jefferson R.R.

November 11th 1867

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to be an applicant
for a leave of absence for twenty days to recruit my health
which at present entirely disables me from doing duty.
Enclosed you will find Surgeons Certificate that I am
not fit for duty in a long time from having been
in the above application may meet your favorable
action

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

R. H. Davidson

Genl 5th Div. Vols

To
Genl Jas A. Mason
A. A. A. Gen

St. Louis, Oct. 6th 1862

Order for Transportation No. 87

Issued to Calvin B. Brown
A.C.M.

For transportation of Miss R. J. David

On 5th Mo. Wk.

From St. Louis Mo.

To Pilot Knob Mo.

On account of Under Orders

280

Sawney Paul

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

281
Dawny Paul.

Co. G., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402678	26
2	8407208	27
3	8407318	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

GA

5

Mo.

Sam H. Harnay
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Name not borne on Co roll roll, sent
on file*

Book mark:

M. H. Harnay

21

5

Mo.

Gilbert + Dunning

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

11

3

Mo.

Paul Quincy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *Inf*. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 2*, 1862.

Where born *Oldminers Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

✓ 282
Deberle Joseph

Co. K. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408886	26
2	8408967	27
3	8409053	28
4	8409136	29
5	8409216	30
6	8409298	31
7	13686415	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	1	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

5

Mo.

Joseph Debarle
P.H. R

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O.
S. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 19, 1862.

Book mark:

David

L

5

Mo.

Joseph Debeate

P. W., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

L

5

Mo.

Joseph Deberle

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number

Hark

E

5

Mo.

Joseph Scherle

Pvt, Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W. C. Scherle

Capt.

Q

5

Mo.

Joseph Deberle

(Put) Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Knapp

(858)

Copyist

2

5

Mo.

Joseph Deberle

Pat

, Capt. Winklermaier's Co., Pontaneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~(Age & info not shown on roll.)~~

† This organization subsequently became Co. K. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. ~~Second roll of this company on file.~~~~See info on file in file.~~

Book mark:

Thull

5

Mo.

Joseph Delisle

Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Barracks, Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(856)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

283
Decke Charles.

Co. A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8402886

26

2 8402980

27

3 8403157

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

Charles Beck

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged to disability*

by certificate of Surgeon

Nov 13 1861

Name not borne on Co. M. C. roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Beck

B

5

Mo.

Charles Hecke

Priv

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Hecke

D

5

Mo.

Charles Hecke

Put, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

Dicke Charles.

Art. Co. A, *5* Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11

Chas. H. Smith

Co. H. 1st Regt. Inf.

Discharged Nov. 1st 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
GOLDS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 11, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Charles Beck was enrolled on the 10th
day of August, 1861, at St Louis Mo
in Company A, 5th Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers, to serve 1 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private from on the 14th
day of September, 1861, at St Louis Missouri,
in Company A, 5th Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers, to serve 1 years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the
months of November & December, 1861, he is reported
discharged on disability by Certificate of
Surgeon J. M. Tipton

The designation of his regiment was changed
March 1862 to the 1st Missouri Infantry.

S. J.

1861

Ans. Beck
H. H. Tipton

+ 284
Deckendorf Peter.

Co E. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. | 4 Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405530	26
2	8405614	27
3	8405696	28
4	8405767	29
5	8405843	30
6	8405917	31
7	8405993	32
8	8406071	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-75-1877

See also.

G.

5

Mo.

John Henderson

4th Co., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 22, 1862.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Back mark: *450 05 77 (2.)*

Hansen

5

Mo.

Enter Beckendorff
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Genl Hosp

Book mark:

(236)

Atterton
Copied

5

Mo.

John R. Henderson
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't
Hosptl*

Book mark:

(858)

L. L. Gordon

Copyist

6

5

Mo.

John C. ...
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

5

Mo.

John G. Chantoff
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged April 1st, 1864.*

Book number:

D

5

Mo.

Peter Beckendorf

Pl, Pioneer Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copy

5

Mo.

Deckendorf
Peter Deckendorf

Pat. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Corrected by McFall &c

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

D

5

Mo.

Peter Deckendorf

Put

(Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 12

, 186

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became a Co. E., Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(856)

Copyist.

Dickenbaugh P.

Corp., Co. ,

5th Reg't *Mo Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis, Mon. Aug 12 1862

Order No.

6

Trans (Expt. P. Nicholson &
S. H. W. D. F. 746

For

From (Unit Louis Mo.
To Cape Girardeau Mo

Nature of service

Returning to Duty.

285
Neckendorf Peter

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | 4th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: 450-75-1877

See also

✓ 286
Duckles Robert G.

Co K., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402577	26
2	8409213	27
3	8409299	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 43-A(EB)/888

See also

D

5

Mo.

Robert G. Decker

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept³⁰ Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 28, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark:

David

2

5

Mo.

Robert G. Decker

Pvt

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Julyth Augth

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 43-D-1190 (E.B.) 1888.

David

115

Mo.

Robert G. BeckerAppears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll datedSt. Louis Mo., Sept. 2, 1862.Where born Carson SchwitzelAge 28 years; occupation PainterWhen enlisted Aug 12, 1862.Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair lightComplexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

+ 287
Leclendorf William

Co B., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	840376	2
2	8403834	3
3	8403914	4
4	8403993	5
5	8404070	6
6	8404140	7
7	8404220	8
8	8404294	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 450-25-1874

See also

5

Mo.

William Leland

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

450 - 25 - 157

Benton

5

Mo.

Wm Delendorf
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in General Hospital.

Book mark:

Tax

27 | 5 | Mo.

27th Alexander
Est, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

a

5

Mo.

Wm Deland

Cot., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown

5

Mo.

William Pelander

271, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

5

Mo.

William Lunday
Lieut., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.

Allen, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2nd, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

(128)

Copyright

2

5

Mo.

William Lindley
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 14 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(158)

Humphreys
Copyright

2

5

Mo.

William G. Linsdorf
Priv., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *the war.* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(346)

Humphreys
Corporal.

Lamedoff *Wm*
Pvt. Co., *5* Reg't *1st Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Nov 20th 1812

Order No. 24.

Tras. of Priv. 7th 1810 Adm. off +
2 new 5th Mo. 2nd Reg.
From Saint Louis Mo.
To Cape Vincent Mo.

Nature of service

Rev to Duby.

✓ 288
Dequinnia Lomas

Co *F.*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84526351	26
2	8456773	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

Almon H. Higgins
....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *as stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*(Name not known on Co info will
next on file.)*

Book mark:

21

5

Mo.

Thomas Hegueria

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 20, 1862

Where born *Washington Mo.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(239)

Copyed.

Megunnia Damas.
Co. , 5th Reg't Mo. Vols.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Degunna*, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *single* years
and *18* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo*
The *7th* day of *Sept* 18*62*
Witness: *H. M. Carter*

No. *27*
Thomas Degunna
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
Sept 7th for *3* Years 18 *62*
By *Capt Wm H. Moella*
5th Regiment of *Mo Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18
Four dollars premium
and twenty five dollars
bonus paid Sept 22nd/62

J. O. Quinn
1st Lieut 5th Infy
U.S. Must & Dist Off

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said
years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Ware*

I, *David Smith* born in *Ware, Mass.*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *Sept* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *David Smith* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ware, Mass.*

of *the 1st* day of *Sept* 1862
BEFORE *Me*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

David Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David Smith* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

W. H. McCall, Capt.
Recruiting Officer.

289
Leininger Michael

Co K. , 5 Missouri Inf.

460pmul Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408865	26
2	8408940	27
3	8409034	28
4	8409117	29
5	8409100	30
6	8409279	31
7	15686397	32
8	32899846	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

5-

Mo.

Michael Seiminger

Co. *H*, *5-* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5-* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Reingalen Bavaria*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 25-*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Cap Tracy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Adm

D

5

Mo.

Michael Deminger

Sgt., Co. K., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 223, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 13, 1862.

Book mark:

David

2

5

Mo.

Michael Deininger

Serjt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal
Aug 1 62

Book mark:

David

2

5

Mo.

Michael Geiringer

Capt., Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Hark

(852)

Copied.

2

5

Mo.

Michael Deiningen
Sgt., Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Knapf

D

5

Mo.

Michael Deininger

4 Corp'l, Capt. Winkler's Co., Pontonéers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sept 25, 1861

~~(Here insert not shown on roll)~~

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

* See my card file on Feb 12, 1862

Book mark:

Knapp

(5584)

Copyist.

D

5

Mo.

Michael Geringer
Scorp Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

St Louis

Period

3 years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

BOOK mark:

(256)

J. J. Nelson

Copyist.

290
Diettel Erhart

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Diettel	27	Erhart
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 538-B(23)1885
450-VS-1877

See also

291
Selendor William

Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

450-73-1877

See also

292
Aelinger Victor

Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 22nd Mo. Vols.

²⁹³
+ Dellinger Victor.
Co. C., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404363	26
2	8404478	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22nd Mo. Vols.

22

5

Mo.

Victor Helinger

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From *Oct. 10 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to 22^d Regt.
Mo. Vols. Nov. 7, 1861.*

Name not borne in Company roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(255)

J. R. Punk

Copyright

D

5

Mo.

Victor Dellinger.

Co. B, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period 1 year.

Remarks Absent in arrest.

*This organization subsequently became Company 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. R. Furr.

✓ 294 or Christ
Denker Christian.

Co. H., 5 Missouri Inf.

2nd Class Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84075-05	25
2	8407608	27
3	8407703	28
4	7407770	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 2nd - Mrs. Volo (3mos)

9

5

Mo.

10th 1st Quarter

Pvt, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting for
his discharge on
account of unfitness.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not born in sub roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Grand House

Dr.

5

Mo.

Chas. Denker
1861

Cor., Pioneer Co A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In up with Co*
Laundress 25 1/2

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(856)

Wm. W. W. W.
Copyright.

5

Mo.

John L. Smith

Co. Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

10

5

Mo.

Christian Denker

2d. Inf. Co. A. { Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Served 6 mos. in Co. K.
2 Regt. Mo. Vols.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Hillard

Copyist.

✓ 295
Denz Edward

Co E. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405533	25
2	8405616	27
3	8405698	28
4	8405780	29
5	8405855	30
6	8405920	31
7	8406005	32
8	8406081	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-25-1877

✓
See also

Samuel Perry
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton, Missouri, Mo, Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *Nov. 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book No. *1000 12-1877 (2)*

W. W. W.

2

5

Mo.

Edward Perry
Det. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book made

(268)

Atterdon

Copyist

P

5

Mo.

Edward C. King
1st, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 188*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Patterson

Copyright

5

Mo.

Edward Long

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11/64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Edward Long
_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book number: _____

D

5

Mo.

Edward Denny

Pvt, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf."

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(258)

Copy

5

Mo.

Edward Perry

Pvt. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 & Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(358)

Copy

D

5

Mo.

Edward (Denz)

Pat (Capt. Denbach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.)*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barrack, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 22

, 186

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back to back:

Reynolds

296
Denny William

Co E. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-531	26
2	8405-616	27
3	8405-697	28
4	8405-739	29
5	8405-854	30
6	8405-928	31
7	8406004	32
8	8406082	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-08-1877

See also

5

Mo.

William Benz

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winter Barnack Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Bank mark: 11-10-1877 (C. V.)

L. H. H. H.

5

Mo.

William Perry
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number:

(858)

Atkinson

Copyright

G

5

Mo.

William Berry
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John Smith
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Stephen Long
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

5

Mo.

William Denz
Pvt

Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copy

5

Mo.

William (Sey)

Pot., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 & Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

D

5

Mo.

William Denz

Pat (Capt. Denbach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Dec 21, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark:

Reynolds

297
Depenbrock August

Co. A. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402887	25
2	8402990	27
3	8403096	28
4	8403195	29
5	8403293	30
6	8403384	31
7	8403478	32
8	8403571	33
9	8403672	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: 450-78-1877

✓
See also

N

5

Mo.

August Naperbrook

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 22, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 22*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5 91* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct. att'd to*
apl 30/62.

Age 29.

Book mark: *450-75-1877 (D. v.)*

2

5

Mo.

August Deffenbrock
Pat., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

C. H. Clark

5

Mo.

August September
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book no. _____

5

Mo.

August 15, 1862

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 15, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number:

5

Mo.

August 1862

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1862 & 1863*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *in duty as shown 24*

days at the White House at

Washington at 10 o'clock on day

Back mark:

5

Mo.

August Schindler

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Clayton R. Kendrick

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Dec*, 186 /

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

Clayton R. Kendrick
Copyist

10

5

Mo.

August Heppentrock

Put

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

B

5

Mo.

August Heffenbrock
Put, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arkansas Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

H Lloyd

✓ 298
Derzappf. George.

Co K., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408887	26
2	8408968	27
3	8409052	28
4	8409135	29
5	8409218	30
6	8409302	31
7	15686416	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

5

Mo.

George Dergapf
Pat., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O.
Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 13, 1862.

Book mark:

David

(858)

Copyist

2

5

Mo.

George Dargatzis

Pat

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

D

5

Mo.

George Serzant

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barth

L

5

Mo.

George Bergapf

Pvt., Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Back

2

5

Mo.

Leopold Herzapp

Pat., Capt. Winklemayer's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Herzapp

D

5

Mo.

George Derzaff

Put

Capt. Winklermaier's Co., Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~X After Sept 1st not shown on rolls~~

† This organization subsequently became Co. K. 6 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

~~X See my index on page 16, 17, 18, 19~~
Knapp

5

Mo.

George D. Craft
Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stanton Barracks, Mo 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(366)

J. Nelson
Copyist.

299
Deltmar Gustav.

Co. 6, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404362	26
2	8404430	27
3	8404607	28
4	8404578	29
5	8404652	30
6	8404725	31
7	8404792	32
8	8404856	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-75-1877

See also

Mo.

John S. Miller
John S. Miller, Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 1st, 1862, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 1st*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *456-25-1871 54*

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2 July 1862 to 1st Aug, 1862

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(25F)

Copyright

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Page No. 1802

Present or absent.....

Suppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(125)

Copyright

5

Mo.

Mustee *Letting*
Emce, Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1858)

Letting
Approved

N

5

Mo.

Charles Robinson
Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10.

5

Mo.

Gustav Detlmas.

Prob., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1862., 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(35-)

J. R. Furr.

Copyist

A.

5

Mo.

Guoslar Nettmar.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Oct. 10 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. R. Funk.

Copyist

D.

5

Mo.

Gustav Adolphus.

Pop, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *C*, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Pink.

³⁰⁰
T. Deubach Henry.

Co. E. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Captain. Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-5-04	26
2	8405-5-88	27
3	8405-6-72	28
4	8405-7-53	29
5	8405-8-30	30
6	8405-9-06	31
7	8405-9-82	32
8	8406-0-62	33
9	8402-7-79	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-28-1877

See also

S

5-

Mo.

Henry + Deuback

Capt. Co. 5- Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 15, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov 28, 1862.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by S. O. No 67

Ad. Co. Dept of the Arty

Book mark:

9

5

Mo.

Henry Deubach
Capt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton Barracks, Mo. Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Serv.*
in Victoria, I. M. R. R.

Back mark: *450 25-1872*

Attorney

21

5

Mo.

Henry Deubach
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

On Detched Service.

Book mark:

(B58)

Taterson

Copyist

9

5

Mo.

Henry G. Leubach
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

5

Mo.

Henry Deback
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

5

Mo.

Henry Scott

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book number:

D.

5

Mo.

Henry Denbach
Capt. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

D

5

Mo.

Henry Penbach

Capt, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pay due as 1*
Lieutenant until Dec 18
when promoted as
Captain

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

D

5

Mo.

Henry Deubach
Capt. (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.)*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 17

186

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Leubach Henry

Co. *E*

5

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C # 47.

1862.

Pilot Knobs Nov 19th 62.

Gray John B. Comdg.
1st Inf. M. S. M.

Reports Capt Debach of
5th Mo Inf 70th Engineer
in charge of building block
houses along the Iron Mountain
R. R. ~~neglects~~ ^{that he} his business
entirely, wishes him to be re-
moved, as he wastes his time in
amusements at Victoria &c.
States that he has a working Capt
who would set at work at them.

direct
J. A. G.

Recd at H. B. M. Station Oct.
21 21 1862

Hdqs Post of Alot Hurst &
MURK. Christ 19. 1862

General

The Engineer officer who has charge of the building of the Block houses upon this Road entirely neglects his business. His name is Capt Denbach (see No 149) I wish you would have him removed and ordered to join his Regiment. As the season becomes inclement, it is necessary that the Block Houses should be completed, and that the officer in charge should devote more time to that purpose, than to the more pleasant amusements of a domestic character in the pleasant town of Victoria.

I have a ~~working~~ Captain whom I will set at work as soon as you give me permission.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c

John P. May
Colonel

By
R. G. Evans a Capt
Commanding this

H^o 2nd Dep^t of the M^o
St. Louis, Nov 22/62

Spec^l Orders,
N^o 57

Ordering that Captⁿ.
Mary Deuback, 5th M^o V.
report to Col. Bonnaville
to be mustered out of
Service.

Oct 1900. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. E. C.

Rec^d Gen. Wh^o Nov 24/62

Nov 1905. This paper was originally
part of a book of Study of Acquisitions for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. E. C.
with the records of the Bureau, Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., - November 22^d 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS }

No

57.

x 1. Capt. Henry Leback, 5th Mo.
2d., in charge of Block Houses, will turn over
all Government property in his possession, to
the Officer in command of the Post at Victoria
Mo. and report without delay to Col. B. L. E.
Gomerick, Mo. Mustering Officer, Benton Barr-
acks, Mo. to be mustered out of service —

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

A. P. Chipman
Colonel 1st Mo. & 2^d Mo.
~~Assistant Adjutant General~~

Col. B. L. E. Gomerick

D. F. Leback

Stewart J
Menden Jt
N. S. P. C.
St Regs

concerning
Henry Deutch

Provision amounts
to Karl R. Chmors

Rebeck fully exposed to
the Court's jurisdiction

Provision: D.
D. A. C. C. C.
The W. A. C.
H. A. C. C.
S. A. C. C.
S. A. C. C.

5th St. N. C.

R. A. C. C. C. C.

Henry Deutch
collecting for
his assistant & from
amount

Head Quarters 5thth Reg^{mt} U.S.V.C.
Saint Louis Aug 30 1861

Col J. Merrill.
Commanding Post

Sir I would earnestly
request the liberation of Acting Lieut.
Whitlock until Monday morning
Sept 3rd at 10 O'clock A.M. - at which
time he will report himself at
your Head Quarters. I am sure
I will then be sufficiently empowered
to enter into a thorough investigation of
the matter.

Very respectfully

Wm. H. Sledge
Act. Commanding.

Respectfully referred
to Maj. McKinstrey
U. S. Provost Marshall

St. Dubach being
the party who was
arrested by your
order for the
whipping of
Frank Taylor

John McNeill
Cae Com pors-

111
Head Quarters 5 Regt. U.S.A.
St. Louis August 30 1861

After having called at your room
you being absent I then called upon Col.
John H. Dill (Concerning the arrest of
S. Debach) who informed me that S.
Debach is under your control, I deemed it
wise to call on you again at this late hour
hoping you will excuse me for the intrusion.
S. Debach was arrested to day and placed
in prison by your order.

You will greatly oblige not only me but the whole
Regiment by immediately transferring S. Debach
to our Head Quarters where he will be considered
in arrest until his trial.

I will also pledge my honor that he will appear
whenever called upon.

Sergeant H. Debach is one of our most efficient
Officers and was one of the first to respond to the
Call of Major Genl. B. B. Fremont to serve twenty
days longer, after our term of our enlistment
has expired during which term he has truly
performed his duties faithfully as a soldier.

Respectfully Yours

Wm. O. Scher,
Commanding

J. Edgar M. Timby
Deputy Marshall
of St. Louis County

By Order of
John F. Cooper
Col 5th Regt U.S.A.

Col. Charles Stifel

Requesting discharge
from confinement of
Lieut. W. Deubaek.

Aug. 31, 61

(11)
Head Quarters 3 Regt 12th R.C.
Saint Louis Sept 17/86

Sir

During the absence of most of this regiment on detached service the men remaining (some 300.) organized themselves into companies for efficiency of drill &c elected temporary officers who served in their respective capacities with proficiency and zeal equal in most instances to the regular officers of companies.

One of these officers private Henry Desbach Co. - but Acting Lieut Pro Tem until Sept 1st is now under arrest by order of Provost Marshal Major J. W. Kinstry for having exercised undue authority over a prisoner while under arrest.

The facts are these.

About 10 O'clock Sunday morning Aug 16. while Sergeant Smith was passing along Cass Avenue, to his home near 22nd street he was accosted by one Frank Taylor who enquired if he (Smith) was

By Order of
Henry Marshall
of St. Louis County
John G. Chapel
Col. 3rd Regt U.S.A.

(2)
The G-I d-mind Son of a B-1st who
called at his house to enquire his name
a short time previous.

Smith replied 'Yes'
Whereat Gaylor drew back and struck
Smith a severe blow ^{in his temple} with a rock which
he held in his hand. - felling Smith
to the ground and followed up the assault
with kicking and hitting him with
stones, leaving him senseless in the
street. Smith being a great favorite with
his comrades and a very efficient soldier, they
determined upon revenge. They succeeded
in arresting the prisoner. They two days afterwards
and brought him to their Head Quarters. At sight
of the prisoner the men seemed perfectly furious and
rage, threatening to bayonet him on the spot.

To quell such insubordination there did not
happen to be a single Commissioned officer
present. The Col Commanding, being confined
to his house sick. The Lieut Col absent from the
City. Major Fischer confined to his home from
wounds recd from an action on the 1st Nov the
day previous. - Lieut Schuk Commander
of the post. absent for a short time at District Muster Office.

(3)
And the only person to act in
the emergency was Private Deebach.
When as sent for him. Chanced to be
on duty as officer of the guard. —
Seeing a determination to afford the

prisoners violence. he ordered the men to
desist. and resorting to the only method
by which the prisonery life could be saved —
promised that they should have satisfaction.
at once. — Without stripping the

prisoner was placed over a barrel. and
twenty-five strokes applied to his back
with an ordinary sized hickory ram
rod. — After which he was confined to
the guard house to await further order
from the ^{or nearest} ~~or nearest~~ ^{Marshall} ~~Marshall~~ ^{Officers} ~~Officers~~. — Who on learning
the facts, as above, set Taylor at liberty.
and ordered that sent Deebach under
arrest. It is much to be regretted that there
should exist a lack of discipline by which illegal
measures should be resorted to in order to punish
subordination. — But in the case of Deebach
he resorted to the only means. — as he supposed.
by which the prisonery life could be saved. —

Neither any feeling of malice
or personal revenge never having known
the man, and did not recognise him
since until pointed out to him, - he took
such a course in the emergency as seemed
best. - And as he stated to Col McNeil
he wished to be held personally responsible.

The reputation of this man Taylor is bad
aside from his rebellious proclivities. His
insults to U.S. Soldiers have been - frequent & bitter.

We ask therefore most respectfully
that, with such recommendation, as shall be
deemed necessary, the case be dismissed.
And Private St. Gerbach. - who has
always deserved himself as a good
Soldier, zealous and attentive to his
duties, be relieved from this arrest.
and forthwith honorably discharged.
his term of service having expired from
this date.

John C. Fremont
Major Genl. Commanding
Western Depart. U.S. Army

Thomas Greenleaf
J. H. Cummings Adjutant
Charles S. Hovey Capt. 1st Regt.
John S. Hovey, Esq. Capt. 1st Regt.
John S. Hovey, Esq. Capt. 1st Regt.

Wm. H. Hovey
Lieutenant

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

Major Genl. Comanding
Western Depart. V. S. Army

301

Newback Henry

Co. E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

450-23-1877

See also

✓ 302
Dickenhoff Philip

Co K. , 5 Missouri Inf.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408856	26
2	8408939	27
3	8409025	28
4	8409108	29
5	8409204	30
6	15686386	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

5

Mo.

Philip Dickenhoff

1st Lieut, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Resigned, resignation
accepted July 20'62

No Co. M/C roll

Book mark:

David

D

5

Mo.

Philip Dickenhoff

1st Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

E

5

Mo.

Philip Eickenhoff

1st Lt., Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by a General Court Martial to suspension of any command for 1 month, and to forfeit to the U.S. the sum of one hundred dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Hark

5

Mo.

Paul, Dickmann

191, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Knap

D

5

Mo.

Philip Dickenhoff

1 Lt., Capt. Winkler's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted as 1st Lieut.

Sept 19, 1861 - Elected by the Company Oct 19/61

~~(The above record is not correct)~~

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* From current roll * Muster in roll of this company as Co.

* Corrected in my own handwriting

Book mark:

Thompson

5

Mo.

Philip Dickert
 Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
 of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Mo., 1861.

Muster-in to date

March 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$, 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

E. Nelson

Copyist.

Rickenhoff Philip.

1st, Co. *R*, Reg't *1st*

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>(9/15) 1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Philip Neckenhoff
1 Lt. 1 Mo Inf

2

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis 300

Dorothea Zimmerodt being
duly sworn upon her oath says that she is a Widow
and lives in Howell, North St. Louis, County and State
aforesaid, and that she is acquainted with Philip Dick-
-hoff, First Lieutenant of Captain Mentelmayer's Pen-
-sioner Company and has known since the tenth or eleventh
day of January A.D. 1862 - that on the evening of either
of said days the said Philip Dickhoff and between
the hours of ten and eleven o'clock at night the said
Philip Dickhoff burst open the front door of the
house in which I reside, with great force and violence
at which time I was in bed, with my two children
he then approached my bed, the child lying by me in
bed was screaming with fright - I ordered him out
of the house he refused to go and offered me first ten
dollars then twenty five dollars to permit him to have
illicit intercourse with me. I then again told him
to go out of my house, he refused, I got out of my bed
and told him that if he would not leave me I would
go to my next neighbor's for protection. he again re-
fused to leave and I was compelled to go to the next
house in a few minutes after I got into the house
he followed me and sat there about a quarter of an hour

when I left, returned home and locked my door. he afterwards went around to the back of my house and tapped at the windows of my bedroom and asked me if I had gone to bed yet and offered me ten dollars in gold, if I would permit him to have connection with one ~~and~~ as he could not gain admittance he left. Deponent further says that the door was only fastened with a spring lock when said Dickenhoff broke it open. Afterwards locked it with the regular key. Sergeant Welch was in Company with said Dickenhoff when my door was forced open, but he did not make any offers to me; he also came in with said Dickenhoff into my room but almost immediately left and went to the next door where he remained until I went in there as before stated, the Sergeant Welch then left my neighbors house and came into my house (as he afterwards told me) and took the fastenings from the windows and unlocked the Back door. I however did find my windows unfastened and the back door unlocked when I returned to my rooms as above stated,

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 17th day
of April 1862.

John B. Evans
Not. Pub.

For J. J. Pannickhoff

I hereby certify that Dorothea Zimmerort
the above named, affiant not being able to speak the
English language I caused Sergeant Melmeier to
act as Interpreter and that he was duly sworn as
such Interpreter -

John B. Coano
Not. Pub.

67

Lowell Mo. 1862
March 20 62

Winkelmaier Louis -
Capt. Candy Pontreila.

Charges and Specifications
against Lt. Dickershoff

J. M. Inf

Recd Hd. Qrs St. Louis District
March 23rd 62

Tomb, near Saint Louis No.
March 20th 1862.

Philip Dickmire 1st Lieutenant of
Captain Shickelmaier's Pulmonia Company
is charged with the following; to wit:

Charge 1st.

Mutinous Conduct.

Specification 1st. In this, that to, Philip
Dickmire, 1st Lieutenant of Captain
Shickelmaier's Pulmonia Company,
did treat several now commissioned
officers & privates of said Company to
a gross & der, at the same time using
some very insulting & abusive language
against his superior officer Captain
Shickelmaier, calling him, among other
things, an old scoundrel, an old raga-
scion, &c, all this at St. Louis, near
St. Louis, Mo. on or about the 14th
day of January, 1862.

Specification 2^d. In this, that to, Philip
Dickmire 1st Lieutenant of Captain Shickelmaier's
Pulmonia Company, did,
in the morning of Lieut Jacob Schuch,
say, that he would go to look for
his quarters, as his life was in danger
in the room, where he had been lodging
heretofore, & left his room, & went over
to the company's quarters, asking permission
to remain there, saying that he could
not stay in his room. All this at

Bozell, near Saint Louis Mo. on or
about the seventh day of March 1862.

Charge D.

Conduct unbecoming an officer & a gentleman

Specifically In that he, Philip Schenck 1st
Lieutenant of Captain Whippleman's
Infantry Company, did after sunset,
dinner in the companies quarters, with
Henry Reimann, a private of said
company, who had nothing on him at
the time, but his drawers & slippers.
All this at Bozell, near Saint
Louis Mo. on or about the fourth
day of March 1862.

Philip Schenck 1st
Lieutenant of Captain Whippleman's
Infantry Company.

Witness.

Jacob Schenck 2d Lieut.
Corporal John Schenck.
John M. Steining.
Mrs. A. Jeger.

St. Louis Mo. Aug. 1862

Dickenshoff Phillip
5 yrs. Vals

Says he resigned upon
account of sickness has
recovered and is able
for duty -

1 Enclosure

Recd. but H^d L^t. Aug. 14. 62

Fort Limerick 13 June 1871

Sir

According to your request dated
August 2nd 1870, referring to the course, as designated
by Major Dickenson, late 1st Lieutenant of 1st
Regt. of Foot, who was in receipt of his appointment
as Major, to be a new Commission in the
Army, &c. &c. The Honorable Major Dickenson
was the course. The resignation was granted on
the 13th June 1871, and will be sent to you.

Respectfully yours
most obedient servant
Major Dickenson

Yours faithfully

Major Dickenson
1st Regt. of Foot

Saint Louis Mo.
187- Aug. 7th 1862

Wickham, Philip

Notes for Military Commission
in new organization, Respon-
sible for security in S. B. & C.
Lugby

Respectfully respond
to Brig. Gen. Scho-
field to whom the
applicant refers

H. R. Gamble

Judge District of Mo.

St. Louis Aug 9 1862

Respectfully to the applicant
with the request that he
explain why he did
not sign the order of

Brig. Gen. Schofield

H. R. Gamble

A. D. G.

I am not suffi-
ciently acquainted
with this applicant
to determine whether
he should be com-
missioned

Wm. Schöfeler
Brig. Gen.

St. Louis Mo. 11th Feb.

Sir:

The undersigned does hereby respectfully
make application to your Honor for a military
commission as Company Captain. He has been
in service from 1861 to 1864, and was
1st Lieut. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps
in the Army of the Republic. When he tendered his
resignation, and was accepted accordingly, it
dated the 20th of May 1864.

As the undersigned has not resigned
or been removed from Military duty, or to be
employed now in this new organization, he was
willing to serve the Government the same time
as he did before, faithfully & honestly the same
as he did in former days.

Your Honor will excuse himself if your
Honor will him to do so, and explain the
same to himself, if necessary.

Yours
Rich. Lincoln Esq.
Governor of the State of
Missouri.

Very respectfully most obedient
Philip Dickenson

M# Potosi Mo. 1862.
Sept. 8th '62.

Melcher S. H. Col.
Comd'g Wash- Co Militia

States that on the 2^d of
July '62. Lt. Ph. Diekenhoff
5th Mo. Vols. took from
Thos. S. White of Wash. Co
one silver mounted Rifle
one double barrel shot gun
and one 4 inch Colt's Revol-
ver No. 1215-05: which are
supposed to be still in his
possession, White is a Union
man and a 2. m. for his
Reg't. Requests that Lt. Die-
kenhoff be ordered to return
said arms, as he is in need
of every thing of the kind.

These arms will be turned
over to Col. Melcher.

J. McQuaidson
Brig Genl

Rec'd Hd Qrs 58th Div
Sept. 10th '62 -

Ed. M. Wash. Co. Regt. Militia
Potomac No. Sept. 8, 1862

James A. Neason

Lt. & A. A. A. Genl.

Lt.

On the 2^d of July
1862 Lt. Ph. Diekenhoff Co. K. 5th Regt.
Mo. Vols - took from Mr. E. White of
this County one Rifle, silver mounted
on one side of the breach engraved "Moses
White" - One double barrel shot gun
One 4 inch Colts Revolver No. 121505 -
which are supposed to be still in his
possession -

Mr. White is a loyal man is
acting Quartermaster for my Regt. will
you please direct Lt. Diekenhoff to
forward the arms to me as we are
in need of every thing of the kind
Respy

E. H. Meicher
Col. Wash. Co. Regt. Militia

I #246-1862

July 5th 1862

Dickenshoff Philip
Lt. 3rd Mo. Vols.

Tenders Resignation
because sickness

"H."

Adj. Gen. D. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

Spec. Order 10235

July 1st. 1862

Respectfully forwarded by the
Adjutant General of the Army

G. M. D. D. D.

Major General

~~24~~ D # 67 1862
Sulphur Springs
July 15-62

Dickenhoff Philip
1st Lt. Com Sq. Co K. 5th Mo Inf.

Senders Resignation -
Cause, sickness -
Strongly Recommended, A. H.
Potter Col. Comd 5th Regt. 2nd Mo. Vols.

Respectfully for
Appony
Cousin Samuel
Col Comd

July 16/62 D.W.

Account of the same

20 July 1862

Recd Capt Jones July 17-1862
Recd H. G. Jones D.W.
July 16-62

24
H. G. Jones D.W.
July 17. 1862
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
to H. G. Jones D.W.
the Hon.

J. W. Schaffner
Birds

H. G. Jones D.W.
Capt Comd

Special Agent
July 1862

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of
the same

Hammerhead Sulphur Spring July 15th 1862

Colonel:

Sir:

The undersigned does hereby tender his resignation as 1st Lt of Camp No. 5th Regt. Mo. Vol. un-
conditional and immediately.

Reason, sickness.

Yours

To

respectfully

Colonel J. H. Puten

most obedient servant

Comd'g. 5th Regt. Mo. vols.

Philip Dickenhoff 1st Lt.

Sulphur Spring. Mo.

Commandy Camp No. 5th Regt. Mo. vols.

Not in the area to the U. S. whatsoever.

Strongly recommended

to

Colonel L. Merrill

comd'g. St. Louis Div.

A. H. Boten Colonel
comd'g. 5th Regt. Inftry. Mo. Vols.

Luist Giekenhauf
5 Inf.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *Philip Dickelhoff*

Rank *1st Lt* Regiment *5*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Res*

Day *21* : Month *July* ; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *21st 7/1862*

Remarks _____

EX

Clerk.

+

303

Sickmann Bernhard

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404085	26
2	8405067	27
3	8405146	28
4	8400300	29
5	8405384	30
6	8405464	31
7	<i>Sen-338-1869</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Sen-338-1869*
450-78-1877

See also

2 5 Mo.
Bernhard Dickman
Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Sen. 338-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 8, 1870.

A discharge on file un-
settled

Gawthintomb

S

5

Mo.

Richard Dickman

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kenton Kentucky, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 3, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 71

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age - 27

(Enrolled Oct 22. 61 St Louis
for the War. Mpi not shown in
rolls)Book mark: Vol 2 inch 7 76 2. dis.
charge on file certificate filed Jan 31 78 89.
over

J. P. Rice.

APR. - 9

8405464

018914

450-05-1877

2

5

Mo.

Bernhard Eickman

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. F. Rice

Copyright.

5

5

Mo.

Bernhard Eeckman

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Wise

2

5

Mo.

Reynhard Dietmann

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Roll only & Aug 62 next on
which name appears

Book mark:

Cooper

(2)

5

Mo.

Bernhard Dickmann

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

(2)

5

Mo.

Bernhard Dietmann

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*
October 28/61

Corrected by [unclear]

* This organization subsequently became company D.5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Blair

304

Dickman Bernhard

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Dickman Bernhard</i>	
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *See - 338-1869*
450-75-1877

See also

305
Dickmann Petuhara

Co 20, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Dickmann Petuhara</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *den-338-1869*
1150-75-1877

See also

✓ *Diels* ³⁰⁶ *John*

Co. C., 5 Missouri Inf.

1st Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404345	26
2	8404413	27
3	8404490	28
4	8404560	29
5	8404635	30
6	8404709	31
7	8404777	32
8	8404842	33
9	3978-13-1884	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *3978-13-1884*

✓
See also

a 8

25

Mo.

Johnnie Rice

, Co. C, 5th Reg't Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3778-B-1884

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

April 26, 1884

Discharge and
Final statements
on file.

Falley.

Mo.

John Smith

Co. C, Co. *C*, *5* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21st, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*2*.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 1st*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Discharge slip 13th*
Co. C 1st Reg't

J. P. Grant

APR.--9

8404842

416814

Discharge & final statement
in file vide 3478-P.
Adj. O. B. 1014.

5

Mo.

John Smith
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to 1st Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(RCP)

W. H. C. Smith

Capt.

5

Mo.

John A. Lee

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

5

Mo.

John C. Lee
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heaven
Copyist

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William Lloyd Clark, 1862

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Corrected by H. M. Fall 84.

Book mark: _____

N.

5

Mo.

John Diehl

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

J. R. Funk

Copyright

A.

5

Mo.

John Diehl

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Oct 10 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. R. Lunk

D.

5

Mo.

John Niel.

Albany Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where St Louis.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 11.40 Apr. 9. 84 Discharge (1861)

J. N. Lusk

APR. - 9

8404345

918914

and final statements on
file vide 3978 B.A.G. v.
E.B. 1884.

Will John.

Capt. Co. 4. **5** Regt Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1821
43
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

John Ziel
a Corporal of Co. *E.*
fifth. Reg't of Inf. Mo. Vols.
Approved *Thos. Mills*
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Halleck.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COPIED FROM
AND COMPARED BY
ROLLS

Given & carefully
Done.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal *John D. Flach* of Captain *Richard*
Flach Company, [C], of the *fifth* Regiment of United States
Infantry, was enlisted by *Peter Keller*, of
the *fifth* Regiment of *Infantry* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *1st* day of *Sept.* 186*2* to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Oberwiesbach* in the *Kingdom of Prussia*, is *45*
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Plasterer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *55* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, par. 1340, p. 344. Rev.
Army Reg.)

Came to the cause of his discharge.
before his enlistment.

STATION: *Home Station S.M.P.B.*

DATE: *Sept. 9th 1862.*

P. Flach Capt
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John D. Flach* of
 Captain *P. Flach* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

*Being of a feeble constitution, (being at present in the
 Hospital for General Diseases, and suffering
 from a severe attack of dysentery, he is unable to perform
 any of the duties of a soldier, and he will not be able to do so
 for some time to come.)* Surgeon *W. H. Harrison*

DISCHARGED this

10th

day of *September* 186*2*, at *St. Louis*

W. H. Harrison
 Brig. Gen. Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

807

Dieter Erhart

Co *F* , **5** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dieter</i>	28 <i>Erhart</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *538-B(SB) 1885*
450-78-1877

See also

308

Diethel Erhard

Co. F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

538-B(913) 1885
450-78-1877

See also

+ ²⁰⁰
Dieter Erhart

Co *F.*, **5** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406170	26
2	8406294	27
3	8406426	28
4	8406516	29
5	8406599	30
6	8406669	31
7	8406768	32
8	8406841	33
9	538-13-1885	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 538-13(EB)1885
450-25-1877

Y
See also 2 mo. St. Ark.

2 52.536. Mo

Erhart Dietzel

. Co. F. 5 Regt. U.S.C. Mo
Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 538-13. 1885-

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. June 1, 1885.

See also
Ser. G. 2d Mo St. Art. Bds

Parker

26

5

Mo.

Charles A. Miller

For, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston, Mass., Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 20*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money; adv'd \$ *11 51* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from July 1861*
to the 1st of Dec 1861
Spent 30.00 in the 1st of Dec 1861
such in the 1st of Dec 1861
at the 1st of Dec 1861

Book mark: *Dis 13 also at 13.00*
457-75-1877

APR. - 9

8406841

01891*

-discharged Dec. 29, 1862.
order 842318.

5

Mo.

Edward J. H.

John, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in General*

hospital

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Enoch Deitler

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

5

Mo.

Richard L. Dickey

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Volcano

D

5

Mo.

Erhard Dieckel

St, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

5

Mo.

Erhart Nickel

It, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Corrected by [illegible]*

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 3 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

19.

5

Mo.

Erhart Dietel.

Bo.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(266)

Baker

Copied.

19

5

Mo.

Erhart Diettel.

Pvt. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Carondelet.

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo Inf.

Book mark: 538-B. (313) / 885-

Inspected by Camp.

Baker.

Walter Richard.

, Co. *H*, *E* Reg't *100* Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office.
 Washington, D.C. Jan. 3. 1872.
 This refers to Edward G. Smith
 (Name under which mustered into
 service) 1st. Co. 5th Me. Vol.
 See Muster in record

22
 24
 5.16

[Signature]
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

27748
 233
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of
Edward G. Smith
Private Co. H
5th Me. Reg't of Vol. Infantry
 Dep. Asst. Dir. office
[Signature]

Approved
 Thos. Miles
 Surgeon
 Asst. Dir.
 Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
 St Louis Oct 12. 1862
 To be Discharged
 By order of Major Genl Curtis
 H. H. Clarke

~~Asst. Dir. Genl~~
 Capt. 24th Vol Me Reg't A. S. Co.
 Received (A. G. Office)
 538-B-1875
 Entered on 24th Vol Me
 1862

COMPARED
 AND CORRECTED
 1862

Erhard Diethel. Diethel. Diethel, Int. Co. F. & mo. Infy. 106

Under what name was this man mustered into service

18th RR 3 Mustered as Erhard Diethel

17 16 713 A

S. C.

LT

on the

24

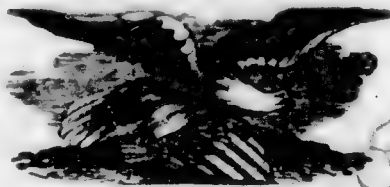
at

at

at

at

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Erhard Gerdel *of Captain* Felix Sprachule
 Company, 4th, of the 5th Mo. Regiment of United States
Vol. Infy., was enlisted by W. Magell, of
 the 9th Regiment of Infy. at Carondelet,
 on the 9th day of July, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Ill. in the State of Ill., is 33
 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanic. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Here consult directions on Form 12 p. 209. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Erhard Gerdel of
 Captain Felix Sprachule Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Here consult form 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 209. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Scrophal. Hernia of right side
of about one year duration
McBul Hospital
Jefferson City, Mo.
 DISCHARGED this 23 day of October, 1862, at St. Louis

Surgeon.

Henry Almste at
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

310

+ Distel Augustus

Co G. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407028	2
2	8407101	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

20

5

Mo.

Augustus Distel
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 12,
1862 with clothing to
the amount of \$38.17 1/2

Name not to be used in collection

Book mark:

(855)

Murray Copyright

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For _____ Dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted Jan'y 12.
1862.

(Enrolled Dec 23/61 St.
Louis Mo. 3yr. Age & sex
not given on rolls)

Name not known in prior roll. 1840

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

(858)

Murray

311
Dobheide Henry

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Dobheide Henry	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 450-78-1874

See also

312
Abbeyde Henry
Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Abbeyde Henry	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 450-75-1874

See also

313

Duvernier George.

Co E. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-529	26
2	8405-413	27
3	8405-762	28
4	3289 9301	29
5	3669 3015	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11

5

Mo.

George Dorrner

Pat. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Died by Disease*
January 10 1862

Name not borne on Co. Muster Roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book number: _____

Reynolds

George Doerner

Sr., Co. ²E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861, (5 Reg't C Mo Inf) / Absent

Sick Dec 24

Jan 1862, Loss Jan 10 62, 4/2 Louis,

Died of disease

Book mark:

D 5 Mo.

George Dornier
Capt, Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 & Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

5

Mo.

George Doerner

Pat Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *51* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pentou Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 186

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Do not mark:

Reynolds

(856)

Copyist.

C

5

Mo.

George C. Corner

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 51 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Hockheim, Bavaria

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom H. Deubach; term 122 y'rs.

Remarks: Died on Reserve

Jan 9 1862

* This organization became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Admission

(3645)

Copied.

Reverend George.

Art. Co. *E*, *5* Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RS

James Thomas Smith
Ct. Cl. - Little Rock

Guid. - 11th St.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 21st*, 186*2*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
George L. Loring was enrolled on the *1st*
 day of *December*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
 in *Company (E)*, *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Col.*
 Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a *Private* on the *11th*
 day of *December*, 1861, at *Fort Sumner, Tex.*
 in *Company (E)*, *5th* Regiment of *U.S. Col.*
 Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of *Company (E)*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *January and February*, 1862, he is reported
 "Died by Disease, January 10th 1862"

The adjutant of this Regiment was changed
 on the 12th of March 1862 to *Wm. H. Loring*

Wm. H. Loring

³¹⁴
Donhardt George.

Co K. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408888	26
2	8408969	27
3	8409055	28
4	8409138	29
5	8409210	30
6	8409302	31
7	15686441	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

George Donhardt

Pr 1, Co. h, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 28, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 15, 1862.

Book mark:

David

(358)

Copyist

D

5

Mo.

George Donhardt

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(868)

Copyist

E

5

Mo.

George Donhardt

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bar

L

5

Mo.

George Senhardt
Pvt, Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Rank

5

Mo.

George Donhardt

Pat, Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark:

Knapp

(838)

Copy

D 5 Mo.

George Donhardt -
Put Capt. Winklemeyer's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~George Donhardt is in the roll~~
* ~~See in the current file Feb 1862~~

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. ~~No muster-in roll of this company on file.~~

Book mark:

Knapp

5

Mo.

Geo. D. Schmidt
Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Nov 30 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Nelson
Copied.

+ 3.15
Dopheide Henry.

Co D. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404417	2
2	8404586	3
3	8405068	4
4	8405147	5
5	8405222	6
6	8405301	7
7	8405380	8
8	8405465	9
9	82899200	10
10	86693014	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 450-75-1877

See also

D

5

Mo.

Henry Robey

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mar 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Mar 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 3, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age - 23

Book mark: 452-25-1877(24)

J. R. Mier

22

5

Mo.

F. Rabbeyde

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862, On duty in hospital

Book mark:

(346)

Proctor

Copyist.

5

5

Mo.

Henry E. Snyder
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

5

Mo.

Henry + Sophie
Pol, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. P. Mace

Copyright.

D

5

Mo.

Wm. L. Smith

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Permanently Sick*

At Post Hospital Sick

At Post Hospital Sick

(V. Doherty)

Book mark:

Cosm

5

Mo.

James D. Dwyer
Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Del, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark : _____

Black

(125)

Copyright

6A

5

Mo.

Henry + Scheyde

Col, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Blank

68

5

Mo.

Henry Dopheide

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

5

Mo.

George H. [unclear]

....., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Healthy*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Bilfeld Prussia*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 17*, 186*7*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Charles [unclear]*; term *Warr'm.*

Remarks:

* This organization became Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

✓ 316 *John N.*
Doss. John.

Co *F.*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402574	26
2	8406671	27
3	8406770	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

5

Mo.

James H. [unclear]

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Name not on [unclear] roll

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John A. D.

John A. D., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

5

Mo.

John Ross

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept. 2, 1862

Where born *Cumberland Co. Ky*

Age *23* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *red*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

Doss, John N.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Dofs*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington* The *10th* day of *August* 186*2*.

Witness: *H. M. Moeller* *John Dofs*

5th Mo *Engl*
No. *1174*
John Dofs
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
for 3 years
By *Capt W H Moeller*
5th Regiment of *Mo Vol.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Dofs*, do certify, That I am the *father* of the said *John Dofs*, *24* years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three* years.
GIVEN AT *St Louis* Mo
The *10th* day of *August* 186*2*
Witness: *H. M. Moeller*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Prichard*

I, *John S. [unclear]* born in *Alabama* years, and by
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
day of *August* 18 *88*, as a **Soldier** in the
Regular Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are or may be, established by law. And I, *John S. [unclear]* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Prichard, Alabama*

this *5th* day of *August* 18 *88*

BEFORE *J. C. McArthur*

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Henry [unclear]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John S. [unclear]* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
enlisting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *red* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

Wm. [unclear]
Recruiting Officer.

Appraised at Prichard, Ala. for \$11.90 Car

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

age *23*, occupation *Laborer*
born in *Cumbeiland N.Y.*, presented by *Capt. Wm H. Maeller*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Scarlet fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

317
✓ *Doss Samuel.*

Co *F.*, **5** Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>84025757</i>	26
2	<i>8402672</i>	27
3	<i>8406771</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

James C. Cox

James C. Cox, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Cox*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Name not borne on Co. Mpl.
roll, not in file.

Book mark:

20

5

Mo.

Samuel D. ...

Rec., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

5

Mo.

Samuel Doss

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Exmouth Va Ky.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *J.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

J. Walter

Copyist.

✓ 5.8
Drawn. Henry.

Co A. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402884	25
2	8402987	26
3	8403094	27
4	8403193	28
5	8403291	29
6	8403382	30
7	8403476	31
8	8403560	32
9	8403660	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 450-75-1877

See also

5

Mo.

Henry H. Hume

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pk. St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Nothing acct. settled to
apl 30/62.

Age 27.

Book mark: 450- 05-1379 (24)

2

5

Mo.

Henry Drawe
Privat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

G. H. Clark

Copyright

5

Mo.

Shirley A. Moore
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book number _____

(858)

C. A. Clark

Copyist

5

Mo.

James H. Jones

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

Miles
Copyist

5

Mo.

John
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He was taken prisoner at
Fort Mifflin, Pa. and
sent to the hospital at
Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Book made

2 5

Mo.

Henry Lane

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 72*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Henry Deane

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Michael
Copied

10

5

Mo.

Henry Hraime

Put

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

(158)

Floyd

Copyist

19

5

Mo.

Put Henry Drape

, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Travel Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

319

Drewes, Charles.

Co. A. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402888	26
2	840294	27
3	8403097	28
4	8403106	29
5	8403294	30
6	8403385	31
7	8403470	32
8	8403572	33
9	8403673	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.

5

Mo.

Charles Henry

Part, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. St. Louis Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick.

*Clothing acct. settled to Apr
30/62.*

Age 35.

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 21/62 at
St. Louis, Mo. Vide S. & H. R.*

9

5

Mo.

Charles Druwe

Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent, sick.

Book number

G. H. Clark

5

Mo.

John A. Moore

Det, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hospital*

Book mark:

18

5

Mo.

James B. ...
... Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book number:.....

5

Mo.

Charles J. Smith
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See duty as Subst.*

tried to get 7 as Subst. for

day at 10. 10. 10

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Charles Lee

Lee, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec - Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Initial

5

Mo.

Charles A. Stone

*Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

19

5

Mo.

Charles Grewe

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(258)

Copyist

10

5

Mo.

Charles Greene

Put, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Avenue Mo Sept 17 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry

Rec'd Charles.
Reg't, Co. A, *Reg't*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles Drew

Pvt of Company *A*

5th Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 21/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles James

Rank: Plt Company: A Regiment: 5

Arm: Inf State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll 11 Discharge from
St Louis Mo 1872

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Dr J. G. Darden

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 21 1872

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

W. M. Johnston

Clerk.

2741 5.5 2.5 2.00 49

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Charles Drew

a. *Plate* Co. *A*

5th Reg't of Cavalry

Public Pen Office
Mar 14/62

Approved

de chères

Scipion

Med. Director

Headquarters Depart. of

Sept. 17. 1866 the mo.

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

Wm. H. Starr

Sept. 24th 1890

Received (A. G. Office)

COMPLETED BY 186

186

Outa - South, Italy

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Charles D. Brown of *Captain* *John H. Schmitt*
 Company, [*A*], of the *56 Mo* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt* *John H. Schmitt* of
 the *56 Mo* Regiment of *Inf* at *St. Louis Mo*
 on the *2* day of *Sept* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia*, is
 years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high. *Light* complexion. *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles D. Brown* of
Company A, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 Here consult par. 1114, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic Ankylosis Right Knee joint Syno-
ritis Since many years has done no duty

Since
Admitted to Hospital
Sept 1862 at St. Louis

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *21* day of *October* 186*2* at *St. Louis*

Henry Almyer
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

320
Droegert Hermann.

Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

2nd Lieutenant. 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403736	2
2	8403808	3
3	8403889	4
4	8403968	5
5	8404040	6
6	8404122	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

29

5

Mo.

German Droege
2nd Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Name not borne on sub rolls
at Co
Book mark:

Washington

2

5

Mo.

William George

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Present or Absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

10

5

Mo.

Herman Progn
24th, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Herman George
2d Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2nd*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Humphreys
Private

5

Mo.

Harman Dwyer

2nd Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 14 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Harman Dwyer
Copied

2 5 Mo.

Hermann Grege

221, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period the war years.

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Company B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

Hermann Grege

George Herman

22d, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

23 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11 (1000)
7th Sept

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *William D. George*

Rank *2nd Lt* Regiment *7*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Res'd*

Day *31* : Month *Aug* ; Year *62*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Ho., *311 Miss.*

Remarks _____

CH
(Clerk.)

11 #303 1889

371

(roosevelt monogram
at St. Moritz

Gendall signatures
examined legibility
filed with 9276 N. 185.

Nov. 26

Aug 27 1889

Head Qrs Dept of the Mississippi,
August 31st, 1862.

Special Orders }
No. 311 }

(Extract)

The resignations of the following officers are accepted to take effect this day.

2^d Lieut. Herman Droerge, 5th Mo. Vols.

By order of Major General Halleck
(Signed) J. M. Preston

Asst Adjt General

Head Quarters of the 1st
Cavalry

Special Order No. 11.

Oct. 1. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the Army.

Signed W. H. Rosecrans
Major General

By - Wm. H. French
A Major

In the absence of the General.

D#28. Sulphur Springs 1862
D#90 July 28. 62
H#65

George Harmon 2^d Lt.
Co. B. 5th Regt Inf. M. Vols.

Inders Resignation -
Cause Sick - Recom-
mended by the Col. Comdg.

Respectfully submit
for consideration the
offer must state
when last paid and
my name. and
must be has turned
over in good
keeping in no manner
Linn - Linn
etc - Div.

Returned - Corrected - See
Third Page -

Recd. Back 2. miss. Aug 18/62

Recd. Hb. Gen 2^d Div. Mo.
2^d Div. Aug 1st 62 July 29. 62

Respectfully
first approval
Linn - Linn
etc -

On
Hb. Gen 2^d Div. Mo.
Aug. 2. 1862

Approval
Respectfully forwarded
J. W. Johnson
By Gen

Ed. Res. Dept. Miss.
St. Louis 9th August 1862
Respectfully forwarded
Linn - Linn
etc -

William L. Johnson
Recd. Hb. Gen 2^d Div. Mo.
St. Louis Aug 18/62

Respectfully
first approval
Linn - Linn
etc -

W. L. Johnson
August 23 1862
The original of Gen. Harmon
Dress will be accepted
By order of Maj Gen Hallack
J. L. Johnson
1st Lt. Col.

Recd Hb. Gen 2^d Div. Mo.

2
Hospitals 5th Regt. Mo. Inf.

St. Louis, Aug. 11th 1861.

I hereby certify, that W. H. Hammon
Sergeant of Comp. B 5th Regt. Mo. Inf.
has been sick since three weeks, and is
thereof unfit for military duty, and will
be so for some weeks more.

Dr. Gernsey
Surgeon

W. H. Hammon (B 5th Regt. Mo. Inf.)

Copied from the G. W.
Sept. 1862

Sulphur Springs July 28. 1862

Col. J. H. Soter
Comdg. 5th Regt Mo. Cals.

Colonel!

I hereby tender you my
resignation as II Lieut of Comp. B.
of your Regt. on account of sickness.
I would most respectfully request you
to forward it to Headquarters District
of Mo.

Most Respectfully
Herman Froegge II
Lieut, Comp. B. 5th Regt Mo. Cals.

This Officer has been called by Special Order No 50
to appear before a Board of Examination now in
Session in St. Louis, I therefore would most respectfully
recommend the acceptance of the above resignation

Col. Lewis Merrill
comdg. St. Louis Division

J. H. Soter Colonel
comdg. 5th Regt Inftry. Mo. No.

Hammond, Y. 46. B. B.

I have been last paid on the 14th of
July up to June 30th by Maj. Finney
and don't owe any public property
in my possession

Hermann Droege
A Lieut of Comp B
5th Regt Mo. Vol.

H. H. Droege has been paid last by Major Finney up
to June 30th 1862, he has no public property in his pos-
session - nor does he owe anything to the U. S. Govern-
ment for clothing

A. H. Totten Colonel
comdg. Regt.

✓ *Drott Charles* ³²¹

Co *F.*, 5 Missouri Inf.

4 Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406136	25
2	8406270	26
3	8406487	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

Charles Pratt

Pl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent: _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Died of disease
 January 12th 1862 by
 due to the same
 cause

Name not known to the roll

* This organization subsequently became Company F. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(568)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

D.

5

Mo.

Charles Drott.

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

19.

5

Mo.

Charles Drott.

* Corp'l. { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Scott Charles

Co. 2

Reg't *5th* Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charles Smith R 4

Ext 60 ft 5" the Inf.
US A Co

Died Jan'y 12" 1862

Rept furnished 2nd aud. 11/25/72

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 22, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Charles Smith was enrolled on the 25th
day of Jan, 1861, at Carondelet Mo
in Company F, 5th Regiment of W.D.R.C. Mo
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 14th
day of Feb, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company F, 5th Regiment of W.D.R.C. Mo
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of January & February, 1861, he is reported
"a Private died of disease January
12th 1861"

The designation of this Regt was changed
to the 5th Mo Inf March 22nd 1861.

For
file

Am. Pres
A. J. General

Charles Troll

T. 5. 21 S. R. 10

Jan 11. 62

City of Carondelett

St Louis Mo

2
mes 3. mo. Inf.

1181

Charles Troll

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *Corp. Chas. Grott*
Date of Death, *January 11th 1862*
Place of Death, *City of Carondelet*
Name of Company, *Comp. F*
Name of Regiment, *5th Regt. U. S. R. C.*
Age, (if known,) *28 years*
Cause of Death, *fever Billious Intermittent*
Height of Deceased, *5 ft 6 in.*

I certify, that the above-named died of the cause above named.

Th. F. Mansfield, Secy.
L. M. 5th Regt. U. S. R. C.

+ 322
Druessel Charles

Co K. , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405889	26
2	8408970	27
3	8409056	28
4	8409139	29
5	8409220	30
6	8409301	31
7	15686442	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

D 1 5 Mo.

Charles L. Russell

Plt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O.
Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark:

David

D

5

Mo.

Charles Druessel

Pvt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July¹⁰ Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(258)

Copyist

D

5

Mo.

Charles Gruebel

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barh

G

5

Mo.

Charles Sussel

Pvt, Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Wash

Copyright

2

5

Mo.

Charles D. Muesel

Pat., Capt. Winklemaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

(Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

Thompson
Copied

D

5

Mo.

Charles Druesel

Put

Capt. Winklemaier's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~Not a copy of the original muster roll~~
~~* See m/in card filed Feb 13/62~~

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Knapp

9

5

Mo.

Capt. Gruenell

Det. Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

BOOK MARK:

(156)

J. Nelson
Copyist.

373

Drussel Charles

Co K, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

324
Ducl. Daniel.

Co G., 5. Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18402636	26
18407212	27
1840732	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

2

5

Mo.

Samuel Huelo

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
Scouting Service
since Oct 30, 1862

Name not borne in Co. G. roll
sent in file.

Book mark:

W. H. Seyre

5

Mo.

James Dicks

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

5

Mo.

Samuel Ducho

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 20, 1862.

Where born Old mines Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 25, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes dark; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Walker

Mucho

Daniel

, Co.

5 Reg't Mo. Vols.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Guelo*, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty one* years
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

Wm. M. Mueller

Daniel Guelo

Discharged *18*
From Dallas Prisoner & twenty five
Dallas County paid Sep 22. 1862.

J. O. Price
1st Lieut 5th Regt U.S.A.
Must. & Disbursing Officer

No. *2770*
Daniel Guelo
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 25 for 3 Years 186*2*
By *Capt Wm H. Mueller*
Fifth Regiment of *Mo Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of that the said
years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Samuel J. Smith* born in *Calif. 1854*
in the State of *Calif.* aged *25* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *15th* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel J. Smith* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sulphur Spring*
Leff G. Mac this *15th* day of *Aug* 18 *62*
Before *James H. Smith*

Samuel J. Smith
James H. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel J. Smith* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.*

James H. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

3259
Duclo John.

Co. G., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402579	26
2	8407210	27
3	8407320	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J.

5

Mo.

John Duels

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent on
Scouting Service
since Oct 20. 62.*

*Have not borne on the m/c
roll, not on file*

Book mark:

W H Sayre

(1862)

Copy

5

Mo.

John D. Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 24th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

5/11/62
Copied

L

5

Mo.

John L. Lingo

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862

Where born *Old Mines Mo*

Age *26* years; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *July 25, 1862*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Walker

✓ 329
Duclo. Joseph.

Co. G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402576	26
2	8407211	27
3	8407322	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

GA

5

Mo.

Joseph Duval
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
 scouting service
 since Oct. 30, 12

Name not correct in muster
 roll and in file

Book mark:

(K-)

Copy

5

Mo.

Joseph Duels

Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

20

5

Mo.

Joseph Buckle

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1862

Where born *Richwood Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *Aug 12, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

327
Duncan, James.

Co F., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402032	26
2	8406772	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

James L. ...
..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dead in battle*

Francis

Name not borne in Co. M. 1862

next entry

Book mark:

L

5

Mo.

James Duncan

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 28, 1862.

Where born *Salsburg Del.*

Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1862

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1862

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

(389)

Copy.

328

Sunell Henry

Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

4th Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

450-25-1877

See also

329 Fred
Dunker Frederick

Co. F., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406169	26
2	8406295	27
3	8406427	28
4	8406517	29
5	8406598	30
6	8406670	31
7	8406769	32
8	8406842	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-75-1877

✓
See also

5

Mo.

Frederick H. Smith

Book, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

March 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 5, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money; adv'd \$ *7* ^{*15*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from June 25, 1861*
to 17th of October 1861 from June 20
1862 to June 22, 1862

Book mark:

400-25-1861 (2)

Mo.

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent and states

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

5

Mo.

William H. Danhill

Oct., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21st Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

5

Mo.

Frederick D. Dyer

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(458)

Frederick D. Dyer

Copyist

S

5

Mo.

Fredrick Linker

St., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(868)

Copyright

Al

5

Mo.

Frederick Hunter

Al, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(248)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

19

5

Mo.

Frederick Junker

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(568)

Baker

Copyright.

19.

5

Mo.

Fred. Wunker.

Regt.

{ Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
B. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period War years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Baker

+ ³³⁰
Duwell Henry

Co. C. , 5 Missouri Inf.

4 Corporal | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404348	26
2	8404416	27
3	8404493	28
4	8404564	29
5	8404637	30
6	8404711	31
7	8404779	32
8	8404844	33
9	8404882	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *450-25-1877*
8404330822

See also

6 | 5" | 1110
Rank _____, Co. 2^d, 5th Reg't 1110

NOTATION.

Book mark : R 1110 531 1110

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 25 1892

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

Mo.

Quivall

Cap't. Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st 1861, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 1861.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 30*, 1861; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *discharged*

Discharged at Jefferson, Tenn.

Connected by...

Book mark: *450-05-1877 (20)*

P. F. C.

5

Mo.

James Powell
Capt., Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st July 1861 to 1st Aug., 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Rich in General Hospital
at Jefferson Barracks.*

Book mark: _____

J. F. Evans

5

Mo.

Henry D. Smith
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

20

5

Mo.

Henry Russell
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

Henry A. Russell
Comdr., Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.

5

Mo.

Dunell
Harry Dunell

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

**Corrected by H. H. Hall Jr.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. R. Fane

9

5

Mo.

Henry Sunell

Corp, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(858)

J. M. Link

Copy

D.

5

Mo.

Henry Newell.

4th Corp. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 10,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 186*1.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *10 yr.* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: *1000000000*

J. R. Hunt.

831
Ebler, George

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Ebler, George</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: *450.75.1877.*

See also

✓ Ebert, Adolph ³³²

Co D. F., 5 Missouri Inf.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404918	25
2	8404987	26
3	8405069	27
4	8405148	28
5	8405228	29
6	8405302	30
7	8405436	31
8	8406775	32
9	8406844	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

5

Mo.

*Wm. B. B. B.**Wm.*, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F*
of 1st Reg't Sept. 1, 62 by Sp.
Order no. 175

Bank mark:

E

5

Mo.

Adolph E. J. Jr.

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

(1858)

J. R. Rice

Copyright.

6

5

Mo.

Adolph Ebert

Not, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dis *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

Adolph Ebert
Copyright.

E.

5

Mo.

Edgar Eber

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks *On duty as
Quartermaster & Capt. Hd
Qrs since March 14. Re-
by order of Lt Col
J. F. Fisher*

Book mark:

Becker

6

5

Mo.

Adolph Ebert

Co. D, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Black

6

5

Mo.

Adolph Ebert

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

E

5

Mo.

Adolph Ebert

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 17, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 4 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

2

5

Mo.

Delia C. C. C.

Pop, Co. *11*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged General*

Hospital St. Louis

Book mark: *Discharged 1st. 20 1862*

APR. -9

8406844

018914

idea 320, 11

2

5

Mo.

J. L. Smith

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital. Transferred from Co. A Sept 1, 1862.*

Book mark:

Faint

Ewert, H. H.

Reg't, Co. *H*, *1st* Reg't

2

Enclosures.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ad Genl & His M^{ty}

530

1198

51

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Adm^t Clerk
Private Co.
5th Ma Regt of Vol Inf
Dep Secy Pen Office
Dec 2/62

Approved
Wm. D. Miller
Sergeant

Wm. D. Dinger
Head Quarters, Dept of the Mo.
St Louis, Oct. 24. 1862.
To be discharged.
By order of Major General Curtis.

Capt 2nd Mo Infy Regt. T. 1st

Received (A. G. Office)

COPIED WITH
BY
186

Entered on General's Roll
Adm.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Frank Adolph Christ of Captain *John Sheehy*
 Company *I* of the *5th Regt* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. Rich* of
 the *5th Regt* Regiment of *Ill* at *St. Louis*
 on the *17th* day of *Sept* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Missouri* in the State of *Prussia*, is *26*
 years of age, *5* feet *3* inches high, *Healthy* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Confederate*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 299. Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Adolph Christ* of
5th Regt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Chronic Bronchitis

Increased and Unnatural
action of the Heart indicating Endocarditis and Val-
vular Disease. Chronic Heart Disease with General Debility
and he has done no duty since August last.
Wm. G. B. Hart *20th* day of *Oct* 1862, at *St. Louis*
 Discharged this *28th* day of *October* 1862, at *St. Louis*

Henry Amstedt
 Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a pension is for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Adolph Ebert

Private of Company *5th*

5th Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Oct 28/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Adolph E. Hunt*

Rank: *2d* Company: *D* Regiment: *5th*

Arm: *Inf* State: *Mo*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Roll 11 Discharge from
St Louis Mo 1862*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Brig Gen Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 28 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

J. McJannet

Clerk.

✓ Ebert. ³³³ Fred

Co H, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407507	25
2	8407611	26
3	8407711	27
4	8407772	28
5	8407856	29
6	8407950	30
7	8408088	31
8	8408183	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

Ed Hunt
Hunt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ed Hunt*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Hunt*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O.
Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

Frederick

2 days

But, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John Smith
John Smith, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*
Went to Kansas

Book mark:

E

5

Mo.

Thad. Ebert-

P

, Pioneer Co A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Hibbard

C

5

Mo.

Brad Ebert

Pvt, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

C

5

Mo.

Fred Ebert

Cor., Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Almon

(358)

pynd

5

Mo.

Frederick
Chas., Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12th Aug 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AMMUNITION ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E.

5

Mo.

Fred. Ebert

2d. Pol. Co. A. (Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

3

years.

Remarks

*Served 3 mos. in Co. F
2 Regt. Mo. Vols.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

Hibbard
Copyst.

334
Ehler, Caspar

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403574	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

5

Mo.

Cacher E. L. L.

Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct 7/62,
St. Louis Mo. 34 years,
muster in & age not
shown.)

Not on Sub (M.O.) Roll
of Co.)

Back and

(258)

Copyist

Eheler, Casper

....., Co. Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Casper E. Eider, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 12 day of October 1862.

Witness:

Casper + Eider
mark

No. _____
Casper Eider
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
October 12 1862,
By Capt Wm C. Mottier
9th Regiment of Inftry Mo of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

A. P. 1867 T
Filed in the _____

Ten Dollars Premium & bounty
five Dollars Bounty paid Oct 23 1862

H. P. Lamm
At 12th & 1st Sts
Missouri State Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

I, _____ of _____ is
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

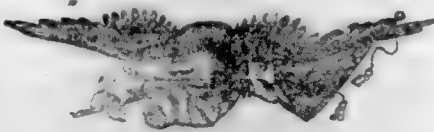
Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, *Casper Ebeler*

born in

Engel

in the State of *Prussia*

aged *thirty five* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *sevent* day of *October*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Casper Ebeler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *7th* day of *October* 1862,
BEFORE *John H. Niemeyer*
Secretary of the Peace

Casper ^{his} *Ebeler*
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Leveque
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Casper Ebeler*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.*

Wm H. Moeller Capt
Comp A 5th Regt Inftry Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Adj Davis Lieut 4th Mo Cav
Capt R S Mowbray

*Ebler, George ³³⁵

Co D , 5 Missouri Inf.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404919	26
2	8404988	27
3	8405070	28
4	8405149	29
5	8405224	30
6	8405303	31
7	8405386	32
8	8405466	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450. T. S. 1877.

✓ See also

E

5

Mo.

George E. Filer

Priv. 2, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Must. March 22, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 22*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186 *2*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9 17* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age - 21*

Book mark: *455. T.B. 77. 1012*

J. R. Rice

E

5

Mo.

George E. Filer

Sept, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Filer

E

5

Mo.

George E. Orler

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. R. Mose

Copyright.

6

5

Mo.

George Baker

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

5

Mo.

George E. E. E.

for Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wick & L. E. E.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*For 12th E. E. E.
\$2 per week*

Book mark:

(858)

Book

(Copyright)

E

5

Mo.

George Ebeler

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Blank

C

5

Mo.

George Ebel

*Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

C
6

5

Mo.

George Ebler

Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct-10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct-10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-17*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *1 year* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

336
Elscher, Charles

Co *E* , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Elscher, Charles</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

337
Eckhard, Henry Louis
Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404343	26
2	8404410	27
3	8404488	28
4	8404525	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, *Can. 230-1869*

✓ See also

5

Mo.

James H. Campbell.
Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent: _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Removed to Private**Issued by Capt.**P. Helie March 1, 1862**Died of injury to the**April 2, 1862*

Not on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark: *March 23, 1862*

(808)

Copy 1st.

(C)

5

Mo.

Henry Louis Eckhart.
*Sergeant, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1862.
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent sick could not
attend at this muster in
consequence thereof Feb 28/62.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(258)

J. R. Lunt.

Copy

E.

5

Mo.

My Louis Eckhardt
Sergeant, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Oct. 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

E.

5

Mo.

Henry Louis Eckhard.

4th Serg't Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *1st* years.

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Company *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Funk.

Edward St. Henry L.
Supt. Co. 6, *5* *Mo. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

25 R6
Henry L. St. Paul
Pres. Sec. Co.
57 No. 1st
Dead
Chl. 22/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ADL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb. 23*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Henry E. Russell was enrolled on the
day of *Sept.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *C*, *5th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Sergeant* on the *10th*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *C*, *5th* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company *C*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *March & April*, 186*2*, he is reported
Died (Ordinary death) April
22/62. *(A. P. 111)*

Chas. B. ...

(A. A. ...)

(111)

Ans.

1862

Heinrich Eckhardt

C. 5. U. S. R. Co.

April 22. 62.

St Louis City

& Mo. Inf.

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *Sargent Heinrich Eggen Eckhardt*
Date of Death, *April 22nd 1862*
Place of Death, *Co. of 16th Ill.*
Name of Company, *C*
Name of Regiment, *4th U.S.V.*
Age, (if known,)
Cause of Death, *Consumption*
Height of Deceased,

I certify, that the above-named died of the cause above named.

W. J. Meyer
W. J. Meyer
111

94 u 51

338

Eckhardt, Ky. Louis

Co. *C*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74

Book Mark:

Jan. 230. - 1869.

See also

339

*Eckhardt, Henry Louis*Co *C*, 5 Missouri Inf.*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Eckhardt, Henry Louis</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

Conn. 230.-1869,

See also

340
Eggers, Charles
Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406983	26
2	8407060	27
3	8407131	28
4	8407214	29
5	8407324	30
6	8407408	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

See also

E^c

5

Mo.

Charles Eggers
Priv Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Bk. Mo., Nov 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1554

48

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Lost a Haversack

Age 38 years
Enrolled Jan'y. 7/62, Sh.
Louis Mo. 2 yrs. Musterin
not shown. Age 38.)

Book mark: 455. 7577. - 5th

W. W. 1862

C

5

Mo.

Charles Eyzers

Priv

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct 1, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M N Sayre

(55)

Copy

5

Mo.

*Wm. H. Rogers**Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Warrant at Regt.
Adm. since Aug 18,
'62.*

Book mark:

(668)

Copied

5

Mo.

William C. Cogan

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(135)

Recd
Copied

E

5

Mo.

Abraham C. Rogers
Butt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in arrest at Regt.
Head Quarters

Book mark:

(828)

Murray
Copyist

E

5

Mo.

Charles E. Jones
*Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. R. C. Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 3, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark: _____

Minway

241 or Christian
Eggers, Christ
Co. A. G., 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402938
2	8403057
3	8406984
4	8407054
5	8402653
6	8407130
7	8402671
8	8407215
9	8402679
10	8407326
11	8402687
12	8407407
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark 450. V. 5. 1877.

See also

E

5

Mo.

Christian Eggere
Priv. 4g, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben B. B. M. Nov 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 221 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 27 years

Mustered out Dec. 13/61,

St. Louis

Book mark: 450.13.77. 611

W. L. Sayre

E

5

Mo.

Christian Egger
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

When attached to Hosp. January 1, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

5

Mo.

Christian Eggers
Priv

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On special
duty at Hospital
as nurse.

Book mark:

(355)

M. H. Stagner

E

5

Mo.

Cristian. Eggers
Plt, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

for July and Aug, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Company 1, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(345)

Copyist.

5

Mo.

Christian Cygers

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See extra duty at
Reg't. Hospital. as above.*

Book mark:

(635)

Copy 101

E

5

Mo.

Christian Eggen
Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

for May and June, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Jan 1, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Extra pay and time
from the 1 May to the
30 June 1862

Book mark :

C

5

Mo.

Christian Cygors

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ac. Detached. Service
at Reg't. Hospital. from
enlistment.*

Book mark:

Silvers

C

5

Mo.

Christian C. G. G. G.

Plt., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 5 Reg't Missouri

for Jan 1 to May 1, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Jan 1, 1862

How employed nurse

Present or absent present

Remarks:

See Muster Roll of Comp.
G. due him extra pay
from 1 January to 1 May
1862

Book mark:

Howell

E

5

Mo.

Christian Eagers
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on extra duty as
nurse at the Regt's
Hospital

trans. roll

Book mark:

(88)

Murray

Copyist

Mo.

Put Co, G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For _____ Dated Feb. 28 1892.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____, 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *ac. hospitalis* *Nurel*
from Aug. 1. 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

Copyright

E

5

Mo.

Christ Eggers

Put

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Transferred Sept 7, 1861

Pay due as Private from Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Floyd

(858)

Copyist

E

5

Mo.

Christ Eggers

Pat, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period War years.

Remarks: Transferred to Cavalry
Comp. H. Capt Wentzel Sept
7th 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

✓ ³⁴² Eggert, Henry
Co. B, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8403762	26
8403835	27
8403915	28
8403994	29
8404071	30
8404150	31
8404225	32
8404295	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark 450.75.1877.

✓ See also

E

5

Mo.

Henry Eggert

B Co. 3, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Canach No. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 03 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 450.75 77. En

tax

E

5

Mo.

Henry Egger

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in General Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

8

5

Mo.

Henry Eggert

22

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Hastings

E

5

Mo.

Henry Eggert

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. B. ...

6

5

Mo.

Henry Eggert
2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Henry Egbert

*Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Humphreys
Copper

E

5

Mo.

Henry Egbert
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Humphreys
Capt.

5

Mo.

*Henry Egbert**B*, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

St. Louis

Period.....years.

the war.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Henry Egbert
Copyist.

343
Chert, Edward

Co B , 5 Missouri Inf.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403764	26
2	8403837	27
3	8403917	28
4	8403996	29
5	8404073	30
6	8404152	31
7	8404227	32
8	8404297	33
9	10805-A-1887	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450.75.77.410805-A.
1887.

See also

E^d 5 U.S.R.C. No.

Edward Ebert

Inf. Co B 5th Regt U.S.R.C. Mo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10805 A. 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 14, 1887

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(Barrett)

Copyd.

5

Mo.

Edward Eber

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 93

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10805. R. 87-

450.75.1877- Eber

John

Mo.

Per, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

▲ **Appears on**

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... loc for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

E

5

Mo.

Edward E. Ford

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Harrison

Copyright

3 1 5 Mo.

Samuel Shaw

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

EWB

E

5

Mo.

Edward E. Hunt

Pl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hansen

Copyright.

E

5

Mo.

Edward Chart
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(1551)

Humphreys
Capped

Mo.

2221
 2221, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William G. Lee, Jr., 1861

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

Humphreys

Copyright

Mo.

Edward C. Smith

... Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated
11/11

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861

Where St. Louis

Period.....years. *the war*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: 12505-a-57

(325)

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

³⁴⁴
Elder, Geo. W. N.

Co G , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402581	25
2	8407216	27
3	8407323	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

5

Mo.

Sec. M. H. Elders
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
Recruiting Service
since Oct 30, 1862.

Not on Subs. (mo.) Roll
of Co.

Book mark:

(458)

Copied

5

Mo.

Geo. H. N. Elder

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

46

5

Mo.

Geo. W. H. Elder

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 2, 1862.

Where born *Sherrington Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 13, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 2, 1862.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

~~Remarks:~~
(Muster in not shown.)

Book mark:

J. Walker

345
Ellieman, Henry

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Ellieman, Henry.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

See also

346
✓ Ellerbrake, Adolph
Co E , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-5-34	26
2	8405-5-18	27
3	8405-7-00	28
4	8405-7-82	29
5	8405-8-5-7	30
6	8402-6-6-2	31
7	8405-9-7-5	32
8	8406-0-5-6	33
9	R.P. 324491	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 324491.

✓ See also

C 5 Mo
Salmon L. Herbrake
Reg't Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *B & D. 224 491*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *May 3*, 1892

It has this day (*May 3*, 1892,))

been determined by this Department from evidence
on file that this man
was discharged from the
service April 1st 1862 in
accordance with General
Orders No. 11, Headquarters
Department of the Missouri
dated April 2nd 1862.

G.

5

Mo.

Adolph C. C. C. C. C.
Reg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Proper according to*
G.O. No 14 dated Apr 2
since Aug the 5th

Not on M. C. C. C.

Book mark:

Althorn

5

Mo.

William Ellenbrake

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dropped according to*
G. O. No. 14, Aug 5/62.

Book number

(259)

Ellenbrake

Copyist

E

5

Mo.

Adolphus W. Wacker
Reg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

for Jan 1 to May 1, 1862

When attached to Hosp. April 3, 1862

How employed Sick

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

See Muster Roll of Comp. Co.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John C. Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went sick.*

Book mark:

5

Mo.

George E. Strickland

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24th*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

E

5

Mo.

Adolph Ellerbe
Pat, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Reynolds

Copy

C

5

Mo.

Adolph Ellerbe
Priv., Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reynolds
Cory

E

5

Mo.

Adolph Ellerbe

Put (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.)*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

BOOK NUMBER: *R.P. 324491.*

Reynolds

³⁴⁷
✓ Elliott, Charles

Co. F. & S., 5 Missouri Inf.

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84025-48	2
2	8402798	3
3	8402811	4
4	8402827	5
5	8302841	6
6	28056736	7
7	15046-75-1888	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark. 405. 75. 1877. -
15046-75-1888

See also

E

5

Mo.

Charles Elliott
Maj. Co. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

NOTATION.

19096 - VS. 1888. with
Book mark: 15046 - VS. 1888.

War Department.
Record & Pension Division
~~Adjutant General's Office.~~

Washington. Sept. 3. 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June '3. 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of *major*

Co. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf. Vol.

to take effect from *June 19* 1862
vice *C. F. Rock*, resigned.

W. H. Gibson

E

J

Mo.

Chas. Elliot

Rank *Maj.*, *5* Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22, 1862.*

Last paid to *Aug 21, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

405.75.77. - E.W.

Mines

E

5

Mo.

Charles Elliott

Rank *2nd*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

E | 5 | **Mo.**

Charles Elliott

Rank Maj., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E

5

Mo.

Charles Elliot

Rank Maj., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly Captain
of Second Regt Artillery
Moved, pay due as such
up to June, 1862, detach-
ed to Genl. Court Martial

Book mark:

Mines

E 5 Mo.
Chas Elliott
Maj., Co. 5 Reg' Mo Inf.

Age — years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1862

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sworn and
mustered in 21st
June 1862. Com-
missioned by Gov.
Gamble 19th June
1862.

Book mark: 15046-17-1888.

Ramkin

E 5th Inf. Sec.

Charles Elliott

Co. , 5th Reg't Mo. Inf.

There is no original muster-in as

Major

on file.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted
to date June 19th, 1862.

Sec 19096, V. S., 1868.

Notation :

P. F. Evans

Elliott Charles

Maj' Co.

5 Reg't Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P# 6

18th

From 22nd Reg. Me. Inf.
Sullivan from June 3rd 62

Peter A. H. 1st Reg. Me. Inf.
5th Me. Inf.

In reference to Special Order
No. 19, that that Elliot should
report to 2nd Bn. his statement
is not known and is impossible
to communicate Order No. 19
to him

Recd June 24th 1862

Head Quarters 53 Regt. Mo. Vol.
Sulphur Spring June 23 1862

10

211. March

Act. Adjt General

In pursuance of Special orders No 19th
received to day I hereby most respectfully
inform you, that Major Charles Elliott did
not yet report himself at this Head Quarters.

His residence being unknown to me and
therefore it is impossible to communicate
special order No 19. to him.

Very Respectfully

Your

most obt. servt.)

by order of Col Capt H Peter
Comdg 53 Regt Mo Vol

A. Zobel

Adjt.)

E# St. Louis Mo. 1862
- Oct. 24th '62 -

Elliott Ch^d Insp.
1st ~~Regt~~ Inf'y Mo. vols.

Asks permission to
withdraw his Resig-
nation -

76th Quarters St. L. Dist
St. Louis Oct 25. 1862

This should be forwarded
through the proper channels
with proper endorsements -

By order of
Brig Gen Davidson
Garrison
Capt.

Emt Davidson

Don't accept
this officers resignation
His great reason for
resigning was a disagree-
ment with his Colonel
who has since resigned
He is a valuable officer
Frank P. Blair

Rec'd Hd. Qrs St. Louis Dist.
- Oct. 25th '62 -

St. Louis, Oct. 24th 1862

To Brig. Genl. Davidson
Comdg. St. Louis, District
General.

My health having
improved so that I can perform
my duties, I respectfully beg leave
to withdraw my resignation

Very Respectfully
Chas. C. C. C.
Maj. 5th Regt of Inf Mo Vols

³⁴⁸
+ Elscher, Charles
Co E , 5 Missouri Inf.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405535	26
2	8405619	27
3	8405701	28
4	8405783	29
5	8405858	30
6	8405931	31
7	8406007	32
8	8406084	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

5

Mo.

*Charles Fischer**Put*, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winter Quarters, Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8*⁰² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Abent sick at*
Genl Camp.

Book mark:

6

5

Mo.

Charles Fischer

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Genl Hospital*

Book number.....

(856)

Patterson

Copyright

C

5

Mo.

Charles E. Scher
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark.....

(258)

Turner

Copyright

5

Mo.

James C. Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Smith*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Charles C. Coker

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number:

E

5

Mo.

Charles E. Scher

Pl, Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(258)

Copy

E

5

Mo.

⁴⁸
Charles Colsher

Priv., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2 / to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

C

5

Mo.

Charles Elscher

Put (Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5th
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7th Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark: *2*

Reynolds

349

Olsher, Charles

Co E , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Olsher, Charles</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

380
+⁰ Elsmann, Henry, Sr.
Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-538	36
2	8405-622	37
3	8405-704	38
4	8405-786	39
5	8405-861	40
6	8405-934	41
7	8406-010	42
8	8406-087	43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

See also

E

5

Mo.

Henry Elman Sen^x
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beaten Barracks, Mo., Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 22, 1862.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

** Inserted by company*

Book mark: *450. B. 77. Elv*

Allen

5

Mo.

Henry Chapman, Penn.
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from 20 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

(258)

Attest
Copyist

5

Mo.

Henry Glanville, Gen.
Rt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

Copyright

5

Mo.

James C. Henderson

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. Henderson*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

69

5

Mo.

George W. ...
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George W. ...*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

5

Mo.

Henry C. Hermann
Pls, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

E

5

Mo.

Henry C. Mann
Pot, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Reynolds

Copy

E

5

Mo.

Henry Elsmann

Priv { Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benion Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3d Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Reynolds

✓ 351
Elsmann, Henry Jr.
Co E , 5 Missouri Inf.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-768	26
2	8405-845	27
3	8405-928	28
4	8405-996	29
5	8406-074	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 455.75.1877.

✓ See also

C²

5

Mo.

Henry Williams, Jr.
Music 7, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton, Bascom, Mo., Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 22, 1862.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 54 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Mich. 11/62*
+ Muster'd in Dec. 21/61, Sh
Louis, War Age 18.

To appear on roll:

Book mark: *480. B. 77. Enr.*

5

Mo.

Henry Hermann, Jun.
Muster, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

(258)

Attorney

Copyist

C

5

Mo.

Henry C. Cismann
Musc., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

5

Mo.

James C. ...
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

61

5

Mo.

Henry C. ...
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

352

Engelbrecht Conrad

Co C , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*C 853
Engelhard, Bernard
Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-532	25
2	8405-617	27
3	8405-699	28
4	8405-731	29
5	8405-856	30
6	8405-913	31
7	8406006	32
8	84060813	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

See also

(6)

5

Mo.

Sernand Engelhardt

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beulah, Kansas Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *Nov 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book No. *450. V.S. 1877. En*

5

Mo.

Edward Engelhardt
Sgt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark.

(858)

Patterson

Copyist

C

5

Mo.

Samuel Engelhardt

Co. E, 3 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Book number

(258)

Turner

Copyist

5

Mo.

David Campbell

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Wm. H. Hays

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Hays*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

C

5

Mo.

Bernard Cunningham
Pat., Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

C

5

Mo.

Bernard Engelhard
Put, Pioneer Co. E 5 Reg: U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21st 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

354
Engelhardt, Bernard

Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

See also

385
Englebrecht, Conrad
Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404364	25
2	8404431	27
3	8404508	28
4	8404579	29
5	8404653	30
6	8404726	31
7	8404793	32
8	8404857	33
9	8404892	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mo.

James C. Quinn
Private, Co. C., 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Frederick P. H. Smith, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *and ordinary pay.*

Collected all moneys.

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Charles George
Smith, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
June 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 30*, 1865; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in General*
Hospital at Jefferson Mo.

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

Edward Engelhardt
Sgt., Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 July 1861 to 1 Dec.*, 186*1*.Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital*
at Jefferson Barracks.

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

Amos Engelhardt

Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Engelhardt

5

Mo.

George Engelbrecht
Private, Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

George E. Brown
Private, Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6

5

Mo.

Conrad Engelbrecht.

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100. for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(458)

Copy

E.

5

Mo.

⁺
Conrad Engelbrecht.
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Oct. 10 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. M. Funk.

Copy

E.

5

Mo.

Conrad Engelbrecht.
Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period 1 year.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company C., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. R. Linn.

Engelbrecht Conrad.

Reg't Co. C,

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Conrad Engelbrecht

Priv. of Company *C*

5 Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*at the battle of
Pea Ridge, Ark.
Sept. 8, 1862*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Conrad Engelbrecht*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *C* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Mus. Out Roll
of Nov. 22, 1862.*
REMARKS.

Oct. 24/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Alex. B. ...

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Conrad Engelbrecht

Pvt of Company *C*

5 Regiment of *110*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wich' Oct 21/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Leonard Engelbrecht
 Rank: 1st Company: 6 Regiment: 5
 Arm: Inf State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

2nd Enl 5th Mo. Inf. E 22 112652
111
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Conrad Engelbrecht
Private Co. C
5th Mo. Reg't of Vol. Infy.
Dep. Senior Officer
An 2/4

Approved

M. Mills

Surgeon

Head Qrs.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo.

St. Louis Oct. 17. 1862

To be discharged.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

M. H. Stanton

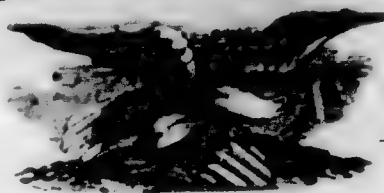
Capt. 24th Mo. Inf. 422

Revised (A. G. O. 1862)

1-6

Filed on casualty Roll
M. Mills

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private **Conrad Engelbrecht**, - *St. Kleemann's*
 Company, [1st] of the 5th Mo. *Regiment of United States*
 was enlisted by *P. Helle*
 the 5th Mo. *Regiment of* *St. Louis*
 on the 12th day of *September* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia*, is 46
 years of age, 5 feet 2 3/4 inches high, *light* complexion, *green* eyes,
Left *Remuchair*, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

13
31
 I, *St. Kleemann's*, have carefully examined the said **Conrad Engelbrecht** of
 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Aphonia, Chronic Bronchitis & General
Debility. He is fifty-three years of age.

11th Genl. H. of
Jeff 13th Mo. Oct. 14th 1862.
 Discharged this 21st day of

October

1862, at *St. Louis*

Henry Alameda
 Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

352
Engelhardt, Bernard.

Co C, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450. T.S. 1877.

See also

✓ 357
Enters, Casper
Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406884	2
2	8406930	3
3	8406982	4
4	8407058	5
5	8407127	6
6	8407213	7
7	84073213	8
8	8407406	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

✓
See also

5

Mo.

Casper Euters
Priv. 1st

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo Nov 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

1862

Last paid to

(Aug 31, 1862)

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 39

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Jefferson Barracks
Has to pay for
Knapsack, Haversack
& canteen.

Age 41 years

Paid to:

Discharged at
over
Mr Sayre

APR. - 9

8407406

416874

St Louis, Mo. (Oct
30, 1862. note D. & R.

E

5

Mo.

Cooper Enters
W

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Hospital at Jeff-
erson Barracks

Book mark: *transferred at St*
over

W. H. Jayne

APR. - 9

8407323

416814

Louis, Mo. Oct. 30. 1862
ride D. & P. R.

Q

5

Mo.

George A. Carter

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silent

0

5

Mo.

Green Andrew

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

5

Mo.

Wagner Enters
Ent, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Murray

Copyist

8 5 Mo.

Charles E. Carter
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murray
(158) Copy

C *A* *5* *Mo.*
Wesley Carter
Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 11 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

E

5

Mo.

Casper Enters
Pot

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 14, 1861.

Where

Detroit Mich

Period

Mar years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(206)

J. V. Beck

up 1861.

Enrique Caspar

Reg't, Co. *4*, *D* Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Confederate

Rank of Company *1st*

1st Regiment of *Artillery*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
October 30, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George C. Jones
 Rank: Private Company: Co. 1 Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

1205
54

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Crusier, John
a private Co. *1st*
5th Reg't of *Ill. Inf.*
Dep. Ins. Office
La. 2/12

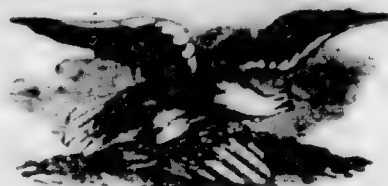
Approved
Head: nulls
Inspector
M. D. Dineen

Went to
Department of the Missouri
St. Louis October 28th 1860
to be Discharged
By Order of Major Genl. *Wm. L. Ingalls*

(16) 11. Mr. *Wm. L. Ingalls*
Inspected with
and compared by
files

Entered on *General* Roll
2/12

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Joseph Gator of Captain *Eschwege*
Company, [4], of the 5th Mo. *Regiment of United States*
was enlisted by *Capt. Muller* of
the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *1st* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Idaho* in the State of *Idaho*, *14* years of age.
feet *7* inches high, *Sandy* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Joiner*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Gator* of
Captain *Eschwege* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Spinal Plevnia of right side - very large - in
months standing. He is unable to
2 weeks since which he is in this Hospital.
Quint. Abscess of the 13th Mo.
Oct. 25th

DISCHARGED this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1862, at *Sanit Laurel*

Henry Alveston
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

10 358
Erdmann, John
Co E , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-537	2
2	8405-621	2
3	8405-703	2
4	8405-785	2
5	840265-1	30
6	8403-860	31
7	8402675	32
8	8405-933	33
9	8406009	34
10	8406086	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book No.

✓
See also

John C. Adams

Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Warrenton Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Account paid at*

Genl. H. S. L.

Book number: *Vol. 5 25-48-13- (over)*

Atterson

APR.--9

8406086

18914

Book No. 1.

Charged to the U. S. D. & R.

x 10
from 1000.

6

5

Mo.

John Edmarr

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick at
Genl Hosp.*

Book mark:

(858)

Attest

Copyist

C

5

Mo.

John Widmann

1st Reg't, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

Littell

Copyright

E

5

Mo.

John Edmonson
Dr, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

for May and June, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Jan, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Joined his Comp. on
the 15 May 1862. Extra
pay due him from the
1 May to the 15 May
1862

Book mark:

House

5

Mo.

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

5

Mo.

Johann Edmann

pt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

for Jan 1 to May 1, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Jan 1, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

See Hospital Roll of Camp.
E am here Extra pay
from 1 January to 1 May
1862

Book mark:

(343)

House

Copyist.

5

Mo.

John A. Williams
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to the Regiment
by Major J. H. ...*

Book number:

C

5

Mo.

John Cordman
Pvt. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *discharged of the*
Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(358)

Copyright

E

5

Mo.

John Endmann

Plt., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

E

5

Mo.

John Edmund

Pat

Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 3*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book and page:

Reynolds

Edmann John.
H. Co. E, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 2

John C. Miller
of Company *E*

Regiment of *2nd*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded

Nov 12/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Erdman

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 2nd

Arm: Inf State: Pa

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED:

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

R 11

130853

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James C. Johnson
a private Co E
3rd Regt of Ill. Inf.
Dep't Pen Office
Dec 2/62

Approved
Wm. D. Miles
Inspector
Middletown

Head Qrs St. Louis Dist of Mo
St. Louis Nov 11. 1862

To be Discharged
By Order of Brig Gen Davidson

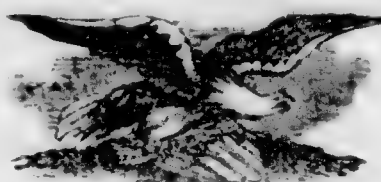
R M Elliott
Lieut and Adj Gen

NOV 11 1862

RECORDED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
12 NOVS

Entered in records of
this office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Edmann of Captain *Deubach's*
Company, [E], of the *5th Missouri* Regiment of United States
Army, was enlisted by *Capt Deubach* of
the *3d* Regiment of *Ill.* at *St. Louis*
on the *3rd* day of *November*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia*, is *34*
years of age, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
green hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 29, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Edmann* of
Captain *Deubach's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Here consult p. 11, W. R. p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 29, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*aimed in right eye. It was so bad done so
badly that it is now lost. It is the
only eye left of the last
eye. It is now lost.*

DISCHARGED this *12th* day of *November*, 1862, at *St. Louis*

Henry Ables
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

23

359.
Ernest William C.

Co A, **5** Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84035703	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

E

5

Mo.

William E. Ewert
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Enrolled Sept 18/62
St. Louis Mo. War.
Muster in & age not
shown.

Not on Sub. (Mo.) Roll
after

Book number

(858)

C. H. Black

Copyist

Overt. E. H.

P. Co.

Reg't No. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ernest W. Covert*,
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and
 months of age; that I have
 no other wife or child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *18th* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

Ernest W. Covert

Geo. Bushman

No. _____
Ernest W. Covert
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.* *Sept.*
18th for *3* years *1862*,
 By *Capt Wm H. Hoeller*
5th Regiment of *Inf.* *Mo* Vol
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged *186*
 Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 18*73*

Four Dollars Premium & Bounty for
Dollars Bounty paid Oct. 4. 1862

J O Davis
1st Lieut & Co. of 1st Regt. U.S.
Must. & Insp. Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George Bushman*,
 do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *18th* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

George Bushman

Ernest W. Covert

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Ernest W. Evert born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this eighteenth day of September
1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Ernest W. Evert do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 18th day of September 1862
BEFORE John H. Higgins
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Leveque
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ernest W. Evert
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm. M. Ellis
Recruiting Officer.

Approved

copy of Davis's List 11/11/62
copy of Davis's List 11/11/62

360
Ernst, Ferdinand
Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84037613	25
2	8403836	27
3	8403916	28
4	8403995	29
5	8404072	30
6	8404151	31
7	8404226	32
8	8404296	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450.75.1877.

✓ See also

6

5

Mo.

Ferdinand Ernst

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton Kansas Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 07 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1507.577 - 617

one to

5

5

Mo.

Lieutenant Ernest

Per, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 I.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chilton

5

Mo.

Ferdinand Ernst

Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stopped, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

(155)

Copied.

E | 5 | Mo.

Frederick Ernst
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or Absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

ENB

5

Mo.

Friedrich Ernst

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 10c for

Due Gov't, \$..... 10c for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Hawson

Copyright.

C

5

Mo.

Ferdinand Ernst

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copied

Mo.

121st, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 1861, 1861

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

(25P)

Copyright

E | 5 | Mo.

Frederick Ernst
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period thru war years.

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Company B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Frederick Ernst
Corporal.

✓ Ernst. ³⁶¹ Henry
Co H, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407506	26
2	8407609	27
3	8407710	28
4	8407771	29
5	8407855	30
6	8407959	31
7	8408087	32
8	8408182	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

5

Mo.

James E. Hunt

Company Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Resident at St. Louis*

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 22, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 12, 1862.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Henry Ernst

2. line

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Union Hospital

Book mark:

3

5

Mo.

Henry Ernest

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: R. Lie - Surgeon
Lieut. - Hospital

Book mark:

E

5

Mo.

P Henry Conrad

, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. H. Apple, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became C. H. Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(85)

Hubbard

Copyright

Q

5

Mo.

Henry Ernest

1st, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Y*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Dismissed with
honour. Returned and
present.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

1 on discharge

E

5

Mo.

Henry Ernest

Per, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Order, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(368)

Henry Ernest
Copyist

5

Mo.

James C. ...

..., Pioneer Co A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12th Mo. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: *...*

...
Copied

E

5

Mo.

Henry Ernst

2 Cl. Pk. Co. A, { Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. Barry

Copyist.

³⁶²
Erseleben, C. Frederick

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-536	26
2	8405-620	27
3	8405-702	28
4	8405-784	29
5	8405-859	30
6	8405-932	31
7	8406008	32
8	8406085	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 450.75.1877.

See also

C

5

Mo.

C. M. ...

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Entered by company

Back 1862: 450.75.77.64

W. H. ...

E

5

Mo.

C. Ind. Exleben

Pr

Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

David
Compton

C

5

Mo.

Ind. C. Exler

Pr., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Larson

5

Mo.

Company Muster Roll

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1880*, 1880.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

George Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

5

Mo.

C. H. K. Carpenter
Pat.

Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark _____

(258)

Reynolds

Copy

E

5

Mo.

C. H. Erskine

Pat., Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Reynolds

Copy

E

5

Mo.

C. F. & H. Erselben

Put Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paulenhamack Dec 21, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *(Dec 21)*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark:

Reynolds

✓ 363
Erskins, Jacob
Co D , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402636	26
2	8405304	27
3	8405387	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

E

5

Mo.

John E. Green

2nd, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

*Not on Sub. (M.O.) Roll
of Co.)*

Book mark:.....

E

5

Mo.

Sgt Eiskne

Det, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mose

Jacob Erskine

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 20, 1862.

Where born *Harrodsburg Ind.*

Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

Erskins, Jacob
Co. 5th Reg't Mo. Vol.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

J. Jacob Essling

I, Jacob Essling, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty & six years months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *San Francisco* *California*
The *25* day of *August* *1862*

Witten:

to Mr. Parlier

Jacob Enslins

No. 2785

Jacob Eustino

Enlisted at *St Louis, Mo*

August 25th for 3 years 1862,

By Capt J^m H. Moeller

fifth Regiment of *M. Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Five dollars Premium & Twenty for Urban
Bondy paid Sept 22. 1862

Brandy paid Sept 22. 1862

J. O. Jones
1st Lt. 5th Infy U.S.A.
Must & Disbursing Officer

1st Lt. 5th Inf. U.S.A.

Messrs & Dr. Harvey

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

that the

- years of age; and I

THE UNITED STATES for the

of

10

Gives at

The
of

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Jacob Crokin* born in *Wayne County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *August*
18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Jacob Crokin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sulphur Springs* *Jacob Crokin*
this *25* day of *August* 18*62*
By *M. Baigler*
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob Crokin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Wm. Moller
Recruiting Officer.

364
Erseleben, Fredk.

Co. E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No: 450.73.1877.

See also

365
Essex. Anton
Co. F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406172	26
2	8406296	27
3	8406428	28
4	8406518	29
5	8406599	30
6	8406673	31
7	8406774	32
8	8406843	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 450. J. S. 1897.

See also

5

Mo.

*John C. ...**John C. ...*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 10, 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date

August 10, 1862.

Last paid to

August 10, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left army June 11, 1862**Re-issued to him on June 11, 1862**from the 1st to the 11th of June*Book mark: *450.75.77. 4/17**Continued*

5

Mo.

John A. [unclear]

John A. [unclear], Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

[Signature]

5

Mo.

Antoine G. Lee

Ant., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lee
Copyist

5 5 Mo.

Antonia Cassin

Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

88

5

Mo.

Chas. E. Moore

H, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infntry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

E

5

Mo.

John C. ...

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Richardson
Copyist.

E.

5

Mo.

Anton Esser

Plk, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

E

5

Mo.

Anton Eder

Rank

{ Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry. }

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 17

186

Where

Carondelet

Period

12

years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Parker

✓ ³⁶⁶ Essroger, Bernhard
Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404627	26
2	8404175	27
3	8404283	28
4	8404385	29
5	28056732	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 450.75.1877.

✓ See also

E

5

Mo.

Wernherd Eoroger
Capt. G., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Wks. Mo., Nov 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Nov 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Age 28 years
En. June 18/62, + Muster'd in
June 19/62, St. Louis,
Mo.

Book mark:

450.75.77: E.W.

(361)

Copyd.

E

5

Mo.

Bernhard Esrozer
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158)

W W Sayre

Copyist

5

Mo.

Vernead George
Inf., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Commissioned by
Gen. Gamble June 18th.
Mustered into service
by Gen. Kitchum June
19th.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Alfred E. Sawyer
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

here.

Book mark: _____

E 5 Mo.

Bernard Esroger
Capt., Co. C, 5 Regt Mo Inf.

Age — years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 19, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 18, 1862.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks

Sworn and
mustered in 19th
June 1862. Com-
missioned by Gen
Sambles 18 June
1862.

Book mark:

Ran kin.
Copy.

Esroger Bernard
Capt. Co. 9, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Esroger
 nor Col Potter
 are not now in
 service file.
 aw ay.

Wm H. C.

Charges and Spec.
 fications prepared
 against Capt. B.
 Esroger 5th Inf.
 Mo. Vols. by Col.
 Aug. H. Potter Comdr.

Charges and Specifications against
Capt. B. Essroger of the 5th Regiment U.S. Vol.

Charge 1st

Disobedience of orders

Specification:

In this, that said Capt. B. Essroger though ordered by me at an officers meeting held in the evening of the 26th day of October 1862 to reveille at 4 o'clock in the next morning, to strike tents at 5 o'clock and to the colors at daybreak of the same morning, did not obey these orders and was found, though all the other tents were struck, in his tent just arising from the bed, at 5 1/2 o'clock in the morning a short time before the Regiment was ordered to march.

This on or about the 27th day of October 1862 on the march from Patterson to Dallas in the camps of the 5th Reg^t U.S. Vol.

Charge 2^d

Neglect of duty

Specification:

In this, that said Capt. B. Essroger, though ordered by me at an officers meeting held in the evening of the 26th day of October 1862 to attend to reveille next morning at 4 o'clock, to striking tents at 5 o'clock and to keep his company ready to march at daybreak of the same morning, did not attend to his duty, as he was -

found at 5 1/2 o'clock in the same morning,
about ten minutes before starting, in his
tent, the only one which was not struck
out, by the Adjutant of the Regiment just
arising from the bed. In consequence of
that he was left behind when the Regiment
started

This on or about the 27th day of October
1862 on the march from Patterson to
Dallas in the camp of the 5th Reg^t U.S. Vol.

A. H. Doten Col.
comd^g. 5th Reg^t U.S. Vol.
Nov. 1864.

Witnesses

Col. A. H. Doten
Lieut. Col. E. Stridman
Adjut. A. Lobel
Quartermaster P. F. Zeppenfeld
1st Lieut. Chas. Carstedt
2^d Lieut. F. W. v. Bodungen

always on hand to present to
to others any money

It seems like there
have been maliciously misinterpreted
at. It is a character in the House of
fully ask you to investigate these affairs
and to apply to Genl. Shapleigh
for the best of inquiry to that effect
as I am not inclined to supply any more

of my own

Samuel Colwell

has declined, I am not

B. A. A. A. A.

Sept. 10. 1841. (P. 10)

Copy

C. C. A. P. H.
General of the 1st Regt of Mass
Infantry

Special Order No 141 is on
hand. I never expected to receive such a
report. Many of the men, belonging
to our Regiment, have been guilty of abuse
but they are certainly not those under my
command. I have been endeavoring to
discipline my men and know that they be-
lieve so. I know also that I have never
placed any men into the Militia but have
issued them certificates to exempt them
from duty in case of alleged disability.
Our Militia Company is as yet fully
engaged and ample courtesy shown.
I have not been scouting since
my return from Farmington not main-
taining the necessary number of men on hand
for such an undertaking; neither have
I quitted my post except on most urgent
business at N. H. and am consequently

Saint Louis Mo.

Sept 7 / 1864

To the Hon. Mr. T.

Reference has been made to the
shown by the
is requested by Mr. S. S. S. S.
Burch to ask that an
investigation of case of Chas
Elropen & Mrs. Vol. S. S.

Recd H. L. Sirt Mo. Sept 8. 1864

St Louis Sept 24 1862

Brigadier General
John W. Phelps.

Dear General!

I enclose me for the trouble I am giving
to you, and receive my best thanks for the
kindness you bestowed on my son. I am
requested by Mr. Theodore Basch to see you
in behalf of a friend of his Capt. Elroper
5th Me. Vol. Col. Porter. As he states to me
said Captain is now under ~~arrest~~ confinement
on account of having given order to kill
a certain man in Jefferson County who was
considered a rebel & a secessionist and who
did break federal laws that he had killed
already three Union men. The circum-
stances under which said Captain acted
are such that he thinks himself able to
justify his conduct. Mr. Theodore Basch speaks
of Capt. Elroper in the highest terms
and it is for this reason I take the
liberty to request you to grant him any
relief allowed by law. By so doing
you would oblige me still more.
I was occupied all the morning with examina-
tion of men at the Turnershall and was
therefore unable to see you personally.
Allow me to repeat my most sincere
Respects.

Yours truly
W. Phelps Weir

Etting, Jacob

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406171	26
2	8406357	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3

5

Mo.

John Etling.

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 21, by
Rec'd. Surgeon, for disability.

Not taken up on rolls of
Co. F, 5 Mo. Inf.

*This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

E.

5

Mo.

Jack Etting

Reg't { Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age ~~40~~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1861.

Where Carmichael

Period 22 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Etting Jacob,
Sgt. Co. F.V., **D** Reg't **Mo.** Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Facet E. Kling ¹¹³

Pub. Co. 5th Mo. Inf.

Dischd. Nov 21st 1861

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AD115

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec 24, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Joseph E. Bell was enrolled on the 6th
day of June, 1861, at St Louis Mo
in Company F, 5th Regiment of U.S.R.C. Mo
Volunteers, to serve years or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 1st
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo
in Company F, 5th Regiment of U.S.R.C. Mo
Volunteers, to serve years or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
 months of Oct Nov & Dec, 1861, he is reported
 "Discharged for disability Nov 21st 1861 by Regt Surgeon"

The designation of this Regt was
changed to the 5th Mo Inf Mich 20th 12

(187)

J.H.S.

Chas. Beck
Adj. General

368
Cule Jacob

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403885	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

Mo.

J. C. Cole

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for
 disability by regimental
 Surgeon Nov. 27, 1861.
 (Enrolled Oct. 15, St. L.
 Louis, - War - Muster in
 & Age not shown.)

(Not taken up on rolls of
 Co. B. 5 Mo. Inf.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri
 Infantry.

Book mark:

(138)

Humphreys

Copyist.

Enle Jacob

Wt. Co. B

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lucas 12

Pat. 12 15 57 Me. 1/2

Disch. Nov 24 1861.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Jacob W. [unclear] was enrolled on the
day of [unclear], 1861, at [unclear],
in Company [unclear], [unclear] Regiment of
Volunteers, to serve [unclear] years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a [unclear] on the
day of [unclear], 1861, at [unclear]
in Company "B", [unclear] Regiment of "U. S. R. I. M."
Volunteers, to serve [unclear] years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company "B", of that Regiment, for the
months of [unclear] & [unclear], 1861, he is reported
"a Private Discharged for
disobedience by Lieutenant Surgeon
[unclear] 16th."

"The designation of this
Regt was changed to the 5th Mo Inf Mich 22nd 1862"

Am. [unclear]

A. A. [unclear]

734 S.

✓ ³⁶⁹
Haber George
Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402890	26
2	8402993	27
3	8403099	28
4	8403198	29
5	8403296	30
6	8403387	31
7	8403481	32
8	8403576	33
9	8403675	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark: 450-V.S. 77

✓ See also

F.

5

Mo.

George Fisher

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Hts. St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2*^{*29*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Nothing acct. settled to*

Apr 30/62.

Age 33

Book mark: *50-28-75*

7

5

Mo.

George Faber
Put Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book no.

(268)

G. M. Clark

Copyist

7

5

Mo.

George Faber
Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement

Book number

(868)

Copyist

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book number _____

(268)

Copyist

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1866.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

John Baker

Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Smith
Copies

5

Mo.

James Baker
1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(358)

James Baker
Copyist

F **5** **Mo.**

George Fisher
Put Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 17 to Oct 31 , 186 1.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay dues as Private for
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

L

5

Mo.

George Fisher

Pat

, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 29

, 1861.

Where

St Louis Mo

Period

Wm

years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

370

Path George

Co A , 5 Missouri Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409057	26
2	8409140	27
3	8409221	28
4	8409303	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 Mo.

George Fath

Pt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O. Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 15, 1862

Book mark: _____

David

5

5

Mo.

George

Fath

Put

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1862

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

7

5

Mo.

George Fath

Pr

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Bank

Copy 100

7

5

Mo.

George Fath

Pvt, Pontoneer Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Enrolled Mch. 2 -
at St Louis for 3 yrs

Muster in not shown
on Rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Wark

Paul Leonhard

Co. *B*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406885	26
2	8406932	27
3	8406985	28
4	8407062	29
5	8407133	30
6	8407217	31
7	8403579	32
8	8403678	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-N.S.-77.

See also

J.

5

Mo.

Leonhardt Faul

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *87¹/₂* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transf. from Co. G. Oct.*

1/62

Clothing acc. settled to Apr

30/62

Age 21.

Book mark: *250-V.S.-77*

(361)

Copyrd.

7

5

Mo.

Leonhardt Paul

Pat. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Co G, Oct 1, 1862

Book me:

C. M. Clark

5

Mo.

Leaves out

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Settled

(838)

Copyright

5

Mo.

Signature and Name

_____, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

14

5

Mo.

Leonard Enril
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copy

5

Mo.

Leonhard Stiel

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray

(258)

Copy

A

5

Mo.

Leonard Fanel

pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

Arthur M. Mearns
Coop Copy

F

5

Mo.

Leonhard Fanel
Priv

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Fanel Mich

Period

Mar years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

372
Faul, Leonhardt

Co. A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 450-15-77.

See also

✓ 373
Private

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406987
2	8407067
3	8407134
4	8407281
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

Grande P. Lave

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Decred July 21/62.*

Name not borne on Co. M.C. Roll.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

George L. Smith

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

5

Mo.

Alfred H. Garre
Put, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

Murray
Copyist

5

Mo.

Alvin C. Jarvis
 Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Jan. 30/62
at St. Louis Mo for 3 yrs

Muster in not shown on
Rolls

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(868)

Murray

Copy 106

274
Fiege. Christopher

Co. H, 5 Missouri Inf.

1 Cl Private 1 Cl Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

In Fiege. Christian

Book Mark:

See also

375

Lehr Caspar Henry

Co *D* , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Lehr</i>	28	<i>Caspar H.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 376
Seese Daniel

Co. 6 , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404-366	26
2	8404-433	27
3	8404-510	28
4	8404-581	29
5	8404-655	30
6	8404-729	31
7	8404-794	32
8	8404-858	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-N.S.-77

See also

Mo.

James P. Smith
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
March 20th, 1861, 1861.

Muster-out to date *March 20th*, 1861.

Last paid to *June 20th*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 1st*, 1861; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *50-45-70*

5 Mo.

John J. ...
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st July 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. J. ...
Approved

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(252)

Copyright

J

5

Mo.

Frederick T. Buse
Co. C. 5 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Smith, Co. C, 5 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marchand, Apr., 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

L

5

Mo.

Daniel Muse.

Rob, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Funk

Copyist

A

5

Mo.

Daniel Reese.

Rob, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(458)

J. N. Kunk

Copy

5

Mo.

Daniel Reese
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *11-0* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., *Oct 10*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *10-0* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

J. R. Lunk
Copied.

377 Paul
Selden. Paul V. or

Co G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 9409 6'87

See also

378

✓ *Aldemann William*Co *A* , 5 Missouri Inf.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402889	26
2	8402992	27
3	8403098	28
4	8403197	29
5	8403295	30
6	8403386	31
7	8403480	32
8	8403575	33
9	8403674	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 150-V.S.-77

✓ See also

F.

5

Mo.

William Feldman
Port Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton City, St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct settled to*
Apr 30/62.

Age 32.

Book mark: *450-15-55*

7

5

Mo.

William Feldmann
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

PAID BY

(258)

C. H. Clark

Copyist

F

5

Mo.

William F. Mann
Sgt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark.....

(868)

William F. Mann
Copied

5

Mo.

William H. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book number

(858)

W. H. ...
Capt

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

(258)

Copy

5

Mo.

William H. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(858)

William H. ...
Copyist

5

Mo.

John Williams

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

William

F

5

Mo.

William Feldmann

Priv

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as Private for*
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(858)

Copyist

J

5

Mo.

William Feldmann
Pat, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

379

Fennbach Adolph

Co A , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ ³⁸⁰ *Fernlact. Adolp*

Co *K*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408890	26
2	8408971	27
3	8409058	28
4	8409141	29
5	8409222	30
6	8409304	31
7	15686417	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

5

Mo.

Adolph Farnbach

Priv

Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: At St. Louis, Genl Hospital

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf., per S. O. 23, H. Q. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 18, 1862.

Book mark:

Dismissed

(858)

Copyist

I

5

Mo.

Adolph Fombach

Prt

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Lined

7

5

Mo.

Adolph Fernbach

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Back

Copyist

7

5

Mo.

Adolph Fernbach

Cvt. Pontooner Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization was organized as the 5th Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

ibach

27

5

Mo.

Adolph Hornback
Pat., Capt. Winklermaier's Pontoneers Co., Mo. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Knap

J

5

Mo.

Adapt Fernback

Put

Capt. Winklemaier's Co., Pontoneers, Missouri Vols.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

** Muster in not shown*

** Service card filed Feb 1/42*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

* First current roll. *No muster is roll of this company on file*

Book mark:

Knapp

5

Mo.

Adolph Fernbach
1st class } Capt. Winkelmaier's Co.
 of Pontoniers, Missouri Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Nov 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26* . 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

BOOK MARK:

(256)

J. Telson

Copyist.

381

Pessering, Jacob

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

V 382
Pemberton John H.
Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	840285-4	26
2	840295-7	27
3	840306-3	28
4	840316-3	29
5	840326-1	30
6	840335-5	31
7	840353-6	32
8	840363-7	33
9	840373-2	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

5

Mo.

John F. Fournier

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 22, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 1862

Last paid to _____, *June 30*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged according to*
Gen'l Order 14.

Age 28.

Book _____

F

5

Mo.

John F. Deuerborn
Seyt. Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dropped Aug 5th
1862 according to Co. No 14

Book number

(368)

W. W. Clark

Copyist

7 5 Mo.
John A. Tuckman
Serg't., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 1 1862, 1862
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged in accordance
with L. O. No. 171. Department
Miss.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John A. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *... ...*
... ...

Book number

5

5

Mo.

James M. ...
Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10/1/62*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *... ...*
... ...
... ...

Back pay

5

Mo.

John H. Anderson
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(156)

Anderson
Copied

5

Mo.

~~25000~~, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 12, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright

F

5

Mo.

John C. Feuerborn

Sgt, Co. A. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as Sept from
Enlistment.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Filed

F

5

Mo.

John H. Feuerborn
Sgt, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

383

Leutenburg Frederick
 Co *6* , 5 Missouri Inf.

1st Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404338	26
2	8404480	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1

5

Mo.

Friedrich Tietenberg

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C. Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded within the line of service on the 4th of Nov. 1861 and died in consequence thereof on Nov. 8th 1861.*

Not home on 11th Nov. 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1st Mo. Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

5

Mo.

Frederick Mulenberg.

Cohick Co. Co., 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where St Louis.

Period 1021 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. A. Funk.

+ 384 Christopher
Siege Christian
Co. H, 5 Missouri Inf.

1 Pl Private 1 Pl Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407464	26
2	8407565	27
3	8407666	28
4	8407773	29
5	8407910	30
6	8408000	31
7	8408111	32
8	8408053	33
9	8408756	34
10	8408149	35
11	7895763	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

57

Sappers & Miners 5 H. G. Mo.

Whist Siege

Vol 1 Capt. Gerster's Co. (H), Sappers
and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. H. G.

Appears on record of the allowances made by the

Hawkins Taylor Commission,

Appointed under Joint Resolutions of Congress of
July 12, 1862, and February 16, 1863.

Organization and duration of service:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Date of discharge *Nov 25*, 1862

Period allowed for *7* months *13* days.

Total amount due and to be paid, \$ *29* ^{*72*}/_{*100*}

Paid *June 7*, 1864, by

Remarks:

For difference of pay between
Infantry and Sappers and Miners
of Engineers only.

Book mark:

Vol. *1* ; Page *48*

5

Mo.

Chief Clerk
Reilly, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O.
28, Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 1st, 1862.

Book mark:

Mo.

Christopher Frege

Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Station Helena, Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered by Gen. Curtis
to his own company.

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

5

Mo.

Charles F. ...

..., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | 5 | Mo.

Christopher Page
Sergeant, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Station Jacksonport, Ark.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

James F. ...
..., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James F. ...*, 186 *4*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks *Present in full service*
James F. ... and attached
to 4th Missouri Infantry

Book mark: *...*

J

5

Mo.

Christ. Tiege

Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. , 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Christ King

114, Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *1000000*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *arrested by Gen. Curtis Aug 16, 1862.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: *1000000*

5

Mo.

Wm. H. Leger

12th Feb, Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8th Dec 10th*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

Wm. H. Leger
Copyd

5

Mo.

Alfred H. Hays

Co., Pioneer Co A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2 May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Y. H. Hays

5

Mo.

Christian Pieger

10th Co. A. { Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book number:

(356)

Hibbard

Copyist.

385

Henry

Co. *D*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404904	26
2	8404972	27
3	8405054	28
4	8405127	29
5	8405202	30
6	8405276	31
7	8405360	32
8	8405445	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 450 V.S. 77

See also

Henry Fienne

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cent. Business Int., *Dec. 22*, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 26*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 3*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*6*^{*19*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Age - 25*

Book mark:

450 V.S. 77 Ex

7

5

Mo.

Henry Greene
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J R Wise

Copyist.

5

Mo.

Henry Greene

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. E. Greer

Copyright.

5

Mo.

F. Henry Fenne

Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Leake

(855)

(Copyright.)

5

Mo.

5
John F. Fine

Atty. Gen. Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *For 1st. Re-enlist*

\$2 per mo. pay due as
Capt. & 1st Lieut. in Co. C
when promoted by
order No. 1

Book mark:

Caspe

4

5

Mo.

Henry + Friend

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Blank

27

5

Mo.

Henry Fieue
Cork, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*pay due and made
until 10 October when promoted
Corporal*

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Mis-
sourri Infantry.

Boys mark:

Black

Black

(155)

Copyist

5

5

Mo.

Henry Fienne

Corp, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct. 10, 186'.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 186'.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *Max* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *(X)* 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

1 Blank

386

J. Lindeis Adam

Co I , 5 Missouri Inf.

1 Cl. Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408311	26
2	8408413	27
3	8408459	28
4	8408563	29
5	8408592	30
6	8408664	31
7	8408737	32
8	8408808	33
9	32899757	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

John Smith
 Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Smith* 1862.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Enrolled Oct. 3- at
 St. Louis for 3 yrs - &
 mustered in Sept. 29
 61 at St. Louis.*

This order, which was transferred to the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.,
 per S. O. 27, was Qued. Served at M. of St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1862.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

1st
1st, Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Regt 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *210 21* X

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Edmund J. ...
Co. 2, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Company, Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Filed with Muster Roll

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

*Adam Lindie**priv.* Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1862*, 1862.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(268)

Copy

J

5

Mo.

Adam Binder

2d Regt

pot

, Capt. Vander's Co. Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(868)

W. W. W. W.

Copyist.

J

5

Mo.

Adam Pinder

1870

Regt. Capt. Voorster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Rec'd Sept. 51 not on file

*Foremollment must be in
in Card Dec 62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(355)

W. M. Boyce
Copyright.

F

5

Mo.

Adam Funder

2, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *chestnut*

Where born *Stamethal Bavaria*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom; term *9* y'rs.

Remarks:

Adm

387

Fingering . Jac.

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Fingering</i>	28 <i>Jacob</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ H. 388
Fischer Christian

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408231	26
2	8408339	27
3	8408384	28
4	8408468	29
5	8408527	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

James H. Smith
241, Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Name not found in sub.
Rolls of Co.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

*William H. H. H.**Private*, Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10th Apr*, 1862.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

I

5

Mo.

Christian Fischer

1st Class Capt. Voerster's Co. Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.¹⁸⁶²

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Applied for a*

discharge and sub-
mitted to the "Medical
Board for the Examin-
ation of Applicants
for discharge"

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
8 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(868)

W. H. Sayce

Copyist.

21

5

Mo.

Christian Fischer

2nd class

Det. Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

5

5

Mo.

Christian Fischer

Pvt., Capt Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers.*

(Attached to Engineer Corps of Western Division.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sep 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal Mo

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

✓ 387 John Jacob
Fischer

Co. B., 5 Missouri Inf.

Lieut. Col. | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402531	25
2	8402781	27
3	8402788	28
4	8402807	29
5	4721-3375, 2	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 4721-3375, 2

✓ See also

F 5 Mo.
John J. Fisher
Lt Col. Co. 5 Regt Mo. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4961 (V.S. 1872).

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

June 13, 1895

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Lieutenant Colonel
Co. 5 Regt Missouri
Vols.

to take effect from Oct. 30, 1861.

To fill an original vacancy.

A. G. N.

Copy 1.

J

15

Mo.

J. Fischer

Rank *1st Lt.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned April*
22, 1867.

Not borne in Merial of 5th

Book mark:

Memo

J. J.

Mo.

J. J. Fischer

Rank *1st Lt.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ordered by the*
Company Officers as
Lieut. Colonel, etc.

Book mark:.....

J.

5

Mo.

John Jacob Fischer

Rank *4th Co*, *5* Reg't Missouri *USRC*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30 1861.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *war* years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as 4th Co 1st Reg't*

2862 *Reg't 5th Mo. Vol. * Supposed to be 4th*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: _____

Wines

APR. - 9

8402781

01891*

Remarks, Cont'd.

Comp. Officers Act, 30
1861.

5

5

Mo.

John Jacob Fischer

1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period years. *Term of war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *253-172*

Marching

Richard L. L.

1st Reg't Mo. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet (<i>6/1/11</i>) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3423 #27 1602
St. Louis Springs
May 31st 62

Ischey St. Col.
5th Regt Inf. Mo. vols.

Tenders Resignation -
Col. Polin receiving Comd.
of the Regt -

Ref. of (and with) 15 Audr. RD
Dec 14/90. RD 464374

Kept 11/22/62
R. S. Ho. 2nd Mo. Inf. Dist.
May 31st 62 -

Recd. Cms St. Louis District
May 31. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
J. M. Schreiber
Brig Genl

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Miss.
Camp

Spec. Ad. Orders 11/22/62
June 2. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the Army

Genl. Order
Major General

W. E. S. 5th Regt Me Vol.
Sulphur Springs May 31st 1862

General

Col. Totten having been
appointed to take command of this
Regiment I feel at liberty to tender
my resignation.

Yours, Sincerely,

I am not indebted materially
to the Government.

Please let the Government pay me
since last muster.

I have the honor to remain
General

Yours very Respectfully

W. E. S.

1st Lt. 5th Regt Me Vol.
Army Regt & Dist.

General J. M. Schofield

Army, St. Louis District

Saint Louis Mo

Lt. Col. Fischer
& Inf.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *J. I. Fisher*

Rank *1st Lt.* Regiment *5th*

Term *1st*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *2nd* : Month *June* ; Year *1861*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *2119 Miss.*

Remarks

E. C. F.

Clk.

3. #

1862

Victoria Mo.
March 13th 62

Fischer J. S. Lt. Col.
Comdg. Post -

Assumes command of
Bridge Guards on Am^{tn} RR.

5 Mo. Regt.

Red Cross 212 212
March 13th 62

H. Endicott 3rd Regt. U.S.A.
Victoria B.C. March 13th 1862

Sir

Pursuant to Special Order No. 156,
I have assumed command of the
Indian Guards on the Steep Mountain
tail trail and selected this place
for my Headquarters.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c

H. J. Fisher
Lieut. 3rd Regt. U.S.A.
& Commander of the Post.

To

Chief of Post

Frank J. White

Dame Louis
M.D.

Headquarters

Department of the Mississippi

St. Louis, Mo., June 2nd, 1862

Special Orders } (Extract)
No. 214.

4. " " The resignation of Lieut Colonel
S. J. Ficker, 5th Regiment Mo. Volunteers, is hereby
accepted to take effect this date.

By order of Maj. Genl. Halleck:
(Sgd) S. M. Weston
Asst Adjt Genl.

✓ 390
Fischer John

Co *D* , **5** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408232	26
2	8408312	27
3	8408385	28
4	8408461	29
5	8408526	30
6	8408591	31
7	8408663	32
8	8408736	33
9	8408807	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

W. H. ...
Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

This organization was transferred to the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.
per S. O. 217, H. Q. State of Mo., St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

5

Mo.

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book marks: _____

5

Mo.

John Smith

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

CF

Mo.

John F. Smith
Pr. v., Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri *221*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastman

5

Mo.

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John Voerster

John, Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862,

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Conducted service
at Paducah Ky by S.C. No. 12,
of Brig. Gen. J. P. Smith, dated
Columbus Ky April 26/62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John Fischer

1st Class Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2* *Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(868)

W. M. Sayre

Copyright.

Mo.

P. V. L. Capt. Voermeter's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
6 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark : _____

(158)

Copyright

F

5

Mo.

John Fischer
Pvt

, Capt Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers.*

(Attached to Engineer Corps of Western Division.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sep 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 186

Where *St Louis Arsenal, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Roll Dec. 61 next on file.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

✓ *n.* 391
Fisher Andreas

Co *6*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404365	25
2	8404432	27
3	8404509	28
4	8404580	29
5	8404652	30
6	8404727	31
7	8404829	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. 5 Mo.

Andrew Siskin.
Priv. Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by
disability by the Medical
Director Sept 6th 1864.*

Not come in since 1st of June

Book mark:

J. F. Evans

5

Mo.

Andrew Fisher

Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present without*

duty

Book mark: _____

7

5

Mo.

Thomas Fisher
Book Co. Co. 5 Regt Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186-

Present of present *present*

Stoppers: 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Alfred Austin.

W. H. Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1862

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(25)

Copyright

5

Mo.

Andreas Fisher.
Prvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book number _____

(358)

J. N. Fisher

Copy *id.*

J

5

Mo.

Andreas Fischer

Pch; Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Hunk

Copy

L

5

Mo.

Andreas Fisher.
Pik., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *164* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Funk
Copyist.

Richard Anderson
Reg't

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

56

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Andreas Fischer
a *Sergeant* Co. *C*
Reg't of *1st Me. Inf.*
Wm. A. Miller
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, August 22d 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Halleck.*

G. M. P. Austin

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 1862

UNPAID
NO CORRECTION OF
SOLID
AD. SOLID

Subscribed by

Audras Fischer

Co B 4 Mo USRC

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Books of organization
not on file

Co C 5 Mo

Reg. Decree Book No Evidence
Hosp. Records }
Com. M. Reports }
Co Decree Book }
Co. M. Reports }
Co Returns }

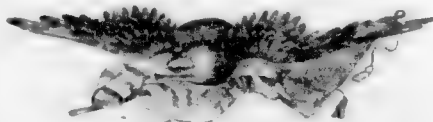
Gene. case 463,633. Chron. 7, 1, 27-83.

Cor Reg Books do not show
disability disch

Done Oct 15/93

at 1 Mr Scott

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Private, *Andreas Fischer* of Captain *Richard*
Black Company, [C] of the *fifth* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Peter Hepple* of
 the *fifth* Regiment of *Proviso* at *St. Louis Mo*
 on the *thirtieth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was b
 in *Allenheim* in the *Kingdom of Baden* is *39*
 years of age, *five* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *Brown* complexion, *Blue* eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tailor*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *constantly*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Gen.
 Army Reg.)

was injured to the cause of his discharge
before he enlisted.

STATION: *Lorain Station S. M. & A.*

DATE: *August 5, 1862*

L. Black, Capt.
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Andreas Fischer* of
 Captain *Richard Black* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284, also, par. 1000, p. 400, and directions on Form 14, p. 326, Revised Army Regulations)

he is laboring under Epilepsy, quotidian nature
and unfit to perform the duties of a soldier

Discharged this 5th day of August 1862

DISCHARGED this

5th

day of *Sept*

1862 at *Norman Station Mo*

R. F. Tack
 Capt. Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1. When a probable cause for pension, special case must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

[DUPLICATES.]

392

Fiskering, Jacob

Co H, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

393

Fessering Jacob

Co H , 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84075-08	26
2	8407610	27
3	8407712	28
4	8407174	29
5	8407857	30
6	84079571	31
7	8408077	32
8	8408157	33
9	7895-965-	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

Sappers & Miners 5 H. G. Mo.

Fre. Fiegernig

W. 1st, Capt. Gerster's Co. (H), Sappers
and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. H. G.

Appears on record of the allowances made by the

Hawkins Taylor Commission,

Appointed under Joint Resolutions of Congress of
July 12, 1862, and February 16, 1863.

Organization and duration of service:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Date of discharge *Mich 125*, 1862

Period allowed for *7* months *13* days.

Total amount due and to be paid, \$ *29* ^{*72*}/_{*100*}

Paid *June 7*, 1864, by

Remarks:

For difference of pay between
Infantry and Sappers and Miners
of Engineers only.

Book mark:

Vol. *1* : Page *41*

Heist

5

Mo.

Book
Company, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In service at camp*

Devil's Den

This organization was transferred to 27 Reg't Mo. Inf. per S. O.
 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, December 14, 1862.

Book mark: *100*

5

Mo.

Ed. T. ...
..., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 4

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John H. ...
Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. ...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

F

5

Mo.

Jas. Fieserling

, Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858)

copied

5

Mo.

Jac. Thompson
Plt, Pioneer Co. A. Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transfer since*

the 27th day of Octr.
1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became C. H. & Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(35)

Bredshaw

Copyist.

57
57

5

Mo.

Edw. Hofering

Co., Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No 8 P. Sec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Transferred since*

the 24 day of Oct.
1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization consequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Thomas
Copyist

5

Mo.

John J. ...
Pioneer Co. A, Sappers and Miners, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 Months*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J

5

Mo.

Jacob Hissard
2d. Pk. Co. A. (Pioneers, Sappers and Miners,
Missouri Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark:

(256)

Hissard

Copyist.

394

Pittbogen Paul

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402637	26
2	8407328	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I

5

Mo.

Paul Zellbeger
Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Absent on Recruit-
ing Service since
Oct. 30. 1862.*

*Heard not found in Co.
M.C. Roll.*

Book mark:

(58)

Copyist

5 | 5 | **Mo.**

Paul Wittbogen

Appears with rank of St on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 21 1862.

Where born Frankfort a/d Germania

Age 28 years; occupation Doctor

When enlisted Aug 30, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes light; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100'

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

Fittbogen Paul

Co.

5th Reg't 110 Vols

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Paul Fittbogen*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty eight* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

Given at *St. Louis* Mo. this *30th* day of *Sept* 186*2*.

Witness:

W. M. Fittbogen

No. *2767*
Paul Fittbogen
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
30th for *3 years* 18 *62*
 By *Capt Wm C. Moeller*
5th Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged 18
Four Dollars Premium & twenty five Dollars Bounty paid Sept 22. 1862

J. O. Price
Adjutant 5th Regt Mo. Vols
Recd & Discharging Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do* certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Paul Pittman* born in *Franklin, Mo.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *10th* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Paul Pittman* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sulphur Springs*
this *10th* day of *August* 18*62*
BEFORE *Paul Pittman*

Paul Pittman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Paul Pittman* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

395

✓ *Black Richard*

Co I B G, 5 Missouri Inf.

1 *Lieutenant* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208290	26
2	8408365	27
3	8407108	28
4	8404701	29
5	8402770	30
6	8404837	31
7	28056731	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 V.B. 77

✓ See also

J.

Mo.

1st Missouri Infantry.

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1865

Muster-out to date *1865*

Last paid to *1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

450 U.S. 77 Ex

S.

5

Mo.

J. S. Black.

Capt. Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1862 to 1st Decr, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Captain J. S. Black went to St. Louis as a 1st Lieut. of 5th Reg't Missouri Infantry - Commanded Camp from June 2nd 1862 to Feb'y 1st 1863 from date arrived to St. Louis as recruiting officer, 1st Command of Camp in August 3rd 1862.*

Book mark:

J. S. Black

5

Mo.

William H. Brown
 Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug., 1862*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Had in command of*
Comp (71) from June 18 to
July 14, 1862; from July 18
till August 2, 1862, and
according to St. Louis ac-
cording to special order
No. 12 of Genl. command of
this company Aug. 3, 62 ac-
cording to special order
No. 107.

Book mark: _____

J

5

Mo.

Richard J. ...

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Detached to Co. C

Book mark:

45 Mo.
Richard Black
Leath, Co. 1, 5 Reg Mo Inf

Age _____ years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1862

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Taken and
mustered in 18
June 1862. Com-
missioned by
Chas Gamble
17th June 1862.

Book mark:

Rankin

5

Mo.

Richard Mack

1st Lieut, Capt. Lawrence's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ for _____

Remarks: *1st Lieut Richard Mack - so absent without leave.*

Roll furnished next on which name appears -

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners 8 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Book mark: _____

(868)

M. W. Byrne
Copyist.

5

Mo.

Richard Black

1st Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7th Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Commanding
Co by O. C. Nov. 22. 61
of Brig. Genl. C. D.
Smith.

Enrolled Oct. 22- at

St Louis Mo for 3 yrs.

Muster in not shown

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
3 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Glach, R.

1st Lt., Co.

5th Reg't Mo. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders /
Pris. of War Record
Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet /
Confinement 2
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 4
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

District
HEADQUARTERS ST. LOUIS ~~DIVISION~~

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL ~~GENERAL~~

St. Louis, Mo.,

December 24th 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 82

*The U. S. District Judge will arrest
R. Black, late Captain of Company C, 8th Mo.
Vols., who is charged with detaining company books and
refusing to certify to company accounts, & bring him
to this office for examination.*

By Order of *Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr*

W. B. Leghman

Provost Marshal General

St. Louis ~~District~~

District

Creutzer Dec 24/54

by Drayton

Black: R

Capt. R. C. 3-11-11

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
St. Louis District.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

W. H. Smith

Chief of Police

St. Louis District

No. Black

Late captain of Co. C 5th Reg.
Vols. charged with refusing to give
up company's books, & refusing
to certify to company accounts.

December 24th, 1862.

11

'986

Gadecah,

Jan'y 27. 1862.

A. Slack,

Secy of Eng'rs.

W. H. C. Bullum.

Supers & Miners

Tenders resignation
of his Commission.

Resignation was ac-

cepted by S O 125,

Rept of Mo. State Lib'ry

10/62.

Dec 7. 1907 S 1862

APR 21 1862

to 20. 1862. 04.

~~W. H. C. Bullum~~

Paducah January 27th 1862.

Major General Geo. C. Fullerton
Chief of Engineer Corps.

Sir

I very respectfully send in my
resignation of my commission as first
lieutenant of Engineers & Miners on account
of very important private business that calls me
back to St. Louis.

Pay is due to me from date of enlistment
August 27th 1861 up to date.

The public stocks of engineering is in
my hands.

It is here ascertained that my resignation
sent to Headquarters Paducah Ky. on January 11th
1862 has not been forwarded to Headquarters at
St. Louis. I therefore send it now directly to
you and beg to let it take place as soon as
possible.

Very most obedient

G. C. Fitch

1st Lt. commanding troop of
Engineers & Miners.

716

1862

St Louis Mo Dec 9th 1862

Frederick S Capt.

5th Regt Mo Inf.

On the last day of Oct 1862, received an order from Comdg Officer of the Regt then at Cape Girardeau, to report myself at Benton Barracks, as a prisoner of war not exchanged. Was mustered out of service with the Regt. on the 22^d Nov. Although not exchanged.

Was commissioned as Capt. of Co. I which has been recruited and mustered in as volunteers. Having reentered the service under the same circumstances as Capt Schuster, 9th Mo. Regt. Ask to have the order mustering him out revoked, and having been duly exchanged to be reinstated in his command.

Respectfully Submitted
Frederick S. Capt. 5th Mo. Regt.
Dec. 9th 1862

St. Louis December 29/62

Major L. F. Curtis
Asst. Adj. General

Sir

Allow me in so doing to your honorable
notice the following statement, in which I would
most respectfully solicit your decision.

On the last day of October last, then Captain
Commanding C. C. & Regt. Mr. Inf. received an order
by Colonel John C. R. Regt. to go from Cape
Girardeau, where the Regt. was stationed to St. Louis
and report in Lieut. Col. Conrad's command. He was
at St. Louis Barracks as formerly a Prisoner of war,
not a changed. The Regiment staff as the men
belonging to the so called Reserve Corps were
mustered out of service at St. Louis on the 22nd of
November, and the undersigned was mustered out
although not a changed as prisoner of war, thus
preventing him from reentering the service again.
Besides this, he was only temporarily in command
of a Reserve Company, having a commission
as Captain P. G. must of which did not
belong to the Reserve Organization, but was
been recruited and mustered in as Volunteers.

and still remain in service. I therefore, having
continued the service under the same circumstances
as Capt. Schuster & (Mr. Inf. now exchanged), very
respectfully would ask that the order of my being
mustered out would be revoked and I, after
being duly exchanged placed in command again.

Very Respectfully
Your most obedient servant
A. Black

Capt. 5 Regt. Mo. Inf.

27
St. Louis

Capt. A. Black
and Mr. F. Walter
corner Olive & 5. Street
St. Louis.

Paducah Ky Feb 3/62

H. C.
Lieut R. H. Black
Co. Sappers Engineers

Transmitted designation
unrecorded

H. Q. Dr. Wm. J. Jones
Paducah Ky Feb 3/62

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to the H. Q. Dr. Wm. J. Jones
of the District of Cairo.

C. F. Smith
Brig Genl
(ind)

Cert. to Col. 9. 1165

Head Qrs. District of Cairo
Paducah Feb. 4. 1862

Approved, and respectfully
forwarded to Head Quarters
Department of the Missouri

M. J. Grant
Brig Genl

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.

Brig Genl

Special Order No. 125

Feb. 10. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army

Greedy
Major General

Feducah Ky. February 3rd 1862

Brigade General C. S. Smith
Commanding.

Sir

I very respectfully allow me to
send in the resignation of my commission
again on account of the importance of
my private affairs. This resignation
being unconditional. I beg to let it
take place immediately.

No public property is in my hands.
I am due me from day of enlistment
29th of August to 22nd of October last, and
from January 1st 1862 up to date.

Very respectfully
Your most obedient Servant
R. Hach - Lieutenant
Mining Corp of Sappers & Miners.

1901

Thurs. R
Lent. 7th. Sabbath + Winter
Mo Voe's.

Index. See res.
in relation. Some
further business
affairs.

Boyle

L. Mack

C. Sappere & Miners

125-2-20 pt 200 Feb. 10/62
The undersigned of
Messrs. R. S. Mack & Co.
Miners, is
accepted to take effect
this day;

5 Mo. Inf

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Name

R. Black

State of

New York

Rank

1st Lt.

Regiment

C. Sappers & Miners

Arm

Casualty

Res'd

Day

10

; Month

Feby

; Year

62

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

125, No.

Remarks

J. M.
Clerk.

Head Quarter, Dept. of the Mo.
St Louis February 10th 1862.

Special Order }
Oro 125. } (Extract)

1. The resignation of the following Officer
is accepted to take effect this day.

1st Lieut. R. Black, Co. Sappers and Miners.

By order of Major Genl Wallace
Signed J. C. Nelson
Lieut. Adjut. Genl.

J. C. N.
12/11/83

Paducah, Ky.
Feb. 26. 1862,

as an officer,

R. Flack,
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Wm.

Alleges acceptance of
his Resignation,
tendered 3d. July.

Reason:

Capt. Voerster, has
been released from
arrest, having been
confined for violation
of the 1st. of the 1st. of war,
inciting mutiny;
appropriation of public
property, & many
objections to Capt. Voerster.

Saducan Ky. February 26th 1862.

Enc C. Kellom

Assistant Adjutant General.

Sir!

Having send in the Resignation of my commission as first Lieutenant of Company of Sappers and Miners unconditional on the 3rd of February and not yet received an answer, I did send it in again to day to Col. J. Shannon, Brigadier General, commanding the Post and would most respectfully implore you Sir, that by your influence, the commanding General would accept it and I not longer retained in service. The pressure of my private affairs made it a necessity to me to leave my position, as I feel it very well, that in consideration of so many disagreeable and unfortunate circumstances of my private business it would be, and indeed is impossible for me to pay that much attention to the performance of my duty as the service requires and as it is my own desire.

Besides this, Brigadier General W. J. Shannon pleased to release Capt. J. D. Parata of Company of Sappers & Miners from arrest and restored him to the command of the Company again. Capt. Parata has been put under arrest and close confinement on or about the 12th of January by order of Brigadier General C. F. Smith for violation of article 77 article of war and trying to raise a mutiny in the Company while under arrest and for appropriation of public property for his own use. He has had a trial before

and found not guilty for similar charge, but the
the course of the trial and his behavior before and after
it, combined with so many mean tricks during
the trial allowed by him through his advocate
(an officer against whom charges have been made
and for horse stealing) disclosed to the undersigned
so many objections of Capt. Versteer being an officer
that this forms another reason for him to quit
his situation in order to avoid possible difficulties
with his superior officer. The acceptance of the
Resignation therefore would not only be a benefit
for the undersigned but as well a benefit for the
service and he begs again not to retain him
any longer in his position.

I remain most respectfully
your obedient servant

Puckett Stack
1 Lieut. of Comp. Sappers & Miners.

396

Nehru, Caspar H.

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404920	26
2	8404989	27
3	8405071	28
4	8405150	29
5	8405225	30
6	8405305	31
7	8405388	32
8	8405467	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 VS. 77

See also

5

Mo.

*Asaph H. Fisher**Co. E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

June 3, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Age - 26*

Ded. from

*450 U.S. 77**Ex**J. R. Case*

(361)

Copyrd.

5

Mo.

George F. Fitch

Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. E. Mace

H

5

Mo.

Gaspar Flehr

Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1856)

J. R. Mee

Copyright

5

Mo.

Caspar Henry Fisher
Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not checked*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caspar

5

Mo.

Stephen L. Fisher
 Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks *For 1st. B. enlist*

\$2 per. m.

Book mark:.....

(855)

Cooke

Copyright.



5

Mo.

Gaspard Henry Fleher

Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John A. Cook, 1862

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark : _____

Black

St

5

Mo.

Carpenter Henry C. Lehr

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became company D, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Black

7

5

Mo.

Caspar H. Flehr

D, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct. 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Company *D*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Black

✓ 397
Foerster Friedrich

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408304	26
2	8408377	27
3	8408450	28
4	8408518	29
5	8408581	30
6	8408653	31
7	8408726	32
8	8408797	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓
See also

5

Mo.

James J. Tucker
Co. I., Co. I. Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 186*2*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct. 3 - at
St. Louis. for 3 yrs.
mustered in Sept. 29
61 at St. Louis.

This original was transferred to the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.,
 per S. O. 217, 125, Qrs. National Mo., dated St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1862.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for_____

Remarks:-----

Book mark : _____

F

5

Mo.

Friedrich Winter
Capt., Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Rolling
(copyied)

5

5

Mo.

Frederick J. Foster
Capt. Co. I 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Cartel

Copyright.

5

Mo.

Charles Smith
Co., Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

5

Mo.

Friedrich Voerster

Capt., Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

21

5

Mo.

Friedrich Froster

C. pl.

Capt. Froster's Co. Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(145)

W. H. Doyle

Copyist.

T

5

Mo.

Fredrick Poerster

Capt. Poerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Rec'd Oct. 6/ not on*

file

*For enrollment to muster in
see card Dec. '62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Sayre

✓ 398
Poster Samuel A.
Co *Regt*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407839	26
2	28036739	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 35 Mo. Inf.

5 | 5 | Mo.

Samuel C. Foster

Rank Col., 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Nov 21, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent

Inspected in Oct 20 62. Place
not shown.

Dec 25 1862 Inf.

Book mark:

St 5 Mo.
Samuel A Foster
Col. , Co. , 5 Reg' Mo Inf.

Age — years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Nov 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 23, 1862

Where

St. Louis

Period

years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in
to fill vacancy

Book mark:

A Rankin

Foster, Sam A.

....., Co. Reg't

..... / Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sam. A. Foster
Chaplain

5th, Infy Mass

Wm. W. Gillette
Ensign

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Office of the
Disbursing Officer of the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

N 1930. This paper was originally a
book of Stubs of Requisitions for
the station. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mass.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis. October 23^e 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Sam A. Foster

has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters

as Colonel of

Company

Fifth Regiment

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from date

vice A. H. Potter resigned

You will please instruct him as such to rank

as above

Very Respectfully

W. D. Wood

Adjutant General.

To Capt Samuel W. A. Mustering Officer

Adjutant General, Department of the Mississippi.

399

Grande Max

Co *D*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8408221	26
2	8408294	27
3	8408369	28
4	8408441	29
5	8408510	30
6	8408573	31
7	8408645	32
8	8408718	33
9	8408789	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

John D. Smith
Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.,
per S. O. 117 H4. Qrs. State of Mo., dated St. Louis, Dec. 4, 1862.

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L

5

Mo.

Mary Franke

Sgt., Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(155)

Enslung Copyright

A

5

Mo.

Nick F. ...
Supt., Co. ... Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ... *August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Eastling
Copyist.

5

Mo.

....., Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ?.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

5

Mo.

John J. Voerster

Sgt. Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers and Miners, 5 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

John J. Voerster

5

Mo.

Mr. Thawde

Sgt., Capt. Venable's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers U. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(668)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist.

21

5

Mo.

Max + Grande

Reg't Capt. Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers, U. S. A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, Sappers and Miners
5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W. L. Payne

F

5

Mo.

May Fraude

2 Regt, Capt Voerster's Co., Sappers, Miners and Pontoneers.*
(Attached to Engineer Corps of Western Division.)

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 186

Where *St Louis Arsenal Mo*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Roll Dec 6 must file

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(856)

Copyd.

400

✓ *Frank C. Lewis*Co *P*, 5 Missouri Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406886	26
2	8406933	27
3	8406986	28
4	8407063	29
5	8407174	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

Mo.

Chas. L. Frank

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*Dropped from
the roll May 21, '62.
Dropped in accordance
with General Order No. 14.*

*Name not borne on Co.
M.C. Roll.*

Book mark:

Gilliat

5

5

Mo.

W. Louis Emcke

Butt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862

Present or absent + Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: with leave by order of Lt Col J. J. Fischer

trans. to roll

Book mark:

(158)

Murray

Copy 12

4

5

Mo.

C. Louis Fumke
Put, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28 1862

Present or absent + Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on Recruiting service
by order of H. Col. J. J.
Fischer

+ as on Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray

5 Mo.

Levin Frank
Pr

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Beck

Copyist

5

5

Mo.

C. Louis Franke
Pvt

, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 12 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 14 186*1*.

Where

Saginaw Mich

Period

War years.

Remarks:

*Absent Recruiting
by order of Genl Adel-
Steck*

Book mark:

J. Beck
Capt.

401
++
Frank Peter

Co *A*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8406178	26
2	8406297	27
3	8406485	28
4	8406429	29
5	8406519	30
6	8406608	31
7	8406726	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

5

Mo.

Julius L. ...

Julius L. ..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged July 1, 1862, from St. Francis Bridge, Lake W. R.*

Name not borne on Co. M. R. Roll.

Book mark:

Julius L. ...

5

Mo.

John T. ...

426, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Present without

Book mark:

5

Mo.

John L. Linn

11, Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

H. L. Linn

Copyist

7

5

Mo.

John T. Smith

St., Co. F, 5 Reg't: U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(266)

Copyist.

E

5

Mo.

Reed, Frank

St., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. R. H. R.

(266)

Copyist.

7

5

Mo.

Petter Frank

Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* This organization subsequently became Company F, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Fisher

7

5

Mo.

Letter Frank.

Re

{ Capt. Nagel's Co., 5 Reg't U. S.
R. C., Missouri Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1861.

Where Carondelet

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Parker

402

✓ Franz, Charles

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405539	25
2	8405623	27
3	8405705	28
4	8405787	29
5	8405862	30
6	8405935	31
7	8406011	32
8	8406088	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77

✓ See also

5

Mo.

*Charles Perry**Co. C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Benton Barracks Mo, Nov 22*, 1862.Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 ⁷²

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark

45028 77 EV

J

5

Mo.

Charles Francis
Plt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book no.:

(858)

Atkinson
Copyright

F

5

Mo.

Charles Frank

Pr, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book number:

Saturday

5

Mo.

Charles Perry

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Charles Perry

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Inducted 22nd
Feb. 1862 by service of
aggravated parties in
presence of 400 men
not held 11th 1862.*

Book mark:

100

4

5

Mo.

Charles Franz

Pat, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *see Confinement*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

(858)

Copy

7

5

Mo.

Charles Young

Put, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copy

4

5

Mo.

Charles Franz

Pvt

Capt. Denbach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark...

Reynolds

(856)

Copy.

403

Franz Ernst Fed.
 Co. *A*, **5** Missouri Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402891	25
2	8402994	26
3	8403100	27
4	8403199	28
5	8403297	29
6	8403388	30
7	8403482	31
8	8403577	32
9	8403676	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S.-77.

✓ See also

F

5

Mo.

Ernest F. Franz

Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enter R.R. St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 22, 186*2*

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 186*2*

Last paid to

June 30, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Nothing acct. settled to*
apl 30/62.

Age 36.

Book mark: *250-13-77.*

(361)

Corporal

7

5

Mo.

Ernest F Franz
Pat., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number 3705-13

C. A. Clark

7 5 Mo.

Ernest Fred Franz
Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement

Book number:

5

Mo.

James M. Smith

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks:

Book number

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book number _____

5

Mo.

Samuel Andrew Bailey
....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 7*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

7

5

Mo.

Ernest Fred Franz

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Ernest

7

5

Mo.

Ernst Fred Franz

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri
Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

F

5

Mo.

Ernst Fred. Franz
Pat., Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Avenue Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Filed

✓ *Tranz Henry* ⁴⁰⁴
Co *D*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-508	25
2	8405-592	27
3	8405-748	28
4	<i>R.P. 241,885</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *241855-90 DB*

✓ See also

P. 5. Mo.

Henry Franz

"E" S. Reg't Mo. 206.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 24,850

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 31, 1890

It has this day (July 31, 1890)

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury and records on file, that this man was discharged, a priv. at Rengi, Mo. July 18, 1862, - by reason of surgeon's certificate of disability - and paid to include July 17/62. Certificate in lieu of back discharge furnished to atty. by War Dept. July 31/90

Robt

J

5

Mo.

Henry Lang

Wm. J. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*
January 26 by the
Regt Surgeon for
Disability

Name not on Co.
M.C. Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(258)

Copy

4
7

5

Mo.

Henry Franz

Sgt. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: pay due from
Enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book number:

Reynolds

4

5

Mo.

Henry Franz

II Supt. Capt. Denbach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date (Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Dis. mark: See 241855 July 31/90
813

Reynolds

Henry Henry

Sgt. Co. E

E. Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 12 1/2
55

Amos T. ...
Co. ...

...
January 26, 1862.

COMPILED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BOLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept. 10th*, 186*1*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Henry F. Fung was enrolled on the *17th*
day of *September*, 1861, at *St. Louis Mo.*
in *Company C*, *2nd* Regiment of *Missouri*
Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a *Sergeant* on the *21st*
day of *December*, 1861, at *Fort Leavenworth Mo.*
in *Company C*, *2nd* Regiment of *Missouri*
Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of *Company C*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *January and February*, 1862, he is reported

Discharged January 26th 1862 by the Regimental Surgeon
"for disability"

The designation of this Regiment was changed
1st Mo. Inf. to the 5th Mo. Inf.

Chas. D. Smith

405
Grande. Max

Co I, 5 Missouri Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

406

Freeman George

Co *A*, **5** Missouri Inf.

Sindeman

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	<i>Freeman</i>	26	<i>George</i>
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark: *242165-V.S. - 90. + 450-V.S. - 72.*

See also

✓ 407
Greese Jr. William

Co. A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402892	26
2	8402995	27
3	8403101	28
4	8403200	29
5	8403298	30
6	8403389	31
7	8403483	32
8	8403578	33
9	8403677	34
10	32898919	35
11	36693077	36
12	36693078	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450-V.S.-77.

✓ See also

5

Mo.

J. H. Jones

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug. 1862. Present in
action at Springfield
Mo.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

John H. ...

John H. ..., Co. 11, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

John H. ...
... at Head
Quarters

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Fred M. Finner

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Res. Corps Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Halle Prussia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1867.

Where St. Louis

By whom Wm. S. Waller; term Three y'rs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

J.

5

Mo.

Tr. Am. Free

Put, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enter Pks. St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Nothing acc. settled to*
Apr 30/62.

Age 21

Book mark: *450-782-777*

7

5

Mo.

F. W. Freese

Pat. Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book number

(258)

C. A. Clark

Copyist

F

5

Mo.

Paul Wm Farris
Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In confinement

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

5

Mo.

William H. H. H.

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

5

Mo.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

Mo.

Frederick H. Hesse

Hesse, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Hesse*, 188 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Frederick H. Hesse
Copyist

5

Mo.

Frederick
Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

F

5

Mo.

F. Wm. Freeze

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as Private from
Enlistment.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Thayer

L

5

Mo.

Fr. Wm. Freese

Pat, Co. A (Rifles), 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

408

Frien Joseph

Co *B*, **5** Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Frien</i>	27 <i>Joseph</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark *H50 vs. 77*

See also

409

Fremm. Peter

Co. *F*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Mr Frank</i>	28	<i>Peter</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

410

✓ Friedrich Adam

Co E, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-541	26
2	8405-625	27
3	8405-707	28
4	8405-789	29
5	8405-864	30
6	8405-919	31
7	8405-995	32
8	8406073	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 450 VS. 77

✓ See also

5

Mo.

*Oliver Field**Co. 1*, Co. , 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winter Quarters, Mo., Nov 22, 1862.Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7*⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*450 V.S. 77 Ex**Utterman*

J

5

Mo.

Wm. Friedrich
Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book number:

(858)

Atkinson
Copyist

7

5

Mo.

Adrian Friedrich
Lieut., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book number

(858)

Patterson

Copyist

5

Mo.

James Smith

Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks:-----

Book mark:

4

5

Mo.

Adam Friedrich

Pvt., Pioneer Co. E. 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(126)

Copy 126

7 5 Mo.

Adam Frederick

Put, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

4

5

Mo.

Adam Friedrich

Pos. { Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Reynolds

411

+
Frien Joseph
 Co *6*, **5** Missouri Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404367	25
2	8404435	27
3	8404511	28
4	8404582	29
5	8404656	30
6	8404728	31
7	8404795	32
8	8404859	33
9	9831-2185	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *450 VS 77-9831-2-73*

See also

76 | 5 | Mo

Joseph Stein

, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7551 A 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, 11/11/5 1873

Discharge on file

J. Campbell

Copied.

Mo.

James Smith
Co. *C*, Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
October 10th, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 1*, 186*1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 43* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

450 V.S. 77 64

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July 1861, 1861.

Present or absent..... *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(857)

Copyright

5

Mo.

Joseph Train

Smith, Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $\frac{2}{100}$ 100 for

Due Gov't, $\frac{2}{100}$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

5

Mo.

Joseph Trevis
Book, Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

Joseph's Train

Smith, Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(158)

Joseph
Copyist

5

5

Mo.

Joseph F. Allen

Pr't, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. F. Allen

(35)

Copyist.

J. H.

5

Mo.

Joseph Frein

Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Oct. 10 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

J. M. Hunt.

Copyist.

J.

5

Mo.

Joseph Friend

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *1861* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

J. A. Hunt

Frein Joseph
Co. *C*, Reg't *5 Mo. Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis Mo. 1862
Oct. 10th '62.

Frederic Henry & Gertrude

Deposition of Henry
and Gertrude Frein
who declare upon
oath that their son
Joseph Frein, aged
16 years and 7 months
has enlisted without
the consent of his mo-
ther in Co "C" 5th Reg^t
Mo. Vols. Petition
for his discharge.

Refer to Major Urban
Commanding Regiment
Dr. Auditor
Miss Ha. Care of St. Louis Dist.
- Oct. 10th '62 -

Respectfully reported to
Major Urban, command
5th Regt. Mo. Vol. for
information.

But, Frein was aged
18 years, when enlisted
in Co. B. 8th Regt.
U. S. A. on the 23rd
day of September 1861.
According to Frein's
new Book of Camp &
Regt.

Chas. Elliot Major
Comd. 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.

John G. Post Capt.
Guardian Nov 2nd 1861
Respectfully returned to Brig
Genl Davidson Comd. St. Louis
District - In Frein was enlisted
at 18 years of age - or at least
he represented himself to be
of that age.

Respectfully
D. Urban,
Major Comd. 8th Regt.

4 J. L. Post

1st 2nd Maine District

Nov 6th 1862

Respectfully returned
to the parties with ac-
companied statement
the value of the recruit
as to his age - is good
to hold him in service

J. M. Davidson
J. M. David
Cond

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned a notary Public, within and for the county and State aforesaid, Gertrude Frein and Henry Frein, who, being duly sworn on their oaths say, that Joseph Frein son of said Gertrude Frein is now a member of the 5th Regiment Mo. Vol. in Company C under command of Colonel Potten and that the said Joseph Frein is only sixteen years and seven months of age, and that he enlisted without the consent of his mother, and therefore pray for his discharge.

Given under my hand and seal
this 10th day of October 1862.
Rudolph Potten
Notary Public.

In Testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my hand
and affixed my seal this 10th
day of October 1862.
Rudolph Potten
Notary Public.

412

Friend, Peter

Co F, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

413

Pienc, Henry

Co D, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Mr Pienc.	28	Henry.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

414

✓ *Grissinger Martin*

Co *B*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8404583	2
2	8404657	2
3	8404730	2
4	8404836	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

See also *H 1 Mo. Militia*

S. 5 Mo.

Shadrach Prisinger.
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred.
Returned to Camp: H&A
M^{rs} Hittie and Parent
October 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

P. S. Evans.

St

5

Mo.

Martin Krisinger
Smith, Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5

5

Mo.

Martin Frisvold
Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Due Gov't, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

Mo.

William H. H. H.
Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

415

Frembold August

Co E G, 5 Missouri Inf.
Fos.

Corporal Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark *450 78 77*

See also

++77

416

Fromhold August

Co *C. L.* **5** **Missouri Inf.**
Drill.

Corporal | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405-5-19	26
2	8405-60-3	27
3	8405-686	28
4	8402786	29
5	8402793	30
6	8402802	31
7	8402822	32
8	8407176	33
9	8407284	34
10	8407386	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *450 V.S. 77*

See also

21

5

Mo.

August 11
1862

Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beuten Bros Mo, Nov 12, 1862

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1862

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

#50 V.S. 77 Ex

(381)

Copyrd.

G.

5

Mo.

August Lombold
Heckr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Absent on account*
ing service since
Oct 30. 62

Book mark: _____

(255)

W. M. Squire

Copy

5

Mo.

August *1862*

1st St., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Sgt. Maj. 1st St. July
26 '62.

Book mark:

(858)

Serial
Copied

D

g

Mo.

Augt. Ironhold

Rank *1st Lt.*, *5th* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Formerly Surgt Major
of the Regt. appointed 1st
Lieut by Governor Canby
July, 26th 1862*

Book mark:.....

Mines

J | *J* | **Mo.**

Aug. 1862

Rank *Sgt. 5* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt. Major Jan. 15 1862 by order of Lt. Col. Fisher*

Book mark:

I

5

Mo.

August Ironhold

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *appointed as Sgt. Major Jan. 11/1862 by order Lt Col J. J. Tucker*

Book mark:

F

5

Mo.

August *1861*

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *5* Reg't Missouri *18. 1861*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11* 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *was* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186

Where

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed (over)*

Regime 5th Mo. Vol. Supp. to be for Feb 28. 62

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Wines

APR. - 9

8402786

018914

Remarks, Cont'd, —
Supt. Major by order
of J. J. Fischer Lt. Col.,
Jan. 11, 1862,

4

5 . Mo.

August Hornumhold
Corp. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detached to the
non commissioned
staff as Sergeant Major

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book made: _____

Reynolds

Y

5

Mo.

Aug Hornhold

Corp. Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 & Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joins by transfer
Dec 18 from Comp
"4"

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copy

4

5

Mo.

Aug Hornhold

Corp

(Capt. Denbach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E., 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Back mark:

Reynolds

Fremont August

Let. Co. 5th Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lieut August Fremold

Headquarters St Louis Division
Office Provost Marshall Genl
St Louis Sept 16th 1862

Gustav. Grigh. - born - reside on Jefferson St. & Broadway. - Manufacturer of Horse Collars - A ~~capt~~ Lieut August Fremold. of 5th Reg Ind Vol. came in my shop. and called me a secessionist and son of a bitch. and came up to me and threatened to take me down to the Provost office. He caught me by the Collar & threw me over on the bench. I ran off. and came down here and made my complaint. I am not a secessionist. I am Enrolled in the Contractors regiment. and know no reason why I should be so treated. When he commenced I thought he was joking.

Gustav Grigh

Born & subscribed to before me

this 16th day of Sept 1862

Wm. H. Jackson

Notary Public

417

Promholdt. Aug.

Co *GE*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark *450 V8 77*

See also

X

418

Fromman George

Co A, 5 Missouri Inf.

Lieutenant

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402549	25
2	8403538	27
3	8403641	28
4	2-674-11-1867	29
5	9-674-11-1867	30
6	28056737	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 242165-93-90+450-43-72

✓ See also

Co.

Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R.V. 242 165 with
117

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 1, 1898.

It has this day (Aug 1, 1898),

been determined by this Department from

the original papers of the
War Department, that the
above named person was
in the service of the
United States Army from
the date of his enlistment
until his discharge, and
that he was honorably
discharged from the service
on the date of his discharge.

[Signature]

Co.

Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark :

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb 25, 1877.

It has this day (Sept 28 , 1897 ,)

been determined by this Department from

[illegible]

Turner

F.

5

Mo.

George Freeman
1st Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

~~San Antonio~~ St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 22, 1862

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind, or money; adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at
Hd. Qrs. of District.

Book mark: See 242165

(331)

Ramsey

Copyrd.

7

5

Mo.

George Fromman

1st Lt Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached
service at the Head-
quarters of the Dist

Book no

542 163 July 31/90
50-78-77

G M Clark

(358)

Copyist

5th Inf Mo.
George Fromman.
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't *Mo Inf.*

There is no original muster-in as *1st*
Lieut. on file.

His muster-in as of that grade is accepted
to date *Sept 4*, 186 *2*.

See *242165*, V. S., 18

Notation :

P. A. Evans

I 5 Mo.
George Fromman
1st Lt., Co. 5 Reg' Mo Inf.

Age — years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept. 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 4, 1862

Where

St. Louis

Period

years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered in
under General
Order No 5 War
Dept.

Book mark :

Rankin

Fronman, George

It, Co. A

5 Reg't no. 10.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George F. F. F. F.
1st. Regt.
Co. A 5th Infy. Mo. Vol.

mustered September 4th 62
to Rank Sept 3rd 62

Oct. 1896. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Civil Muster
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
Archives Division, N. E. A.

Now in the custody of the
National Archives. The original is
filed in the Archives Division, N. E. A.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis. 3^d Sept. 1862.

To.

I have the honor to inform you that
George Frommann
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters

as 1st Lieut Co A

Company

5th Regiment Infantry

No. Volunteers

to rank from this date

vico *Wm F. Groselmann*

Deceased 12 August 1862

Wm D. Wood
Adjutant General.

To *Lieut J. H. Rice*

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

419.

Frommhold, August

Co E G, 5 Missouri Inf.

Corporal | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Frommhold, August

Book Mark: 450 V.S. 77,

See also

420

Fuchs John

Co B, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403838	28
2	8403964	27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also N. Mo. Ark.

5

Mo.

*John Smith**Smith*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Transferred
Jan. 9 to the first
Missouri Artillery
Regt. 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

9

5

Mo.

John Buckle

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: Travelled Oct 16/61 at
St Louis. Muster in not
shown.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

Humphreys
Agent

421

✓ Fuhrmann CharlesCo. G. A, 5 Missouri Inf.Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8403580	26
2	8407219	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I

5

Mo.

Charles Fubman
Co., G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrolled June 8, 62 at
St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs.
Muster in & age not shown*

Book mark:

Gifted

7

5

Mo.

Charles Fuhrmann
Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. G, Oct 1, 1862. Absent
sick

Not home on 10th day of Oct. 2

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Fuhrmann, Karl

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

_____ 2 _____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 2 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Karl Fuhrmann desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty-five years and eleven months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
The Eight day of July, 1862

Witness:

Blair Brunck Charles Fuhrmann

No. Twenty
Karl Fuhrmann
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
July eighth 1862,
By Capt L. D. Webster
Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vols.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

A true and correct copy of the foregoing
filed in the Department of War at St. Louis.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Karl Fuhrmann* born in *Chernik, Posen*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Tailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *eight* day of *July*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Karl Fuhrmann* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5th* day of *July*

1862

Before

Charles Fuhrmann
Charles, Blain, Samuel of St. Louis
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. T. Agnew
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Karl Fuhrmann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel eyes, chestnut hair, healthy complexion, is five feet 5 1/4 inches high.*

L. J. Gaerster
Capt of Tappers & Miners
Co. F, 5th Regt Mo Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carl Fuhmann desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty-five years and seven months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis day of July 1867
The U.S.A.

Witness:

Charles Henry Bunn

Carl Fuhmann

No. Nineteen

Carl Fuhmann
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.

July eight 1867,

By Capt. H.D. Peurster

Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Approved July 7, 1867, This name was
found in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I, of is
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County,
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Karl Fuhrmann* born in *Obornik, Posen*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Tailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *eight* day of *July*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Karl Fuhrmann* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Karl Fuhrmann

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8th* day of

July

1862

BEFORE

Charles Blair Russell
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. T. Alexander
Apt. Surg. M.A.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Karl Fuhrmann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel eyes, chestnut hair, healthy complexion, is five feet 5 1/4 inches high.*

A. J. Rooster
Capt. of Tappers & Miners
Co. H. 5th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

422

Fuller Henry

Co *G*, 5 Missouri Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8407033	2
2	8407106	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also:

4

5

Mo.

Henry Fuller
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar rape, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June 24
1862 with clothing to
the amount of \$27.90 1/2*

*Name not borne on Co.
M.C. Roll*

Book mark:

(258)

Murray

Copyright

4

5

Mo.

Henry Fuller
Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 24
1862

Enrolled Dec. 18/61 at
St Louis Mo for 3 yrs

Muster in not shown on
Rolls.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Murray

423

*Frank Benjamin*Co *E*, 5 Missouri Inf.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8405520	2
2	8405624	3
3	8405706	4
4	8405788	5
5	8405863	6
6	8405936	7
7	8406012	8
8	8406089	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book *East* 450 *U.S.* 77

See also

A

5

Mo.

Benjamin Frank

Pat., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov 22, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Nov 22*, 1862.

Last paid to *Apr 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark

450 VS 77 E

A

5

Mo.

Benjamin Lunk
Oct, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

P

5

Mo.

Benjamin Funk
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mar:

(868)

Patterson
Copyist

5

Mo.

Lyman Pink
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 5 | Mo.

Upmanus
_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4

5

Mo.

Benjamin Funk
Pat, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

4

5

Mo.

Benjamin Funk

Pvt, Pioneer Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358)

Copy

4

5

Mo.

Benjamin Yunk

Patt Capt. Deubach's Pioneer Co., 5
Reg't U. S. R. C., Mo. Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Reynolds

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

424

